

MU'-MINUUN-23

Verses 118-Sections 6

Bis - mil-laa - hir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim.

1. QAD 'AFLAHAL-MU'-MINUUN,-
2. 'Al-laziina hum fii Salaatihim khaashi-'uun;
3. Wal-laziina hum a'nil-laghwi mu-ri-dhuun;
4. Wal-laziina hum liz-Zakaati Faa-'iluun;
5. Wal-laziina hum li-furuuji-him haafi-dhuun,
6. 'Il-laa 'alaaa 'azwaa-jihim 'aw maa malakat 'aymaa nu-hum fa - 'in-nahum ghayru maluumin.
7. Famanib - taghaa waraaa-'a daalika fa'ulaaa-'ika humul- 'aaduun.
8. Wal-laziina hom li-amaa-naatihim wa ah-dihim raa-uun.
9. Wal-laziina hom alaa sala-waa-tihim yoha-fi-dhuun.
10. Ulaa-ika homol waa-rithuun!
11. Al-laziina yarithu-nal Firdausa, hom fiiha khaa-liduun.
12. Wa laqad khalaq-nal-'insaana min-sulaa-latim-min-tiin;
13. Thum-ma ja-'alnaahu nutfatan-fii qaraarim-makiin;
14. Thum-ma khalaq-nan-nutfata 'alaqatan-

fakhalaqnal -'alaqata modh-ghatan-fa-khalaqnal-modh-ghata edhaaman-fa-kasawnal- 'edhaa-ma lahmaa; thum- ma ansha'-naahu khalqan 'aakhar. Fa-tabaa-rakal-laahu 'Ahsanol khaa-li-qiin!

15. Thum-ma 'in-nakum ba'-da daalika la-may-yituun.
16. Thum-ma 'in-nakum Yawmal Qiyaamati tub-'athuun.
17. Wa laqad khalaq-naa fawqakum sab-'a taraaa-'iqa wa maa kun-naa 'anil-khalqi ghaafiliiin.
18. Wa 'anzalnaa minas - samaaa-'iy maaa-'am-bi-qadarin fa-'as-kan-naahu fil-'ardi wa 'In-naa 'alaa dahaabim-bihii la-Qaadiruun.
19. Fa-'ansha'-naa lakum-bihii jan-naatim-min-nakhii-linw-wa 'a'naab. Lakum fiihaa fawaakihu, kathiira-tonw-wa minhaa ta'-koluun,-
20. Wa shaja-ratan-takh-ruju min-Tuuri Saynaaa-'a tambutu bid-dohni wa sibghil-lil-'aakiliin.
21. Wa 'in-na lakom fil-'an-'aami la-'ibrah: nosqiikom mim-maa fii botuu-nihaa wa lakom fiihaa manaafi'oo kathiratonw-wa minhaa ta'kuluun;
22. Wa 'alayhaa wa 'alal-folki toh-maluun.
23. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa Nuuhan 'ilaa qawmihii faqaala yaa qawmi'-bodol-laaha maa lakom- min 'ilaahin ghayroh. 'Afalaa tat-taquun?
24. Faqaalal - mala - 'ol-laziina kafaruu min qawmihii maa-haadaa 'il-laa basharom-mithlokوم yoriido 'an-yata-fad-dhala 'alaykom: wa lau shaaa-

'al-laahu la-'anzala malaaa-'ikah: maa sami'naa bihaadaa fiii 'aabaaa-'inal-'aw-waliin.

25. 'In huwa 'il-laa rajulum-bihii jin-natun fa-tarab-basuu bihii hat-taa hiin.

26. Qaala Rab-binsur-nii bimaa kad-dabuun!

27. Fa - 'awhay-naaa 'ilayhi 'anisna - 'il - Fulka bi-'a-'yuni- naa wa wahyinaa fa-'izaa jaaa-'a 'Amrunaa wa faarat-tannuuru fas-lok fiihaa min- kul-lin zawjaynith-nayni wa 'ahlaka 'il-laa man sabaqa 'alayhil Qawlu minhum: wa laa tukhaa-tibnii fil-laziina dhalamuu; 'in-nahum-mughra-quun.

28. Fa- 'izasta-wayta 'anta wa mam-ma-'aka 'alal-Fulki faqulil-Hamdu lil-laahil- lazii naj-jaanaa minal-qawmid-dhaalimiin.

29. Wa qur - Rab-bi 'anzilnii munzalam - mubaa-rakanw - wa 'Anta Khayrul- Munziliin.

30. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaanw-wa 'in-kun-naa la-mubtaliin.

31. Thum-ma 'ansha'-naa mimba '-dihim qarnan 'aakhariin.

32. Fa-'arsalnaa fiihim rasuulam-min-hum ani'-budul-laaha maa lakum-min ilaahin ghayruh. 'Afalaa tat-taquun?

SECTION 3.

33. Wa qaalal - mala-'u min qawmihil - laziina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi-Liqaaa-'il-'Aakhirati wa 'atraf-naahum fil - hayaatid-dunyaa m a a haazaaa 'il-laa basharum - mith-lukum ya'-kolo

mim-maa ta'-kuluuna minhu wa yashrabu mim-maataash-rabuun.

34. Wa la-'in 'ata'-tum-basha-ram-mith-lakum 'in-nakum 'idal-la-khaa-siruun.

35. 'A-ya - 'idukum 'an-nakum 'idaa mit-tum wa kuntum tu-raa-banw wa 'idhaaman 'an-nakum-mukh-rajuun?

36. Hay - haata hay - haata li-maa tuu-' aduun!

37. 'In hiya 'il-laa hayaa-tunad dunyaa namuutu wa nahyaa wa maa nahnu bi-mab-'uuthiin!

38. 'In huwa 'il-laa rajulu-nif-taraa 'alal-laahi kadibanw-wa maa nahnu laahu be - mu'-mi-niin!

39. Qaala Rab-binsur-nii bimaa kad-dabuun.

40. Qaala 'am-maa qaliilil-la-yusbi-hun-na naadimiin!

41. Fa-'akhazat - humus - Say-hatu bil-haq-qi faja-'alnaahum ghuthaaa-'aa! Fa-bu'-dal-lil - qaw-mid-dhaalimiin!

42. Thum-ma 'ansha'-naa mim-ba'-dihim qurun-an 'aakhariin.

43. Maa tasbiqu min 'um-matin 'ajalahaa wa maa yasta'-khiruun.

44. Thum-ma 'arsalnaa rusulanaa tatraa. Kul-lamaa jaaa-'a 'um-matar - rasuu-luhaa kad-dabuhu fa-at-ba-naa ba-dha-hum ba'- dhanw-waja - 'alnaa-hum 'ahaadiith: fa-bu'-dal-li - qaw-mil-laa yu'-minuun!

45. Thum-ma 'arsalnaa Muusaa wa 'akhaaho Haaruuna bi-'ayaatina wa sultaa-nim-mubuiin.

46. 'Ilaa Fir-'awna wa mala-'ihii fas-tak-baruu wa kaanuu qawman 'aaliin.
47. Fa-qaaluuu 'anu'-minu li-basha-rayni mith-linaa wa qaw-muhumaa lanaa 'aabiduun?
48. Fakad-dabuu-humaa fakaa-nuu minal-muhlakiin.
49. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Muusal-Kitaaba la-'alahum yahta-duun.
50. Wa ja-'alnab-na Maryama wa 'um-mahuuu 'Aayatanw-wa 'aaway-naa-humaa 'ilaa rabwatin daati qaraa-rinw-wa ma-'-iyn.
- SECTION 4.
51. Yaaa-'ay-yuhar-rusulu kuluu minat-tay-yibaati wa'-ma-luu saalihaa: 'in-nii bimaa ta'-maluuna 'Aliim.
52. Wa 'in-na haadihiii 'um-ma-tukum 'um-matanw-Waahida-tanw-wa 'ana Rab-bukum fat- ta-quun.
53. Fa-taqat-ta-'uuu 'amrahum-baynahum zuburaa: kul-lu hiz-bim-bimaa laday-him-farihuun.
54. Fa-zarhum fii ghamra-tihim hat-taa hiin.
55. 'Ayah-sabuuna 'an-namaa numid-duhum-bihii mim-maa-linw-wa baniin,
56. Nusaari-'u lahum fil-khay-raat? Bal-laa yash-ruun!
57. 'In-nal-laziina hum - min khash-yati Rab-bihim-mushfi-quun;
58. Wal-laziina hum-bi-' Aayaati Rab-bihim yu'-minuun;
59. Wal-laziina hom bi-Rab-bi-him laa yosh-rikuun;
60. Wal-laziina yo'-tuuna maaa 'aataw-wa qoluu-bohom wajila-ton 'an-nahom 'ilaa Rab-bihim raaji-'oun;
61. 'Olaaa-'ika yosaari-'ouna fil - khay-raati wa hom lahaa saabiquun.
62. Wa laa nokal-lifu nafsan 'il-laa wos-'ahaa wa ladaynaa Kitaabon - yantiqo bil-haq-qi wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.
63. Bal qoluu-bohom fii gham-ratim-min haadaa wa lahom 'a'-maalom-min-duuni daalika hom lahaa 'aamiluun,-
64. Hat-taaa 'izaaa 'akhaznaa motra-fiihim-bil'Adaabi 'idaa hom yaj-'aruun!
65. Laa taj-'arul-yawm: 'in-nakom min-naa laa tonsa-ruun.
66. Qad kaanat 'Aayaatii tot-laa 'alaykom fakontom 'alaaaa 'a'-qaabikom tankisuun-
67. Mostak-biriina bihii saa-miran tahjuruun.
68. 'Afalam yad-dab-barul-Qaw-la 'am jaaa - 'ahom maa lam ya'-ti 'aabaaa-'ahumol-'aw-wa-liin?
69. 'Am lam ya'-rifuu Rasuu-lahom fahom lahuu monki-ruun?
70. 'Am yaquu-luuna bihii jin-nah? Bal jaaa-'ahom bil-Haq-qi wa 'ak-tharohom lil-Haq-qi kaarihuun.
71. Wa la-wit-taba-'al-Haq-qo 'ahwaaa-'ahom lafasa-datis-sa-maa-waatu wal-'ardo wa man-

fiihinn! Bal 'ataynaa-hom bi-dikrihim fahom 'an-dikrihim mo'-ridhuun. 'outhuun?

72. 'Am tas-'aluhom kharjan fa-kharaaju Rab- bika khayr: wa Huwa Khayror-raaziqiin.

73. Wa 'in-naka latad-'ouhom 'ilaa Siraatim- Mostaqiim.

74. Wa 'in-nal-laziina laa yo'- minuuna bil-'Aakhirati 'anis- Siraati la-naakibuun.

75. Wa lau rahim-naahom wa kashafnaa maa bihim-min dhori-lalaj-juu fii togh-yaanihim ya'-mahuun.

76. Wa laqad 'akhad-naahom bil-'Adaabi famas-takaanuu li-Rab-bihim wa maa yatadhar-ra-'oun,

77. Hat-taaa 'izaa fatahnaa 'alayhim baaban daa 'adaabin shadiidin 'idaa hom fiihi mob-lisuun !

SECTION 5.

78. Wa Huwal-laziii 'ansha-'a lakomos - sam-'a wal-'absaara wal-af-'idah: qaliilam maa tash-koruun!

79. Wa Huwal-lazii zara-'akom fil-'ardi wa 'ilayhi toh-sharuun.

80. Wa Huwal-lazii yohyii wa yomiitu wa lahokh -tilaaful-layli wan-nahaar: 'afalaa ta'- qiluun?

81. Bal qaaluu mithla maa qaalal-'Aw-waluun.

82. Qaaluuu 'a-izaa mitnaa wa kon-naa turaabanw-wa 'idhaa-man 'a-'in-naa la-mab-

83. Laqad wu - 'idnaa nahnu wa 'aabaaa-'onaa haa -daa min qablu 'in haa-daaa 'il-laaa 'asaa-tiirul-'aw-waliin!

84. Qol-limanil-'ardo wa man fii-haaa 'in-kontom ta'-lamuun?

85. Sa-yaquu-luuna lil-laah! Qol 'afalaa tadak-karuun?

86. Qol mar - Rab-bos-samaa-waatis-sab'-iy wa Rab-bul-'Arshil-'Adhiim?

87. Sa-yaquu-luuna lil-laah. Qol 'afalaa tat-taquun?

88. Qol mam-biyadihii Mala-kuutu kol-li shay-'inw-wa Huwa yojiiru wa laa yojaaro 'alayhi 'in-kontom ta'-lamuun?

89. Sa-yaquu-luuna lil-laah. Qol fa-'an-naa tosharuun?

90. Bal 'atay-naahom bil-Haq-qi wa 'in-nahom lakaa-dibuun!

91. Mat-takhazal-laahu minw-waladinw-wa maa kaana ma-'ahuu min 'ilaahin 'izal-la-za- haba kol-lu 'ilaahin - bimaa khalaqa wa la-'alaa ba'-dhuhom 'alaa ba'dh! Sob-haanal - laahi am-maa yasifuun!

92. 'Aalimil - ghaybi wash-sha-haadati fa-ta-'aalaa 'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

93. Qor-Rab-bi 'im-maa turi-yan-nii maa yuu-'aduun,-

94. Rab-bi fala taj-alni fil qau-mid-dhaa-limiin! dhaaal-liin!
95. Wa 'in-naa 'alaa 'an-nori-yaka maa na-'iduhom la-Qaa-diruun. 107. Rab-banaaa 'akhrijnaa minhaa fa-'in 'odnaa fa-'in-naa dhaa-limuun!
96. 'Idfa' bil-latii hiya 'ahsa-nos-say-yi-'ah: Nahnu 'a'-lamu bimaasayifuun. 108. Qaalakh-sa-'ou fiihaa wa laa tokal-limuun!
97. Wa qur-Rab-bi 'a-'ouzu bika min hamazaa-tish-shayaa-tiin! 109. 'In-nahuu kaana fariiqom-min 'ibaadii yaquuluuna "Rab-banaaa 'aaman-naa fagh-fir lanaa warham-naa wa Anta Khayror-raahimiin"!
98. Wa 'a-'ouzu bika Rab-bi 'an-yah-dho-ruun. 110. Fat-takhaz-tomuuhom sikh-riy-yan hat-taaa 'ansawkom Dikrii wa kontom - minhom tadh-hakuun!
99. Hat-taaa 'izaa jaaa-'a 'aha-dahumol-mawtu qaala Rab-bir-ji-'oon. 111. 'In-niii jazaytu-homol-yaw-ma bimaasabaruuu 'an-na-hom homol-Faaa-'izuun.
100. La-'al-liii 'a-'malu saali-han fiimaa taraktu; kal-laa! 'In-nahaa kalimaton huwa qaaa - 'iluhaa. Wa minw-wa-raaa - 'ihim Barza-khon 'ilaa Yawmi yob-'athuun. 112. Qaala kam labith-tom fil-'ardi 'adada siniin?
101. Fa-'izaa nofikha fis-Suuri falaaa 'ansaaba baynahom Yawma-'izinw-wa laa yatasaaa-'aluun! 113. Qaalu labith-naa yawman 'aw ba'dha yawmin' fas-'alil-'aaad-diin.
102. Faman-thaqolat mawaa-ziinohuu fa-'olaaa-'ika homol-Moflihuun: 114. Qaala, 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa qaliilal-lau 'anakom kontom ta'-lamuun!
103. Wa man khaf-fat mawaa-ziinohuu fa-'olaaa-'ikal-laziina khasiruuu 'anfu-sahom fii Ja-han-nama khaa-liduun. 115. 'Afa-hasib-tom 'an-namaa khalaq-naakom 'aba-thanw-wa 'an-nakom 'ilaynaa laa tor-ja- 'oun?
104. Talfaho wujuuha-homon-Naaru wa hom fiihaa kaali-huun. 116. Fata-'aalal-laahol-Malikal-Haqq; Laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu: Rab-bul- 'Arshil-Kariim!
105. 'Alam takon 'Aayaatii totlaa 'alaykom fa-kontom bihaa tokad-dibuun? 117. Wa man yad'-o ma-'al-laahi 'ilaahan 'aakhara laa borhaana lahuu bihii fa-'in-namaa hisaa-bohuu 'inda Rab-bih! 'In-nahuu laa yof-lihol-Kaafiruun!
106. Qaalu Rab-banaa ghalabat 'alaynaa shiqwa-tunaa wa kon-naa qawman 118. Wa qor-Rab-bigh-fir war-ham wa 'Anta Khayror-raahi-miin!

Bis-mil-laa-hir - Rahmaa-nir-Ra-hiim.

1. Suuraton 'anzal-naahaa wa faradh-naahaa wa 'anzalnaa fii-haaa 'Ayaatim - Bay-yinaatil-la-'al-lakom tadak-karuun.

2. 'Az-zaaniyatu waz-zaanii faj-liduu kol-la waahidim-minhu-maa mi-'ata jaldah; wa laa ta'-khozkom bihimaa ra'-fa-ton fii Diinil-laahi 'in - kontom to'-minuuna bil-laahi wal-Yawmil - 'Aakhir: wal - yash - had 'adaaba-homaa taaa - 'ifatom-minal-Mo'-miniin.

3. 'Az-zaanii laa yankihu 'il-laa zaaniyatan' au moshrikah: waz-zaaniyatu laa yanki-hohaaa 'il-laa zaanin 'au moshrik: wa hor-rima daalika 'alal-Mo'-mi-niin.

4. Wal-laziina yarmuunal-moh-sanaati thom-ma lam ya'-tuu bi-'arba- 'ati shohadaaa-'a fajli-duuhom thamaa-niina jaldatanw- wa laa taqbaluu lahom shahaaa-datan 'abadaa: wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-faasiquun;–

5. 'Il-lal-laziina taabuu mim-ba'-di daalika wa 'aslahuu; fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

6. Wal-laziina yarmuuna 'azwaa-jahom wa lam yakol-lahom shohadaaa-'o 'il-laaa 'anfusuhom fashahaadatu 'ahadihim 'arba-'o shahaa-daatim-bil-laahi 'in-nahuu laminas-saadiqiin;

7. Wal-khaamisatu 'an-na la'-natal-laahi 'alayhi 'in-kaana minal-kaadibiin.

8. Wa yadra-'o 'anhal-'adaaba 'an tash-hada 'arba-'a shahaa-daatim - bil-laahi 'in-nahuu la-minal-kaadibiin;

9. Wal-khaamisata 'an-na ghadabal-laahi 'alayhaaa 'in-kaana minas-saadiqiin.

10. Wa lau laa fadhlo-laahi 'alaykom wa rahmatohuu wa 'an-nal-laaha Taw-waabon Hakiim.

SECTION 2.

11. 'In-nal-laziina jaaa-'ou bil-'ifki 'osbatom - minkom' laa tahsabuuhu shar-ral-lakom; bal-huwa khayrul - lakom: li-kol-lim-ri-'im-minhom - maktasaba minal-'ithm, wal-lazii tawal-laa kibrahuu minhom lahuu 'Adaa-bon A-dhiim.

12. Lau laaa 'iz sami'-tomuuhu dhan-nal-Mo'-minuuna wal-Mo'-minaatu bi - 'anfusihim khayran wa qaaluu haadaaa 'ifkom-mobiin?

13. Lau laaa jaaa-'ou 'alayhi bi-'arba-'ati shuhadaa'? Fa-'iz lam ya'-tuu bish - shuha-daaa-'iy fa-'olaaa-'ika 'indal-laahi homol-kaadibuun!

14. Wa lau laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alaykom-wa rahmatohuu fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhirati lamas-sakom fii maaa 'afadh-tom fihi 'adaabon 'adhiim.

15. 'Iz talaq-qau-nahuu bi-'alsi-natikom wa taquuluuna bi-'afwaa-hikom-maa laysa la-kom bihi il-monw-wa tahsabuuna-huu hay-yinanw-wa huwa 'in-dalaahi 'adhiim.

16. Wa lau laaa' iz sami'-tu-muuhu qoltom-maa yakuuno lanaaa 'an-natakal-lama bi-haa-daa: Sobhaa-naka haadaa boh-taanon 'adhiim!

17. Ya - 'idhu-komol-laahu 'anta-'ouduu li-mith-

lihii 'abadan 'in-kontom-Mo'-miniin.

18. Wa yu-bay-yinol-laahu la-kumol-'Aayaat: wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

19. 'In-nal-laziina yohib-buuna 'an-tashii-'al-faahishatu fil-la-ziina 'aamanuu lahom 'adaa-bon 'aliimon fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhirah: wal-laahu ya'-lamu wa 'antom laa ta'-lamuun.

20. Wa lau laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alaykom wa rahmatohuu wa 'an-nal-laaha Ra-'oufor-Rahiim.

SECTION 3.

21. Yaaa - 'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tat-tabii-'ou khutu-waaitish-Shaytaan; wa man-yat- tabii' khutu-waa-tish-Shaytaa-ni fa-'in-nahuu ya'-muru bil-fah-shaaa-'iy wal-monkar; wa lau laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alaykom wa rahma-tuhuu maa zakaa min-kommin 'ahadin 'abadanw-wa laakin-nal-laaha yuzak-kii man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Samii-'on-Aliim.

22. Wa laa ya'-tali 'olol-fadh-li minkom was-sa-'ati 'an-yo'-tuu 'olil-qorbaa wal-masaa-kiina wal-Mohaa-jiriina fii Sa-biilil-laah: wal-ya-'fuu wal-yas-fahuu. 'Alaa tuhib-buuna 'an-yagh - firal-laahu lakom? Wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

23. 'In-nal-laaziina yar-muunal-mohsa-naatil - ghaafilaaatil - Mo' - minaati lu-'inuu fid-donyaa wal - 'Aakhirah. wa lahom 'Adaabon 'adhiim,-

24. Yawma tash-hadu 'alay-him 'alsina-tuhom wa 'aydiihim wa'arju-luhom bima kaanuu ya'-maluun.

25. Yawma - 'izin yuwaf-fiihi-mol-laahu diinahomol - haq-qa wa ya'-lamuuna 'an-nal-laaha Huwal-Haq-qol-Mobiin.

26. 'Al - khabii-thaatu lil - kha-biithina wal - khabii-thuuna lil-khabiiithaat; wat-tay-yibaatu lit-tay-yibiina wat - tay-yibuuna lit-tay-yibaat; 'olaaa-'ika mo-bar-ra - 'ouna mim-maa yaquuluun: lahom - magh-firatonw-wa rizqon-kariim.

SECTION 4.

27. Yaaa - 'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tad-kholuu boyuutan ghayra boyuutikom; hat-taa tasta'- nisuu wa tusal-limuu 'alaaa 'ahlihaa: daalikom khayrul-lakom la-'al-lakom tadak-ka-ruun.

28. Fa-'il-lam tajiduu fiihaa 'ahadan falaa tad-kholuuhaa hat-taa yo'-dana lakom; wa 'in qiila lakomor-ji-'ou farji - 'ou huwa 'azkaa lakom: wal-laahu bima ta'-maluuna 'Aliim.

29. Laysa 'alaykom junaahon 'an tad-khuluu boyuutan ghayra mas-kuunatin fiihaa mataa-'ol-lakom: wal-laahu ya' - lamu maa tobduuna wa maa taktu-muun.

30. Qol-lil-Mo'-miniina yaghod-dhuu min 'absaarihim wa yah-fa-dhuu foruujahom; daalika 'azkaa lahom: 'in-nal-laaha kha-birom-bima yasna-'oun.

31. Wa qol - lil - Mo' - minaati yagh-dhodh-na min 'absaarihin-na wa yahfadhna foruujahon-na wa laa yobdiina - ziinatahon-na 'il-laa maa dhahara minhaa wal-yadh-ribna bi-khomurihin-na 'alaa juyubihinn; wa laa yobdiina ziinatahon-na 'il-laa libu-'ouula-tihin-na 'au 'aabaaa - 'ihin-na 'au 'aabaa-'iy bu-'oulatihin-na 'au 'ab-naaa - 'ihin-na 'au ab-naaa-'ibu-'oulatihin-na 'au 'ikhwaanihin- na au banii ikh-waa-nihin-na 'au baniii 'akha-waatihin-na 'au nisaaa - 'ihin-na 'au maa malakat 'aymaanuhon-na 'awit-taabi - 'iy na ghayri 'olil - 'irbati minan-rijaali 'awit- tifiil-laziina lam yadh-haruu 'alaa 'awraatin- nisaaa': wa laa yadh-ribna bi-'arjulihin-na liyu'-lama maa yokhfiina min-ziinatihinn. Wa tuubuu

'ilal-laahi jamii- 'an 'ay-yuhal-Mo'-minuuna la-
'al-lakom toflihuun.

32. Wan-kihol - 'ayaamaa minkom wassaa-lihiina
min 'ibaadikom wa 'imaaa-'ikom; 'in-yakuunuu
foqaraaa-'a yogh-nihimol-laahu min-fadhlih: wal-
laahu Waasi- 'on 'Aliim.

33. Wal - yasta '-fifil-laziina laa yajiduuna
nikaahan hat-taa yogh-niyahomol-laahu min-
fadhlih. Wal-laziina yabta-ghuunal - Ki-taaba
mim-maa malakat 'ay-maanukom fa-kaatibuuhom
'in 'alimtom fiihim khayranw-wa 'aatuuhom -
mim-maalil-laahil- laziii 'aataakom. Wa laa tok-
rihuu fatayaatikom 'alal - bi-ghaaa-'iy 'in 'aradna
tahas-sonal-litabta-ghuu 'aradhal-hayaatid-don-
yaa. Wa man-yokrih-hon-na fa-'in-nal-laaha mim-
ba'di 'ik-raahihin-na Ghafuuroo-Rahiim.

34. Wa laqad 'anzalnaa 'ilay-kom 'aayaatim - mobay-
yinaa-tinw-wa mathalam-minal-laziina khalau min -
qablikom wa maw-'idhatal-lil-Mot-taqiin.

SECTION 5.

35. 'Al-laahu Nuuros - samaa-waati wal-'ard.
Mathalo Nuu-rihii ka-Mishkaatin-fiihaa Mis-baah;
'Al-Misbaahu fii Zujaa-jah; 'az-zujaajatu ka-'an-
naaha kawkabon dor-riy-yon yuuqa-du min
Shajaratim-mubaara-katin-Zaytuunatil-laa Sharqiy-
yatinw-wa laa Gharbiy-yatin-yakaadu Zaytuhaa
yo-dhiii-'o wa lau lam tamsas-hu naar; Nuu-ron
'alaa Nuur! Yahdil-laahu li-Nuurihii man- yashaaa':
wa yadhribul-laahol-'amthaala lin-naas; wal-laahu
bi - kol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

36. Fii boyuutin 'adinal-laahu 'an-torfa'a wa
yodkara fiihas-mu-huu yusab-bihu lahuu fiihaa
bil-ghoduw-wi wal-'aasaal -

37. Riijaalol-laa tolhihim tijaa-ratonw-wa laa bay-
'on 'an-dikril-laahi wa 'iqaamis-Salaati wa
'iytaaa-'iz-Zakah: yakhaa-fuuna Yawman-tataqal-
labu fiihil-qoluubu wal-'absaaruu.-

38. Liyaj-ziya-homol-laahu 'ahsana maa 'amiluu
wa yaziida-hom-min-fadhlih' wal-laahu yar-zoqo
man - yashaaa'o bighayri hisaab.

39. Wal-laziina kafaruuu 'a'- maalu-hom ka-
saraabim-bi-qii-'atin - yahsabohod -dham-'aanu
maaa-'aa; hat-taaa 'izaa jaaa-'ahuu lam yajid-hu
shay-'anw-wa wajadal-laaha 'indahuu fawaf-faahu
hisaabah: wal-laahu Sari-'ol-hisaab.

40. 'Aw ka-dho-lo-maatin fii bahril-lojjiy-yin-yagh-
shaahu mawjom-min-fawqihii maw-jom-min-
fawqihii sahaab; dho-lomaatom-ba'dhohaa fauqa
ba'dh: 'izaaa 'akhraja yadahuu lam yakad yaraa-
haa! wa mal-lam yaj-'alil-laahu lahuu nuuran-famaa
lahuu min-nuur!

SECTION 6.

41. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha yosab-bihu lahuu man-
fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardi wat-tayru saaaf-faat? Kol-
lon-qad 'alima salaatahuu wa tasbiiah. Wal-laahu
'Aliimom-bimaa yaf-'aluun.

42. Wa lil-laahi molkos-sama-waati wal-'ard! wa
'ilal-laahil-masiir.

43. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha yoz-jiii sahaaban thom-
ma yu-'al-lifu baynahuu thom-ma yaj- 'alohuu
rokaaman fa-taral-wadqa yakhruju min khilaalih.
Wa yonaz-zilu minas-samaaa'iy min jibaalin fiihaa
mim-baradin fayosiibu bihii man-yashaaa'o wa
yasrifuhuu 'am-man-ya-shaaa'.

Yakaadu sanaa-barqihii yad-habu bil-'absaar.

44. Yoqal-libul-laahol - layla wan-nahaar: 'in-na fii daalika la-'ibratal-li-'oilil-'absaar!

45. Wal-laahu khalaaq kol-la daab-batim mim-maaa': fa-min-hom-man yamshii 'alaa batnih; wa minhom-man-yamshii 'alaa rijlayn; wa min-hom-man-yamshii 'alaaa 'arba'. Yakh-loqol-laahu maa yashaaa'; 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li-shay-'in-Qadiir.

46. Laqad 'anzalnaaa 'Aayaa-tim-mobay-yinaat: wal-laahu yahdii man-yashaaa'o 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqim.

47. Wa yaquuluuna 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wa bir-Rasuuli wa 'ata'-naa thom-ma yatawal-laa fariiqom - minhom-mim-ba'-di daalik: wa maaa 'olaaa-'ika bil-Mo'-miniin.

48. Wa 'izaa do-'ouu 'ilal-laahi wa Rasuulihii li-yahkuma bay-nahom 'izaa fariiqom-minhom-mo '-ridhuun.

49. Wa 'in-yakol-lahumol-haq-qo ya'-tuu 'ilayhi mod-'iniin.

50. 'Afii qoluubihim-mara-dhon 'amirtaabuuu 'am yakhaafuuna 'an-yahiifal-laahu 'alayhim wa Rasuuloh? Bal 'olaaa-'ika homod-dhaalimuun.

SECTION 7.

51. 'In-namaaa kaana qau-lal-Mo'-miniina 'izaa do-'ouu 'ilal-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii liyah-kuma baynahom 'an-yaqu-luu "Sami'-naa wa 'ata'-naa:" wa 'olaaa-ika homol-Moflii-huun.

52. Wa man-yuti-'il-laaha wa Rasuulahuu wa yakhshal-laaha wa yat-taq-hi fa-'olaaa-ika ho-mol-Faaa-'izuun.

53. Wa 'aqsamuu bil-laahi jahda 'aymaanihim la-'in 'amar-tahom layakh-rojonn. Qol laa toqsimuu;

taa-'atom-ma'-ruu-fah; 'in-nal-laaha khabirom-bimaa ta'-maluun.

54. Qol' atii-'ol-laaha wa 'atii-'or-Rasuul, fa-'in-tawal-lau fa-'in-namaa 'alayhi maa hom-mila wa 'alaykom maa hom-miltom. Wa 'in tutii-'ouhu tah-taduu. Wa maa 'alar-Rasuuli 'il-lal-Balaaghol-mobiin.

55. Wa - 'adal-laa-hol-laziina 'aa-manuu minkom wa 'amilos-saalihaati layas-takh - lifan-na-hom fil-'ardi kamastakh-lafal-laziina min qablihim: wa layomak-kinan-na lahom diina-homol-lazir - tadhaa lahom wa layobad-di-lan-nahom mim-ba '-di khawfihim 'amnaa: ya'-bo-duu-nanii laa yosh-rikuuna bii shay-'aa. Wa man kafara ba'-da daalika fa-'olaaa-'ika homol-faasiqun.

56. Wa 'aqimos - Salaata wa 'aatoz - Zakaata wa 'atii-'or-Rasu-la la-'al-lakom torha-muun.

57. Laa tah-saban-nal-laziina ka-faruu mo'-jjiina fil-'ard; wa ma'-waa-homon-Naar: wa la-bi'-sal-masiir!

SECTION 8.

58. Yaaa - 'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manuu liyasta'-zinkomol-lazii-na malakat 'aymaanokom wal-laziina lam yablo-ghol - holuma minkom tha-laa-tha mar-raat; min qabli Salaatil - fajri wa hiina tadha- 'ouna thiyaa-bakaom-minad- dhahiirati wa mim-ba'-di Salaatil-'Ishaaa'; tha-laa-thu 'aw-raatil-lakom; Laysa 'alaykom wa laa 'alayhim junaahom-ba'-dahonn: taw-waa-fuuna 'alay-kom ba-dhokom alaa ba-dhin kadaa-lika yobay-yi-nol-laahu la-kumol-'Aayaat: wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

59. Wa idaa balaghal at-faalu min-kumol-holoma

fal-yasta'- dinuu kamasta'-danal-ladiina min - qablihim; kadaalika yu-bay-yi-nol-laahu lakom 'Aayaa-tih; wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

laahol-laziina yatasal - laluu-na min-kom liwaa-daa: falyah-daril-ladiina yokhaali-fuuna 'an 'amrihii 'an tosiibahom fitna-ton 'aw yosiibahom 'adaabon 'aliim.

60. Wal-qawaa-'idu minan-nisaaa-'il-laatii laa yarjuuna nikaa-han falaysa 'alay-hin-na junaahon 'an-yadha-'na thiyaa-bahon-na ghayra motabar-ri-jaa-tim-biziinah; wa 'an-yasta'- fifna khayrul-lahonn: wal-laahu Samii- 'on 'Aliim.

64. 'Alaaa 'in-na lil-laahi maa fis-samaa- waati wal-'ard. Qad ya'lamu maaa 'antom 'alayh: wa yawma yorja-'ounaa 'ilayhi fayunab-bi-ohom-bimaa 'amiluu: wal-laahu bikol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

61. Laysa 'alal-'a'-maa hara-jonw-wa laa 'alal-'a'-raji hara-jonw-wa laa 'alal-mariidhi hara-jonw-wa laa 'alaaa 'anfositom 'an-ta'-koluu mim-boyuutikom 'aw boyuuti 'aabaaa-'ikom 'aw boyuuti 'om-mahaa-tikom 'aw boyuuti 'ikhawaanikom 'aw boyuuti 'akhawaatikom 'aw boyuuti 'a'-maamikom 'aw boyuuti 'am-maatikom 'aw boyuuti 'akhwaalikom 'aw boyuuti khaalaatikom 'aw maa malaktom-mafaati-hahuuu 'aw sadiiqikom: laysa 'alaykom junaahon 'an-ta'-koluu jamii- 'an 'aw 'ashtaataa. Fa-'idaa dakhaltom - boyuutan fasal-limuu 'alaaa 'anfositom tahiy-yatam-min 'indil-laahi mubaa-rakatan tay-yibah. Kadaalika yobay-yinol-laahu lakomol-'Aa- yaati la-'al-lakom ta'qiluun.

SECTION 9.

62. 'In-namal-Mo'-minuunal-la-ziina 'aamanuu bil-laahi wa Rasuulihii wa 'idaa kaanuu ma'ahuu 'alaaa 'amrin-jaami-'il-lam yad-habuu hat-taa yasta'-dinuuh; 'in-nal-laziina yasta'- dinuu-naka 'olaaa-'ikal-laziina yo'-minuuna bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lih; fa-'izasta'-danuuka liba-dhi sha-nihim fa'dal-liman-shi'-ta minhom wastaghfir lahomol-laah: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

63. Laa taj-'aluu do-'aaa-'ar-Rasuuli baynakom kado'aaa-'iy ba'dhikom ba'-dhaa; qad ya'la-mol-

FORQAAN–25

Verses 77–Sections 6

Bis-mil-laahir - Rah-maa-nir-Ra-hiim.

1. Tabaa-rakal-lazii naz-zalal- Forqaana ‘alaa ‘Abdihii liya- kuuna lil- ‘aalamiina nadiiraa;–

2. ‘Al-lazii lahuu molkos-samaa-waati wal-‘ardi wa lam yat-ta-khid waladanw-wa lam yakol-lahuu shariikon-fil-molki wa khalaaq kol-la shay-‘in-faqad-darahuu taqdiiraa.

3. Wat-takhaduu min-duunihiii ‘aalihatal - laa yakhloquuna shay-‘anw-wa hom yokhlaquuna wa laa yamlikuuna li-‘anfusi-him dhar-ranw-wa laa naf-‘anw-wa laa yamlikuuna Mawtanw-wa laa Hayaatanw-wa laa No-shuuraa.

4. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruuu ‘in haadaa ‘il-laaa ‘ifku-nif- taraahu wa ‘a-‘aanahuu ‘alayhi qawmon ‘aakharuuna faqad jaaa-‘ou dhol-manw-wa zuuraa.

5. Wa qaaluuu ‘asaatiirul-‘aw-waliinak-tataba-haa fahiya tom-laa ‘alayhi bokra-tanw-wa ‘asiilaa.

6. Qol ‘anzalahol-lazii ya‘- lamos-Sir-ra fis-samaawaati wal-‘ard. ‘in-nahuu kaana Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

7. Wa qaaluu maa lihaa-dar-Rasuuli ya‘-kolot-ta-‘aama wa yamshii fil-‘aswaaq? Lau-laaa ‘onzila ‘ilayhi malakon, faya-kuuna ma-‘ahuu nadiiraa?

8. ‘Aw yolqaaa ‘ilayhi kanzon ‘aw takuuno lahuu

jan-naton ya‘-kolo minhaa? Wa qaalad-dhaali-muuna ‘in tat-tabi-‘ouna ‘il-laa rajolam-mas-huuraa.

9. ‘On-dhor kayfa dharabuu lakal-‘amthaala fadh-al-luu falaa yasta-tii-‘ouna sabiilaa!

SECTION 2.

10. Tabaarakal-laziii ‘in-shaaa-‘a ja-‘ala laka khayram-min daa-lika Jan-naatin tajrii min tahti- hal-‘anhaaru wa yaj-‘al-laka Qosuuraa.

11. Bal kad-dabuu bis-Saa-‘ati wa ‘a-‘adnaa liman-kad-daba bis-Saa-‘ati sa-‘iyraa.

12. ‘Izaa ra-‘at-hom mim ma-kaanim-ba-‘iydin sami-‘ou la-haa taghay-yodhanw-wa zafiiraa.

13. Wa ‘izaaa ‘olqu minhaa makaanan dhay- yiqam-moqar-ra-niin, da- ‘aw honaalika thobuu-raa!

14. Laa tad-‘ol-yawma thobuu-ranw-waahidanw-wad- ‘ou tho-buuran ka-thiiraa!

15. Qol ‘adaalika khayron ‘am Jan-natol-kholdil-latii wu-‘idal-Mot-taquun? Kaanat lahom jazaaa-‘anw-wa-masiiraa.

16. Lahom fiihaa maa yashaaa- ‘ouna khaalidiin. Kaana ‘alaa Rab-bika wa ‘-dam-mas- ‘oulaa.

17. Wa Yawma yah-shorohom wa maa ya ‘-boduuuna min-duunil-laahi fayaquulo “ ‘A-‘an-tom ‘adh-laltom ‘ibadii haaa-‘olaaa-‘iy ‘am hom dhal-los - Sa-biil?”

18. Qaaluu “Sob-haanaka maa kaana yam-baghii lanaaa ’an-nat-takhida min - duunika min ’ awliyaaa-’a wa laakim-mat-ta’-tahom wa ’aabaaa-’ahom hat-taa nasod-Dikr; wa kaanuu qawmam-buuraa.”

19. Faqad kad-dabuu-kom bi-maa taquuluuna famaa tastatii-ouna sarfanwa-wa laa nasraa. Wa man-yadhlim-min-kom no-ziq-ho ‘Adaaban-kabiiraa.

20. Wa maaa ’arsalnaa qablaka minal-morsaliina ’il-laaa ’in-na-hom laya’- koluunat-ta-’aama wa yamshuuna fil-’aswaaq. wa ja-’alnaa ba’-dhakom li-ba’-dhin fitnah: ’atasbiruun? Wa kaa-na Rab-buka Basiiraa.

SECTION 3.

21. Wa Qaa-lal-lazii-na laa yarjuuna Liqaaa-’anaa lau-laaa ’onzila ’alaynal - malaaa-’ikatu ’aw naraa Rab-banaa? Laqadis-tak-baruu fiii ’anfosihiim wa ’ataw ’otow-wan-kabii-raa!

22. Yawma yarawnal-malaaa-’ikata laa bushraa Yawma-’izil-lil-mojrimiina wa yaquuluuna hijram-mah-juuraa!

23. Wa qadim-naaa ’ilaa maa ’amiluu min ’amalin faja- ’al-naahu habaaa-’am-man-thuuraa.

24. ’As-haabul - Jan-nati Yaw-ma- ’izin khayrom - mostaqar-ranw-wa ’ahsano maqiilaa.

25. Wa Yawma tashaq-qaqos-samaa-’o bil - ghamaami wa noz-zilal - malaaa-’ikatu tanzii-laa,-

26. ’Al-molko Yawma-’izi-nil-haq-qo lir-

Rahmaan: wa kaa-na Yawman ’alal - kaafiriina ’asiiraa.

27. Wa Yawma ya-ad-dhodh-dhaa-limo ’alaa yaday-hi yaquulo yaalay-tanit - takhazto ma-’ar-Rasuuli sabiilaa!

28. Yaa-way-lataa laytanii lam ’at-takhiz folaanan khaliilaa!

29. Laqad ’adhal-lanii ’anid-Dikri ba’-da ’iz jaaa-’anii! Wa kaa-nash - Shaytaano lil - ’insaani khazuulaa!

30. Wa qaalar - Rasuulo yaa-Rab-bi ’in-na qawmit-takhazuu haadal-Qur-’aana mah-juuraa.

31. Wa kadaalika ja-’alnaa li-kol-li nabiy-yin ’aduw-wam-mi-nal-mojrimiin wa kafaa bi-Rab-bika Haa-diyaw-wa Nasii-raa.

32. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu lau-laa noz-zila ’alayhil - Qur-’aano jom-latanw - Waahidah? Kadaalika linothab-bita bihii fo-’aadaka wa rat-tal-naaho tartii-laa.

33. Wa laa ya’-tuunaka bi-mathalin ’il-laa ji’ - naaka bil-Haq-qi wa ’ah-sana taf-siiraa.

34. ’Al-laziina yoh - sharuuna ’alaa wujuu-hihim ’ilaa Jahan-nama ’olaaa-’ika shar-rom-ma-kaanaw-wa’ ’adhal-lo Sabiila.

SECTION 4.

35. Wa laqad ’aataynaa Muu-sal-Kitaaba wa ja-’alnaa ma-’ahuuu ’akhaaho Haaruuna Waziiraa;

36. Fa qolnad-habaaa ilal-qaw-mil-laziina kad-dabuu bi-’Aayaa-tinaa: fadam-mar-naahom tad-miiraa.

37. Wa qawma Nuuhil-lam-maa kad-dabor - rosula

'aghraq- naahom wa ja-'alnaa-hom lin- naasi
'Aayah, wa 'a'-tadnaa lid-dhaa-limiina 'Adaaban
'alii-maa.–

38. Wa 'Aadanw-wa Thamuuda wa 'As-haabar-
Ras-si wa qo-ruunam-bayna daalika kathiiraa.

39. Wa kol-lan dharab-naa lahol- 'am-thaala wa kol-
lan tab-barnaa tat-biiraa.

40. Wa laqad 'ataw 'alal-qar-yatil-latiii 'omtirat
mataras-sau': 'afalam yakuunuu ya-rawnahaa? Bal
kaanuu laa yarjuuna Noshuuraa.

41. Wa 'izaa ra - 'awka 'in-yat-takhizuu-naka 'il-laa
huzu-waa: "Ahaazal-lazii ba-'athal-laa-hu
rasuulaa?"

42. 'In kaada layu-dhil-lunaa 'an 'aalihatinaa lau
laaa 'an-sabar- naa 'alayhaa!" Wa sawfa ya'-
lamuuna hiina yarawnal-'Adaaba man 'adhal-lo
Sabiilaa!

43. 'Ara - 'ayta manit-takhaza 'ilaa-hahuu hawaah?
'Afa-'anta takuuno 'alayhi wakiilaa?

44. 'Am tah-sabu 'an-na 'aktha- rahom yasma-
'ouna 'aw ya'-qiluun? 'In hom 'il-laa kal-'an- 'aami
bal hom 'adhal-lo Sabiilaa.

SECTION 5.

45. 'Alam tara 'ilaa Rab-bika kayfa mad-dad-Dhill?
Wa lau shaaa-'a laja- 'alahuu saakinaa! Thom-ma
ja- 'alnash - shamsa 'alayhi daliilaa;

46. Thom-ma qabadh-naahu 'ilay-naa qab-dhan-
yasiiraa.

47. Wa Huwal-lazii ja-'ala la-kumol - Layla
libaasanw-wan- Nawma sobaatanw-wa ja-'alan-

Nahaara Noshuuraa.

48. Wa Huwal-lazii 'arsalar-Riyaaha boshram -
bayna ya-day Rahmatih, wa 'anzalnaa minas -
samaaa-'iy maaa-an ta-huuraa,–

49. Linoh-yiia bihii baldatam-maytanw-wa
nosqiyahuu mim-maa khalaqnaa an-'aamanw-wa
'anaasiy-ya kathiiraa.

50. Wa laqad sar-raf-naahu bay-nahom li - yad-
dak-karuu, fa-abaaa 'aktharon-naasi 'il-laa
kofuuraa.

51. Wa lau shi'-naa laba-'ath-naa fii kol-li qaryatin-
nadiiraa.

52. Falaa tuti-'il-kaafiriina wa jaahid-hom-bihii
jihaadan-ka- biiraa.

53. Wa Huwal-lazii marajal- bahrayni haadaa
'adbon-fo-raatonw-wa haadaa milhon 'ojaaj; wa ja-
'ala bayna-homaa Bar-zakhan wa hijram - mah-
juuraa.

54. Wa Huwal-lazii khalaqa minal-maaa-'iy
basharan faja-'alahuu nasabanw-wa sih-raa: wa
kaana Rab-buka Qadiiraa.

55. Wa ya-boduuna min duu-nil-laahi maa laa
yanfa- 'ohom wa laa yadhoh-ruhoh: wa kaa-nal kaa-
firo alaa Rab-bi-hi dha-hii-ra.

56. Wa maaa arsal-naaka il-laa mobash-shiranw-
wa nadiiraa.

57. Qol maaa as - 'alukom 'alayhi min 'ajrin 'il-laa
man shaaa-'a 'an-yat-takhiza 'ilaa Rab-

bihii Sabiilaa.

58. Wa tawak-kal 'alal-Hay-yil-lazii laa yamuutu wa sab-bih bi-Hamdih; wa kafa bihii bi-donuu-bi 'ebaa-dihii khabii-ree;-

59. 'Al-lazii khalaqas - samaa-waati wal-arda wa maa bay-na-homaa fii sit-tati 'ay-yaamin thom-mas-tawaa 'alal - 'Arshi 'Ar - Rahmaanu fas - 'al bihii khabii-ree.

60. Wa 'izaa qiila lahumos juduu lir-Rahmaani qaaluu wa mar - Rahmaan ? 'Anasjudu li-maa ta'-moronaa wa zaada-hom nofuuraa.

SECTION 6.

61. Tabaa-rakal-lazii ja-'ala fis-Samaaa-'iy Boruu-janw-wa ja-'ala fiihaa siraa-janw-wa qamaram-moniiraa!

62. Wa Huwal-lazii ja-'alal-layla wan-nahaara khil-fatal-liman 'araada 'an- yad-dak-kara aw 'araada shokuu-ree.

63. Wa 'ebaador - Rahmaanil- lazii yamshuuna 'alal-'ardi hawnanw-wa 'izaa khaataba-homol-jaahiluuna qaaluu "Salaamaa!"

64. Wal-laziina yabiituuna li-Rab-bihim soj-jadanw-wa qiyaa-maa.

65. Wal-laziina yaquuluuna Rab-banas-rif 'an-naa 'Adaaba jahan-nama 'in-na 'Aadaa-bahaa kaana gharaa-maa,-

66. 'In-nahaa saaa-'at mosta-qar-ranw-wa moqaa-maa.

67. Wal-laziina 'izaaa 'anfaquu lam yosrifuu wa lam yaqtoruu wa kaana bayna daalika qa-waama.

68. Wal-laziina laa yad-'ouna ma- 'al-laahi 'ilaahan 'aakhara wa laa yaq-tuluunan-nafsal-latii har-ramal-laahu 'il-laa bil-haq-qi wa laa yaz-nuun; wa man-yaf- 'al daalika yalqa 'athaamaa.

69. Yo-dhaa-'af lahol - 'Adaabu Yawmal - Qiyaamati wa yakh-lod fiihii mohaanaa.-

70. 'Il-laa man taaba wa 'aa-mana wa 'amila 'amalan-saa-lihan fa-'olaaa-'ika yobad-di lol-laahu say-yi-'aatihim hasa-naat: wa kaanal-laahu Ghafuur-rar-Rahiimaa.

71. Wa man taaba wa 'amila saalihan fa-'in-nahuu yatuubu 'ilal-laahi mataabaa.

72. Wal-laziina laa yash-haduu-naz - zuura wa 'izaa mar-ruu bil-lagh-wi mar-ruu kiraamaa.

73. Wal-laziina 'izaa dok-kir-ruu bi-'Aayaati Rab-bihim lam ya-khir-ruu 'alayhaa som-manwa-wa 'omyaanaa.

74. Wal-laziina yaquu-luuna Rab-banaa hab lanaa min azwaajinaa wa dhor-riy-yaatinaa qor-rata 'a'-yoninw - waj-'alnaa lil-Mot-taqiina Imaamaa.

75. 'Olaaa-'ika yoj-zawnal-ghor-fata bimaa sabaruu wa yolaq-qawna fiihaa tahiy-yatanw-wa salaamaa.

76. Khaa-lidiina fiihaa; hasonat mosta-qar-ranw-wa moqaa-maa!

77. Qol maa ya‘-ba-’o bekom Rab-bii lau-laa do-
‘aaa-’okom: faqad kad-dabtom fa-sawfa ya-kuunu
lizaamaa!

SHU-‘ARAAA’-26

Verses 227–Sections 11

Bis-mil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir - Ra-hiim.

1. Taa Siiin-Miiim.

2. Tilka’Aayaatol - Kitaabil-mobiin.

3. La-‘al-laka baakhi-‘on-naf-saka al-laa yakuunuu
Mo’-mi-niin.

4. ‘In-nasha’ nonaz-zil ‘alayhim-minas-samaaa-’iy
‘Aayatan-fa-dhal-lat ‘a‘ -naaqohom lahaa khaazi-
‘iyn.

5. Wa maa ya‘-tiihim-min-Dikrim-minar-Rahmaani
moh-da-thin ‘il-laa kaanuu ‘anhu mo‘ - ri-dhiin.

6. Faqad kad-dabuu fasaya’ -tii-him ‘ambaaa-’o maa
kaanuu bihi yas-tahzi-’oun!

7. ‘Awa-lam yaraw ‘ilal-’ardi kam ‘ambat-naa fiihaa
min kol-li zawjin-kariim?

8. ‘In-na fii daalika la-’Aayah: wa maa kaana ‘ak-
tharohom- Mo’-miniin.

9. Wa ‘in-na Rab-baka la-Huwal-‘Aziizor-Rahiim.

SECTION 2.

10. Wa ‘iz naadaa Rab-buka Muusaaa ‘ani’-til-
qawmad-dhaa-limiin, –

11. Qawma Fir - ‘awn: ‘alaa yat-taquun?

12. Qaala Rab-bi 'in-niii 'akhaa-fu an-yokad-dibuun.
13. Wa yaziigo sadii wa laa yantaliqo lisaanii fa-'arsil 'ilaa Haaruun.
14. Wa lahom 'alay-ya dambon fa-'akhaafo 'an-yaqtoluun.
15. Qaala kal-laa! Fad-habaa bi- 'Aayaatinaa 'in-naa ma-'akom mostami-'oon.
16. Fa'-tiyaa Fir-'awna faquu-laaa 'in-naa Rasuulo Rab-bil- 'aalamiin!
17. 'An 'arsil ma-'anaa Banii 'Israaaa-'iil.
18. Qaala 'alam norab-bika fii-naa waliidanw- labith-ta fii-naa min 'omorika siniin? wa
19. Wa fa-'alta fa'latakal-la-tii fa-'alta wa minal-kaa-firiin! 'anta
20. Qaala fa-'altohaaa 'izanw-wa' ana minad-dhaal-liin.
21. Fa-farartu minkom lam-maa khiftokom fa-wahaba lii Rab-bii hokmanw-wa ja-'alanii mi-nal-morsaliin.
22. Wa tilka ni'-maton tamon-nohaa 'alay-ya 'an 'ab-bat-ta Baniiii-'Israaaa-'iil?
23. Qaala Fir- 'awnu wa maa Rab-bul- 'aalamiin?
24. Qaala Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardi wa maa bayna-humaa, in kontom-Muuqiniin.
25. Qaala liman hawlahuuu 'alaa tastami-'oun?
26. Qaala Rab-bokom wa Rab-bo aabaaa-'ikumol-'aw-waliin!
27. Qaala 'in-na rasuu-lakumol-laziii 'orsila 'ilaykom lamaj-nuun!
28. Qaala Rab-bul - mashriqi wal-maghribi wa maa baynaho-maa, 'in kontom ta-'qiluun!
29. Qaala la-in it-takhaz-ta ilaa-han ghayrii la-aj- 'alan-naka minal mas-juuniin!
30. Qaala 'awa-lau ji-tuka bi-shay-'im-mobiin?
31. Qaala fa'-ti bihiiii 'in-konta minas-saadiqiin!
32. Fa-'alqaa 'asaahu fa-'izaa hiya tho'-baanom-mobiin!
33. Wa naza-'a yadahuu fa-'izaa hiya baydhaaaa-'o lin-naa-dhiriin!

SECTION 3.

34. Qaala lil-mala-'iy hawlahuuu 'in-na haadaa lasaa-hiron 'aliim:
35. Yuriido 'an-yokh-rijakom-min 'ardikom-bisih-rihii famaazaa ta'-moruun?
36. Qaaluuu 'arjih wa 'akhaahu wab-'ath fil-Madaaaa' iyni haashi-riin-
37. Ya'-tuuka bi-kol-li sah-haa-rin 'aliim.
38. Fajomi-'as-saharatu limii-qaati Yawmim ma 'luum,

39. Wa qiila lin-naasi hal 'an-tom-mojta-mi'-oon?
40. La - 'al-lanaa nat-tabi-'os-saharata 'in kaanuu homol-ghaa-libiin?
41. Falam-maa jaaa-'as-sahara-to qaaluu li-Fir- 'awna 'a-'in-na lanaa la - ajran 'in kon-naa nahnol-ghaa-libiin?
42. Qaala na-'am, wa 'in-nakom 'izal-laminal-moqar-rabiin.
43. Qaala lahom-Muusaaa 'al- quu maaa' antom-molquun!
44. Fa-'alqau hibaa-lahom wa 'esiy-yahom wa qaaluu be-'iz-zati Fir-'awna 'in-naa lanah- nol-ghaa-libuun!
45. Fa-'alqaa Muusaa 'asaahu fa-'izaa hiya talqafu maa ya'- fikuun!
46. Fa-'olqiyas-saharatu saaji-diin.
47. Qaaluuu 'aaman-naa bi Rab-bil-'aalamiin.
48. Rab-bi Muusaa wa Haa-ruun.
49. Qaala 'aaman-tom lahuu qabla 'an 'aazana lakom?'In-nahuu la-kabii-roko-mol-lazii 'al-lamaku-mos-sihr; Falasawfa ta-'lamuun! La-' oqat-ti-'anna 'aydi-ya-kom wa 'arju-lakom min khilaa-finw-wa la-'osal-liban-nakom 'ajma- 'iyn!
50. Qaaluu laa dhayra; 'In-naaa 'ilaa Rab-binaa monqa-libuun!
51. 'In-naa natma-'o 'an-yagh fira lanaa Rab-bonaa khataa- yaanaaa 'an-kon-naaa 'aw-walal- Mo'-miniin!
52. Wa 'awhaynaaa 'ilaa Muu-saaa 'an-'asri bi-'ebaadiii 'in-na-kom-mot-taba-'oon.
53. Fa-'arsala Fir- 'awnu fil-Madaaa-'-iyini haashiriin.
54. 'In-na haaa-'olaa-'iy lashir- zimaton-qaliiluun,
55. Wa 'in-nahom lanaa laghaaa-'e-dhoon.
56. Wa 'in-naa lajamii- 'on haa-dhiruun.
57. Fa-'akhraj-naahom - min jan-naatinw-wa 'oyuun,
58. Wa konuu-zinw-wa maqaa-min kariim;
59. Kadaalik; wa 'awrath-naa-haa Baniiii-'Israa-'iil.
60. Fa-'atba-'ouhom - moshri-qiin.
61. Falam-maa taraaa - 'aljam-'aani qaala 'As-haabu - Muu-saaa 'in-naa la-modra-kuun.
62. Qaala kal-laa! 'In-na ma-'iya Rab-bii sa-yahdiin!
63. Fa-'awhaynaaa 'ilaa Muu-saaa 'anidrib-bi-'asaakal-bahr. Fan-falaqa fakaana kol-lu firqin kat-tawdil-'adhiim.
64. Wa 'azlafnaa tham-mal-'aa-khariin.
65. Wa 'anjaynaa Muusaa wa mam-ma- 'ahuuu 'ajma- 'iyn;
66. Thom-ma 'aghraq-nal-'aakha-riin.
67. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayah; wa maa kaana 'aktha-rohom Mo-mi-niin.

SECTION 4.

68. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-Ho-wal- 'Aziizor-Rahiim.

SECTION 5.

69. Watlu 'alayhim naba- 'a 'Ibraa-hiim.

70. 'Iz qaala li-'abiihi wa qaw-mihii maa ta-
boduun?

71. Qaaluu na' - bodo 'asnaa-man fanadhal-
lo lahaa 'aakifiin.

72. Qaala hal yasma - 'ouna-kom 'iz tad- 'ouna,

73. 'Aw yanfa- 'ounakom 'aw yadhhor-ruun?

74. Qaaluu bal wajadnaaa 'aa-baaa-'anaa kadaalika
yaf- 'aluun.

75. Qaala 'afara-'aytom-maa kontom ta'-boduun,

76. Antom wa aa-baaa-oku-mol aq-da-muun.

77. Fa-'in-nahom 'adow-wol-liii 'il-laa Rab- bal-
'aalamiin.

78. 'Al-lazii khalaqanii fa-Huwa yahdiin.

79. Wal-lazii Huwa yot-'imonii wa yasqiin,

80. Wa 'izaa maridhtu fa-Huwa yashfiin;

81. Wal-lazii yomiito-nii thom-ma yohyiin.

82. Wal-laziii 'at-ma'o 'an-yagh-fira lii khatiii-'atii
Yawmad-Diin.

83. Rab-bi hab lii hok-manwa-wa 'alhiq-nii bis-
Saalihiin;

84. Waj-al-lii lisaa-na sid-qin fil aa-khi-riin.

85. Waj-al-nii minw-wara-thati Jan-natin-Na-
'iym;

86. Wagh-fir le-'abiii 'in-nahuu kaana minad-
dhaaal-liiin;

87. Wa laa tokh-dinii Yawma yob- 'athuun.

88. Yawma laa yanfa-'o maa-lonw-wa laa banuun,

89. Il-laa man 'atal-laaha be-qalbin-saliim.

90. Wa 'ozlifatil-Jan-natu lil-Mot-taqiin,

91. Wa bor-rizatil-Jahiimu lil-ghaa-wiin;

92. Wa qiila lahom 'aynamaa kontom ta'-
boduuna-

93. Min-duunil-laah? Hal yansoruu-nakom 'aw
yan-tasiruun?

94. Fa-kob-kibuu fiihaa hom wal-ghaa-wuun,

95. Wa junuudu 'Ibliisa 'ajma- 'oun.

96. Qaaluu wa hom fiihaa yakh-tasimuun;

97. Tal-laahi 'in kon-naa lafii dhalaalim-mobiin.

98. 'Iz nosaw-wiikom bi-Rab-bil- 'Aalamiin.

99. Wa maaa 'adhal-lanaa 'il-lal-moj-rimuun.

100. Famaa lanaa min shaafi-'-iyn,

101. Wa laa sadiiqin hamiim.

102. Fa-lau 'an-na lanaa kar-ratan fanakuuna minal-Mo'-miniin!

103. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayah: wa maa kaana 'ak-tharuhom- Mo'-miniin,

104. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-Huwal- 'Aziizor-Rahiim.

SECTION 6.

105. Kad-dabat qawmu-Nuuhi-nil-morsaliin.

106. 'Iz qaala lahom 'akhuu-hom Nuuhon 'alaa tat-taquun?

107. 'In-nii lakom rasuulon 'amiin:

108. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii- 'oun.

109. Wa maaa 'as -'alukom 'alayhi min 'ajr; 'in 'ajriya 'il-laa 'alaa Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.

110. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii- 'oun.

111. Qaaluuu 'anu'-minu laka wat-tabat- 'akal-'ardaluun?

112. Qaala wa maa 'ilmii bi-maa kaanuu ya '-maluun?

113. 'In hisaa-bohom 'il-laa 'alaa Rab-bii lau tash-'oruun.

114. Wa maa 'ana bitaa-ridil Mo'-miniin.

115. In 'ana 'il-laa nadirom-mobiin.

116. Qaalu la-'il-lam tan-tahi yaa-Nuuhuu latakuun-nan-na mi-nal-marjuu-miin.

117. Qaala Rab-bi 'in-na qaw-mii kad-dabuun.

118. Faf-tah baynii wa bayna-hom fat-hanw-wa naj-jinii wa mam-ma-'iya minal Mo'-mi-niin.

119. Fa-'anjay-naahu wa mam-ma-'ahuu fil-folkil-mash-huun.

120. Thom-ma 'aghragh-naa ba'-dol-baaqiin.

121. 'In-na fii daalika la - 'Aa-yah; wa maa kaana 'ak-tharu-hom-Mo '-miniin.

122. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la Huwal-'Aziizor-Rahiim.

SECTION 7.

123. Kad-dabat 'Aadu-nil-mor-saliin.

124. 'Iz qaala lahom 'akhuu-hom Huudon 'alaa tat-taquun?

125. 'In-nii lakom rasuulon amiin;

126. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii-'oun.

127. Wa maaa 'as - 'alukom 'alayhi min 'ajr; in 'ajriya 'il-laa 'alaa Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.

128. 'Atab-nuuna be-kol-li rii-'in 'aayatan ta '-bathuun?

129. Wa tat-takhi-duu-na masaa-ni'-a, la-'al-lakom takh-loduun?

130. Wa 'izaa batash-tom, ba-tash-tom jab-baariin?

131. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii- 'oun.

132. Wat-taqol-laziii 'amad-da-kom-bimaa ta'-lamuun.

133. 'Amad-dakom bi-'an-'aa-minw- wa baniin, daalika la-'Aayaa-til-liqaw-min-yo'-minuun!

134. Wa jan-naatinw-wa 'oyuun.

135. 'In-niii 'akhaafu 'alaykom 'Adaaba Yawmin 'adhiim.

136. Qaalu sawaaa-'on 'alay-naaa 'awa- 'adh-ta 'am lam ta-kom-minal-waa- 'idhiin!

137. 'In haa-daaa 'il-laa kholo-qol-'aw-waliin,

138. Wa maa nahnu bi-mo-'ad-dabiin!

139. Fakad-dabuuhu fa-'ahlaknaa-hom. In-na fii daalika la-'Aayah, wa maa kaana 'ak-tharuhom-Mo'-miniin.

140. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-Huwal-'Aziizor-Rahiim.

SECTION 8.

141. Kad-dabat Thamuudol-mor-saliin.

142. 'Iz qaala lahom 'akhuu-hom Saalihon 'alaa tat-taquun?

143. 'In-nii lakom rasuulon 'amiin.

144. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii-'oun.

145. Wa maaa 'as-'alukom 'alayhi min 'ajr: 'in 'ajriya 'il-laa 'alaa Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.

146. 'Atotra-kuuna fii maa haa-honaaa 'aami-niin

147. Fii jan-naa-tinw-wa 'oyuun,

148. Wa zoruu-'inw-wa nakhii-lin tal-'ohaa ha-dhiim?

149. Wa tanhi-tuuna minal-jibaali boyuutan-faarihiin?

150. Fat-taqol laaha wa 'atii-'oun.

151. Wa laa totii-'ouu 'amral-mosrifiin,-

152. 'Al-laziina yofsi-duuna fil-'ardi wa laa yos-lihuun,

153. Qaaluuu 'in-namaa 'anta minal-mosah-hariin!

154. Maaa 'anta 'il-laa basha-rom-mith-lunaa, fa 'ti bi-'Aaya-tin 'in konta minas-Saadiqiin!

155. Qaala haazihii naaqaton lahaa shirbonw-wa lakom shir-bu yawmim-ma '-luum.

156. Wa laa tamas-suuhaa bisuu-'in faya-khoda-kom 'Adaabu yaw-min 'adhiim.

157. Fa- 'aqaruu-haa fa-'asba-huu naadimiin.

158. Fa-'akhada-homol- 'Adaab.'In-na fii daalika la-Aayah wa maa kaana 'ak-tharohom-Mo'- miniin.

159. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-Huwal-'Aziizor-Rahiim.

160. Kad-dabat qawmu Luuti-nil-morsaliin.

161. 'Iz qaala lahom 'akhuu-hom Luuton alaa tat-taquun?

162. 'In-nii lakom rasuulon 'amiin.

163. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii-'oun.

164. Wa maaa 'as-'alokom 'alayhi min 'ajr. 'in 'ajriya 'il-laa 'alaa Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.
165. 'Ata'-tuunad - dokraana minal- 'aalamiin,
166. Wa tazaruuna maa khala-qa lakom Rab-bokom-min 'azwaa-jikom? Bal 'antom qaw-mon 'aaduun!
167. Qaalu la-'il-lam tan-tahi yaa-Luutu latakunanan-na minal-mokh-rajiin!
168. Qaala 'in-nii le- 'amalikom-minal qaaliin.
169. Rab-bi naj-jinii wa 'ahlii mim-maa ya'-maluun!
170. Fanaj-jaynaahu wa 'ahla-huuu 'ajma- '-iyn,
171. 'Il-laa 'ajuuzan fil-ghaabi-riin.
172. Thom-ma dam-mar-nal-'aa-khariin.
173. Wa 'amtarnaa 'alayhim-mataraa; fasaaa-'a matarul-mon-dhariin!
174. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aa-yah, wa maa kaana 'aktharu-hom-Mo'-miniin.
175. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-Huwal- 'Aziizor-Rahiim.
176. Kad-daba 'As-haabul-'Ay-katil-morsaliin.
177. 'Iz qaala lahom Shu-'ay-bon 'alaa tat-taquun?
178. 'In-nii lakom rasuulon 'amiin.
179. Fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii- 'oun.
180. Wa maaa 'as-'alukom 'alayhi min 'ajr. 'in 'ajriya 'il-laa 'alaa Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.
181. 'Awwul-kayla wa laa ta-kuunuu minal-mokh-siriin.
182. Wazinuu bil-qistaasil-mos-taqiim.
183. Wa laa tab-khason-naasa 'ashyaaa-'ahom wa laa ta '-thaw fil-'ardi mofsiidiin.
184. Wat - taqol-lazii khalaqa-kom wal-jibil-latal-'aw-waliin.
185. Qaaluuu 'in-namaaa 'anta minal-mosah-hariin!
186. Wa maa 'anta 'il-laa ba-sharom mithlonaa wa 'in-na-dhon-noka laminal-kaadibiin!
187. Fa-'asqit 'alaynaa kisa-fam-minas-samaaa-'iy 'in-konta minas-saadiqiin!
188. Qaala Rab-biii 'a'-lamu-bimaa ta '-maluun.
189. Fakad-dabuuho fa-'akha-dahom 'adaabu Yawmiz - Dhol-lah; 'in-nahuu kaana 'adaaba Yawmin 'Adhiim.
190. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aa-yah; wa maa kaana aktharu-hom-Mo'-miniin.
191. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la Huwal-'Aziizor-Rahiim.
192. Wa 'in-nahuu la-Tanziilu- Rab-bil- 'aalamiin.

193. Nazala bihir - Ruuhol-'Amiin-
194. 'Alaa qalbika litakuuna minal-monziriin,
195. Bilisaa-nin 'Arabiy-yim-mobiin.
196. Wa 'in-nahuu lafii Zubu-ril-'aw-waliin.
197. 'Awalam yakol-lahom 'Aayatan 'an - ya 'lamahuu 'olamaaa-'o Baniiii-'Israaaa-'iil?
198. Wa lau naz-zalnaahu alaa ba '-dhil-'a- 'jamiin.
199. Faqara - 'ahuu 'alayhim-maa kaanuu bihii mo'-miniin.
200. Kadaalika salak-naahu fii qoluubil-mojrimiin.
201. Laa yo'-minuuna bihii hat-taa yara-wol - adaabal-'aliim;
202. Faya'-tiyahom baghta-tanw-wa hom laa yash-'oruun!
203. Fa-yaquuluu hal nahnu mon-dha-ruun?
204. 'Afabi- 'adaabinaa yasta '-jiluun?
205. 'Afara-'ayta 'im-mat-ta '-naahom siniin.
206. Thom-ma jaaa-'ahom maa kaanuu yuu-'aduun!
207. Maaa 'agh-naa 'anhom-maa kaanuu yomat-ta- 'oun!
208. Wa maaa 'ahlaknaa min-qaryatin 'il-laa lahaa mon-dhi-roon.
209. Dikraa wa maa kon-na dhaalimiin.
210. Wa maa tanaz-zalat bihish-shayaa-tiin;
211. Wa maa yamba-ghii lahom' wa maa yastatii-'oun.
212. 'In-nahom 'anis-sam-'iy lama '-zuuluun.
213. Falaa tad-'o ma-'al-laahi 'ilaahan 'aakhara fatakuuna minal-mo-'ad-dabiin.
214. Wa 'anzir 'ashiira-takal- 'aqrabiin.
215. Wakh-fidh janaahaka limanit-taba- 'aka minal-Mo'-miniin.
216. Fa-'in 'asawka faqol 'in-nii bariii-'om-mim-maa ta'maluun!
217. Wa tawak-kal 'alal-'Azii-zir-Rahiim,-
218. 'Al-lazii yaraaka hiina ta-quum.
219. Wa taqal-lobaka fis-Saaji-diin.
220. 'In-nahuu Huwas - Samii-ol- 'Aliim.
221. Hal 'onab-bi-'okom 'alaaa man tanaz-zalosh-shayaatiin?
222. Ta-naz-zalu alaa kol-li af-faa-kin athiim,
223. Yolquu-nas-sam-'a wa 'ak-tharohom kaadibuun.
224. Wash-shu-'araa-'o yat-tabi-'ohomol-ghaawuun.
225. 'Alam tara 'an-nahom fii kol-li waadin-yahiimuun?
226. Wa 'an-nahom yaquuluuna maa laa yaf-'aluun?

227. 'Il-lal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa dakarul-laaha kathiiranw - wantasaruu mim-ba'-di maa dholi-muu. Wa saya'-lamol-laziina dhalamuuu 'ay-ya monqa-labin-yanqalibuun!

NAML-27

Verses 93-Sections 7

Bis-mil laahir-Rah-maa-nir - Rahiim.

1. Taa-Siin. Tilka 'Aayaatol-Qur-'aani wa kitaabim-mobiin.
2. Hodanw-wa Boshraa lil-Mo'-miniin,-
3. 'Al-laziina yoqii-muunas-Salaata wa yo'-tuunaz-Zakaata wa hom - bil - 'Aakhirati hom yuuqinuun.
4. 'In-nal-laziina laa yo'-minuu-na bil - 'Aakhirati zay-yan-naa lahom 'a'-maalahom fahom ya'-mahuun.
5. 'Olaaa - 'ikal-laziina lahom suuu - 'ol - 'adaabi wa hom fil- 'Aakhirati homol-'akh-saruun.
6. Wa 'in-naka latolaq-qal-Qur-'aana mil-ladon Hakiimin 'Aliim.
7. 'Iz qaala Muusaa li-'ahlihiiii 'in-niii 'aanastu naaraa; sa-'aa-tiikom-minhaa bi-khabarin 'aw 'aatiikom-bishihaa-bin - qabasil - la- 'al-lakom tasta-luun.
8. Falam-maa jaaa-'ahaa nuu-diya 'am-buurika man-fin-Naa-ri wa man hawlahaa: wa Sob-haanal-laahi Rab-bil- 'Aalamiin
9. Yaa - Muusaaa 'in-nahuuu' Anal-laahol-'Aziizol-Hakiim!
10. Wa 'alqi 'asaak! Falam-maa ra - 'aahaa tah-

taz-zu ka-'an-nahaa jaaan-non- wal-laa mod-
biranw-wa lam yo-'aq-qib; yaaa-Muusaa laa
takhaf, 'in-nii laa yakhaafu laday-yal-morsa-luun,

11. 'Il-laa man-dhalama thom-ma bad-dala hosnam-
ba'da suuu- 'in-fa-'in-nii Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

12. Wa 'ad-khil yadaka fii jay-bika takhroj bay-
dhaaa-'a min ghayri suuu'; fii tis- 'iy 'Aa-yaatin
'ilaa Fir-'awna wa qaw-mih: 'in-nahom kaanuu qaw-
man-faasiqiin.

13. Falam-maa jaaa -'at - hom 'Aayaa-tonaa mobsi-
ratan qaa-luu haadaa sihrom-mobiin!

14. Wa jahaduu bihaa was-tayqanat - haaa
'anfosohom dholmanw-wa 'oluw-waa; fan-dhor
kayfa kaana 'aaqibatol-mofsi-diin!

SECTION 2.

15. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Daa-wuuda wa Solay-
maana 'ilmaa; wa qaalal-Hamdu-lil-laahil-lazii fad-
dhalanaa 'alaaa ka-thiirim-min 'ibaadihil-Mo'-
miniin!

16. Wa waritha Solaymaano Daawuuda wa qaala
yaaa-'ay-yohan-naasu 'ol-limnaa Manti-qat-Tayri
wa 'outiinaa min-kol-li shay': 'in-na haadaa lahu-
wal-Fadh-lol-mobiin.

17. Wa hoshira le-Solaymaana junuu-dohuu minal-
jin-ni wal-'insi wat-tayri fahom yuuzaa- 'oun.

18. Hat-taaa' iza'aa' 'ataw 'alaa Waadin-Namli
qaalat namla-ton-yaaa 'ay-yohan - namlod
kholuu masaa-kinakom, laa yah-timan-nakom
Solaymaanu wa junuu-dohuu wa hom laa yash-
'oruun.

19. Fatabas-sama dhaahikam - min-qawliha wa
qaala Rab-bi 'awzi-'niii 'an 'ashkura ni'-mata-
kal-latiii 'an- 'amta 'alay-ya wa 'alaa waaliday-
ya wa 'an 'a'- mala saalihan-tar-dhaahu wa 'ad-
khilnii bi - Rahmatika fii 'ebaadikas-saalihiin.

20. Wa tafaq-qadat-Tayra fa-qaala maa liya laaa
'aral-Hod-hoda 'am kaana minal-ghaaa-'iy-biin?

21. La-'o-ad-diban-nahuu adaa-ban shadiidan 'aw
la-'adbahan-nahuuu 'aw laya'-tiyan-nii bi-
soltaanim-mobiin.

22. Fa-makatha ghayra ba-iy-din faqaala 'ahat-to
bimaa lam tohit bihii wa ji'-toka min Saba-'im-
binaba-'in-yaqiin.

23. 'In-nii wajat-tom-ra-'atan tamlikohom wa
'outiyat min kol-li shay-'inw-wa lahaa 'arshon
'adhiim.

24. Wajat-tohaa wa qawmaha yajjuduuna lish-
shamsi min duunil-laahi wa zay-yana lahu-mosh-
Shaytaanu 'a-maalahom fasad-dahom 'anis-Sabiili
fahom-laa yahtaduun.

25. 'Al-laa yasjuduu lil-laahil-lazii yokhrijol-khab-
'a fis-sa-maa-waati wal-'ardi wa ya-'lamu maa
tokhfuuna wa maa to-'linuun.

26. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwa Rab-bol-
'Arshil-'Adhiim!

27. Qaala sanan-dhoro 'asadaqta 'am konta minal-
kaa-dibiin!

28. 'Iz-hab-bi-Kitaabi haadaa fa-'alqih 'ilayhim
thom-ma ta-wal-la 'anhom fan-dhor maa-daa

yarji-‘oun.

29. Qaalat yaaa-’ay-yuhal-ma-la-’o ’in-niii ’olqiya ’ilay-ya ki-taabon-kariim.

30. ’In-nahuu min-Solaymaana wa ’in-nahuu “Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim:”

31. ’Al-laa ta ’-luu ’alay-ya wa’- tuunii Muslimiin.

SECTION 3.

32. Qaalat yaaa ’ay-yuhal-ma-la-’o ’aftuunii fiii ’amrii: maa kontu qaati-’atan ’amran hat-taa tash-haduun.

33. Qaalu nahnu ’oluu-qow-watinw-wa ’oluu-ba’-thin-sha-diid: wal-’amru ’ilayki fan-dho-rii maa-daa ta’-moriin.

34. Qaalat ’in-nal - moluuka ’izaa dakhalu qaryatan ’afsa-duuhaa wa ja-’aluuu ’a-’iz-zata ’ahlihaaa ’adilah: wa kadaa-lika yaf-’aluuu.

35. Wa ’in-nii morsilaton ’ilayhim bihadiy-yatin fanaa-dhiratom-bima yarji-’ol-morsaluun.

36. Falam-maa jaaa-’a Solay-maana qaala ’atomid-duunani bi-maal? Famaaa ’aataa-niyal-laahu khayrom-mim-maa ’aa-taakom! Bal ’antom-bihadiy-yatikom taf-rahuu!

37. ’Irji’ ’ilayhim falana’-ti-yan-nahom-bijunuudil-laa qiba-la lahom-bihaa wa lanokhrijan-nahom-minhaa ’azil-latanw-wa hom saaghiruun.

38. Qaala yaaa-’ay-yuhal-mala-o’ay-yukom

ya’-tiinii bi- ’arshihaa qabla ’an-ya’-tuunii muslimiin?

39. Qaala ’Ifriitom-minal-jin-ni ’ana ’aatii-ka bihii qabla ’an taquuma min-maqaamik: wa ’in-nii ’alayhi laqawiy-yon ’amiin.

40. Qaalal-lazii ’indahuu ’il-mom-minal-Kitaabi ana ’aatii-ka bihii qabla ’an-yartad-da ’ilayka tarfok! Falam-maa ra-’aahu mostaqir-ran ’indahuu qaala haadaa min-fadhli Rab-bii’ liyab-luwaniiii ’a-’ashkuru ’am ’akfor! Wa man-shakara fa-’in-namaa yask-kuru li-nafsih; wa man-kafara fa-’in-na Rab-bii Ghaniy-yon-Kariim!

41. Qaala nak-kiruu lahaa ’ar-shahaa nan-dhor ’atahtadiiii ’am-takuunu minal-laziina laa yah-taduun.

42. Falam-maa jaaa-’at qiila ’ahaa-kadaa ’arshok? Qaalat ka-’an-nahuu hua; wa ’outii-nal - ’ilma min-qablihaa wa kon-naa Muslimiin.

43. Wa sad-dahaa maa kaanat ta- ’bodu min-duunil-laah: ’in-nahaa kaanat min-qawmin kaafiriin.

44. Qiila lahad - kholis-sarh: falam-maa ra-’at-hu hasibat-hu loj-jatanw-wa kashafat ’an-saa-qayhaa. Qaala ’in-nahuu sarhom-momar-radom-min qawariir. Qaalat Rab-bi ’In-nii dhalamtu nafsii wa ’aslamtu ma-’a So-laymaana lil-laahi Rab-bil-’Aa-lamiin.

SECTION 4.

45. Wa laqad ’arsalnaaa ’ilaa Thamuuda ’akhaahom Saalihan ’ani-’bodol-laaha fa-’izaa hom fariiqani yakh-tasimuun.

46. Qaala yaa-qawmi lima tas-ta ‘-jiluuna bis-say-yi’ati qab-lal-hasanah? Lau-laa tastagh-firuunal-laaha la- ‘al-lakom tor-hamuun?

47. Qaalot-tay-yarnaa bika wa bimam-ma-‘ak Qaala taaa-’irukom ‘indal-laahi bal ’antom qawmon-tofta-nuun.

48. Wa kaana fil-madii-nati tis-‘atu rahtin-yofsiduuna fil-’ar-dhi wa laa yoslihuun.

49. Qaaluu taqaasamuu bil-laahi lanobay-yi-tan-nahuu wa ’ahlahuu thom-ma lanaquulan-na li-waliy-yihii maa shahidnaa mahlika ’ahlihii wa ’innaa lasaa-diquun.

50. Wa makaruu makranw-wa makarnaa makranw-wa hom laa yash- ‘oruun.

51. Fan-dhor kayfa kaana ‘aaqi-batu makrihim ‘anna dam-marnaa-hom wa qawmahom ’ajma- ‘-iyin.

52. Fa-tilka boyuu-tuhom khaa-wiyatam-bimaaa dhalamuu. ’In-na fii daalika la-’Aaya-tal-liqaw-min-ya ‘-lamuun.

53. Wa ’anjaynal-laziina ’aama-nuu wa kaanuu yat-taquun.

54. Wa Luutan ’iz qaala li-qawmihiii ’ata’-tuunal-faa- hishata wa ’antom tobsi-ruun?

55. ’A-’in-nakom lata’-tuunar-rijaala shahwatamin-duunin-nisaaa’? Bal ’antom qawmon tajhaluun!

56. Famaa kaana jawaaba qaw-mihiii ’il-laaa an qaaluuu ’akhrijuuu ’aalaa-Luutim-min-qaryatikom:

’in-nahom ’onaa-son-yata-tah-haruun!

57. Fa-’anjaynaahu wa ’ahla-huuu ’il-lamra-’atah: qad-dar-naahaa minal-ghaabiriin.

58. Wa’amtarnaa ’alayhim-mataraaa: fasaaa-’a matarul-mon-dariin!

SECTION 5.

59. Qolil-Hamdu Lil-laahi’ wa Salaamon ’alaa ’ibaadihil-lazii nas-tafaa. ’Aaal-laahu khayron ’am-maa yosh-rikuun?

60. ’Am-man Khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-’arda wa ’an-zala lakom - minas - samaaa-’iy maaa-’aa? Fa-’ambatnaa bihii hadaaa-’iqa zaata bahjah: maa kaana lakom ’an-tombi-tuu shajarahaa.’A-’ilaahom-ma-’Al-laah? Bal hom qaw-mon-ya-’-diluun.

61. ’Am-man-ja’alal-’ar-dha qa-raa-ranw-wa ja-’ala khilaala-haaa ’anhaa-ranw - wa ja-’ala lahaa rawaasiya wa ja - ’ala baynal - bahrayni haajizaa? ’A-’ilaahom-ma-’Al-laah? Bal ’ak-tharu-hom laa ya-’-lamuun.

62. ’Am-man-yujiibul modh-tar-ra ’izaa da-’aahu wa yakshifos-suuu-’a wa yaj- ’alokom khola-faaa-’al-’ar-dh?’A-’ilaahom-ma-’Al-laah? Qaliilam-maa tadak-karuun!

63. ’Am-man-yahdiikom fii dholomaatil-bar-ri wal-bahri wa man-yorsilor-riyaaha bosh-ram-bayna yaday Rahmatih?’A-’ilaahom-ma- ’Al-laah?. Ta-’aalal-laahu ’am-maa yoshri-kuun!

64. ’Am-man-yabda-’ol-khalqa thom-ma yu-’-iy-

do-hoo wa man-yarzu-qukom - minas-samaaa-'iy wal-'ar-dh? 'A-'ilaahom-ma- 'Al-laah? Qol haatuu borhaana-kom' in-kontom saadiqiin!

65. Qol-laa ya'-lamu man-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardil-ghayba il-lal-laah; wa maa yash-'oruuna 'ay-yaana yob-'athuun.

66. Balid-daaraka 'ilmuhom fil-'Aakhirah: bal hom fii shak-kim-minhaa: bal hom minhaa 'amuun!

SECTION 6.

67. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruuu 'a-'izaa kon-naa turaa-banw-wa 'aabaaa-'onaaa 'a-'in-naa la mokh-rajjuun?

68. Laqad wo- 'idnaa haadaa nahnu wa 'aabaaa-'onaa min-qablu 'in haadaaa 'il-laaa 'asaa-tiirul-'aw-waliin.

69. Qol siiruu fil-'ardi fan-dho-ruu kayfa kaana 'aaqibatol-mojrimiin.

70. Wa laa tahzan 'alayhim wa laa takon-fii dhayqim-mim-maa yamkoruun.

71. Wa yaquu-luuna mataa haadal-wa-'do 'in-kontom saa-diqiin?

72. Qol 'asaaa 'an-yakuuna radifa lakom ba- 'dhol-lazii tasta 'jiluun!

73. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-Dhoo-fadh-lin 'alan-naasi wa laakin-na 'ak-tharahom laa yash-koruun.

74. Wa 'in-na Rab-baka la-ya'-lamu maa tokin-nu soduuru-hom wa maa yo '-linuun.

75. Wa maa min ghaaa-'iy-batin fis-samaaa-'iy wal-'ardi 'il-laa fii kitaa-bim-mobiin.

76. 'In - na haadal-Qur-'aana yaqus-su 'alaa Baniiii-'Israaaa-'iila 'aktharal-lazii hom fiihii yakh-talifuun.

77. Wa 'in-nahuu la-Hodanw-wa Rahmatol-lil-Mo'-miniin.

78. 'In-na Rab-baka yaq-dhii bay-nahom-bi-Hokmih: wa Huwal- 'Aziizol- 'Aliim.

79. Fatawak-kal 'alal-laah: 'in-naka 'alal-Haq-qil-mobiin.

80. 'In-naka laa tosmi- 'ol-maw-taa wa laa tosmi-os-som-mad-do-'aaa-'a 'izaa wal-lau mod-biriin.

81. Wa maaa 'anta bihaadil- 'omyi 'an - dhalaa-latihim: 'in tosmi-'o 'il-laa man-yo'-mino bi-'Aayaa-tinaa fahom-Musli-muun.

82. Wa 'izaa waqa- 'al-Qawlu 'alayhim 'akhraj-naa lahom Daaab-batam-minal-'ardi to-kal-limuhom 'an-nan-naasa kaa-nuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaa laa yuuqi-nuun.

SECTION 7.

83. Wa Yawma nah-shuru min kol-li 'om-matin-fawjam-mim-man-yukad-dibu bi-'Aayaa-tinaa fahom yuuzaa-'oun,-

84. Hat-taaa 'izaa jaaa-'ou qaala 'akad-dabtom-bi-'Aayaa- tii wa lam tuhiituu bihaa 'ilman 'am-maa zaa kontom ta '-maluun?

85. Wa waqa- 'al-Qawlu 'alay-him-bimaa dhalamuu fahom laa yantiqun.

86. 'Alam yaraw 'an-naa ja-'alnal-Layla liyas-konuu fiihi wan-Nahaara mobsiraa? 'In-na fii

87. Wa Yawma yon-fakhu fis- Suuri fafazi- 'a man-fis-samaa-waati wa man-fil-'ardi 'il-laa man-shaaa-'al-laah: wa kol-lon 'atawahu daa-khiriin.

Bis-mil-laahir - Rah-maanir-Rahiim.

88. Wa taral-jibaala tah-sabu-haa jaamida-tanw-wa hiya ta-mor-ru mar-ras-sahaab: son 'al-laahil-lazii 'atqana kol-la shay': 'in-nahuu khabirom-bimaa taf-'aluun.

89. Man-jaaa-'a bil-hasanati falahuu khayrom-minhaa: wa hom-min-faza- 'in-Yawma- 'idin 'aaminuun.

90. Wa man-jaaa-'a bis-say-yi-'ati fakob-bat wujuuhom fin-Naar: hal toj-zawna 'il-laa maa kontom ta '-maluun?

91. 'In-namaaa 'omirtu 'an 'a'-boda Rab-ba haadihil-Balda-til-lazii har-rama-haa wa lahuu kol-lu-shay-'inw-wa 'omirtu 'an-'akuuna minal-Muslimiin.

92. Wa 'an 'atlowal-Qur-'aan; famanih-tadaa fa-'in-namaa yah-tadii li-nafsih: wa man-dhal-la faqol 'in-namaaa 'ana minal-mon-diriiin.

93. Wa qolil-Hamdu lil-laahi sa-yuriikom 'Aayaa-tihii fata'-rifuu-nahaa; wa maa Rab-buka bi-ghaa-filin 'am-maa ta '-maluun.

QASAS-28

1. Taa-Siiin-Miim.

2. Tilka 'Aayaatol - Kitaabil-mobiin.

3. Natlu 'alayka min-naba-'iy Muusaa wa Fir-awna bil-Haq-qi-li-qawmin yo'-minuun.

4. 'In-na Fir- 'awna 'alaa fil 'ardi wa ja-ala 'ahlahaa shiyya- 'an yastadh-'iy-fo taaa-'ifatam-min-hom yudab-bihu' abnaaa-'ahom wa yastah-yii nisaaa-'a-hom: 'in-nahuu kaana minal-mof-sidiin.

5. Wa nuriidu 'an-namon-na 'alal-laziinas - todh - 'ifuu fil-'ardi wa naj-'alahom 'a-'im-matanw-wa naj-'alahumol-waa-rithiin,

6. Wa nomak-kina lahom fil-ardi wa noriya Fir-'awna wa Haamaa-na wa jonuu-dahomaa minhom-maa kaanuu yah-dharuun.

7. Wa 'awhay-naaa 'ilaaa 'om-mi Muusaaa an 'ardhi- '-iyh: fa-'izaa khifti 'alayhi fa-'alqiihi fil -yam-mi wa laa takhaafii wa laa tah-zanii 'innaa raaad-duuhu 'ilayki wa jaa-'iluuhu minal-morsaliin.

8. Faltaqa-tahuuu 'aalu - Fir- 'awna liyakuuna lahom 'adow-wanw-wa hazanaa: 'In-na Fir- 'awna wa Haamaa-na wa jo-nuu-dahumaa kaanuu khaati-'-iyin.

9. Wa qaa-latimra-'atu Fir- 'aw-na qor-ratu 'aynil-lii walak: laa taqtuluuhu 'asaaa 'an-yanfa - 'anaaa 'aw nat-takhida-huu wala-danwa-wa hom laa bil - 'amsi yaquuluuna wayka-'an-nal-laaha yabsotor - rizqa liman - ya-shaaa -'o min 'ibaadihii

yash- 'oruun!

10. Wa 'asbaha fo-'aadu 'om-mi Muusaa faarighaa: 'in-kaa-dat latobdii bihii lau-laaa 'ar-rabat-naa 'alaa qalbihaa lita-kuuna minal-Mo-miniin.

11. Wa qaalat li-'okh-tihii qos-siih. Fabasurat bihii 'an-jono-binw-wa hom laa yash-'oruun.

12. Wa har-ram-naa alayhil- maraadhi- 'a min qablu faqaalat hal'adol-lokom 'alaaa 'ahli- baytin-yakfuluu-nahuu lakom wa hom lahuu naasihuun? . . .

13. Faradad-naahu 'ilaaa 'om-mihii kay taqar-ra 'aynuhaa wa laa tah-zana wa li-ta-'lama 'an-na wa 'dal-laahi haq-qonw-wa laa-kin-na 'ak-tharahom laa-ya'-lamuun.

SECTION 2.

14. Wa lam-maa balagha' ashod-dahuu wastawaa 'aatay-naahu hokmanw-wa 'ilmaa: wa ka-daalika naj-zil-Moh-siniin.

15. Wa dakhallal - Madiinata 'alaa hiini ghaf-latim-min 'ahli-haa fawajada fiihaa rajulayni yaqta-tilaani haadaa min shii- 'atihii wa haadaa min 'adow-wih. Fasta-ghaa-thahol-lazii min shii-'atihii 'alal-lazii min adow-wihii fawaka-zahuu Muusaa faqa-dhaa 'alayh. Qaala haa-daa min 'amalish-Shaytaan: 'in-na-huu 'adow-wom-modhil-lom-mo-biin!

16. Qaala Rab-bi 'in - nii dhalamtu nafsii faghfir lii faghafara lah: 'in-nahuu Huwal-Ghafuoror-Rahiim.

17. Qaala Rab-bi bimaa 'an-'amta 'alay-ya falan

'akuuna dha-hee-ral-lil-moj-rimiin.

18. Fa-'asbaha fil-Madiinati khaaa-'ifan-yataraq-qabu fa-'izal-lazis-tansa-rahuu bil-'amsi-yastas-rikhoh. Qaala lahuu Muusaaa' in-naka la-ghawiy-yom-mobiin!

19. Falam-maaa 'an 'araaada 'an-yabtisha bil-lazii huwa 'adow-wol-lahumaa qaala yaa-Muusaaa 'aturiidu 'an taqtula-nii kamaa qatalta nafsan-bil-'ams? 'In turiidu 'il-laaa 'an-takuuna jab-baaran fil-'ardi wa maa turiidu 'an-takuuna minal-Moslihiin!

20. Wa jaaa'-a rajulom-min 'aqsal-Madiinati yas'aa. Qaala yaa-Muusaaa 'in-nal - mala- 'a ya' - tamiruuna bika liyaqto-luuka fakhroj 'in-nii laka minan-naasihiin.

21. Fakharaja minhaa khaaa-'ifan-yataraq-qab: Qaala Rab-bi naj-jinii minal-qawmid-dhaa-limiin.

SECTION 3.

22. Wa lam-maa tawaj-jaha til-qaaa-'a Madyana qaala 'asaa Rab-biii 'an - yah-diyanii sa-waa-'as-sabiil.

23. Wa lam-maa warada maaa- 'a Madyana wajada 'alayhi 'om-matam - minan - naasi yasquuna wa wajada min-duuni-himom-ra-'atayni tazuuwaan. Qaala maa khat-bu-kumaa? Qaalataa laa nasqii hat-taa-yos-dirar-ri-'aaa-'o wa 'abuunaa shay-Khon kabiir.

24. Fa-saqaa lahumaa thom-ma tawal-laaa 'ilad - dhil-li faqaala Rab-bi 'in-nii limaaa 'anzalta 'ilay-ya min khayrin-faqiir!...

25. Fajaaa - 'at - ho 'ihdaahu-maa tam-shii 'alas - tihyaaa'. Qaalat 'in-na 'abii yad - 'ouka liyajzi-

yaka 'ajra maa saqayta lanaa. Falam-maa jaaa - 'ahuu wa qas-sa 'alayhil-qasasa qaala laa takhaf, najawta minal-qawmid-dhaalimiin.

26. Qaalat 'ihdaahumaa yaaa-'abatista' - jirhu 'in-na khayra manista'-jartal-qawiy-yol'amiin.

27. Qaala 'in-niii 'oriidu 'an 'onkihaka 'ihdab-natay-ya ha-tayni 'alaaa 'an-ta'-juranii tha-maaniya hijaj; fa-'in 'atmamta 'ashran famin 'indik. Wa maaa 'oriidu 'an'ashoq-qa 'alayk; satajidunii 'in-shaaa-'al-laahu minas-Saalihiiin.

28. Qaala daalika baynii wa baynak:'ay-yamal-'ajalayni qadhayto falaa 'odwaana 'alavy. Wal-laahu 'alaa maa naquulu-Wakiil.

SECTION 4.

29. Falam-maa qadhaa Muusal- 'ajala wa saara bi-'ahlihii 'aa-nasa min-jaanibit-Tuuri naa-raa. Qaala li-'ahlihim-kothuu'in-nii 'aanastu naaral-la- 'al-liiii 'aatiikom-minhaa bi-khabarin 'aw jazwatim-minannaari la-'al-lakom tastaluun.

30. Falam-maaa 'ataahaa nuu-diya min shaati'il-waadil-'ay-mani fil-boq-'atil-mubaa-rakati minash-shajarati 'an-yaa-Muu-saaa 'in-niii 'Anal-laahu Rab-bul-'Aalamiin.

31. Wa 'an alqi 'asaak! Fa-lam-maa ra-'aahaa tahtaz-zo ka-'an-nahaa jaaan-nonw-wal-laa mod-biranw-wa lam yo-'aq-qib; yaa-Muusaaa 'aqbil wa laa takhaf: 'in-naka minal-'aami-niin.

32. 'Oslok yadaka fii jaybika takhroj bay-dhaaa-

'a min ghayri suuu; wazmom'ilay-ka janaa-haka minar-rahbi fa-daanika borhaa-naani mir-Rab-bika ilaa Fir-'awna wa mala-'ih: 'in-nahom kaanuu qawman-faasiqiin.

33. Qaala Rab-bi 'in-nii qataltu minhom nafs-an-fa-'akhaafo 'an-yaqtoluun.

34. Wa 'akhii Haaruunu huwa 'af-saho min-nii lisaanan' fa-'ar-silhu ma-'iya rid-an-yosad-dionnii 'in-niii 'akhaafo 'an-yokad-dibuun.

35. Qaala sana-shod-do 'azuda-ka bi-'akhiika wa naj-'alu la-kumaa soltaanana falaa yasiluuna 'ilaykumaa: bi-'Aayaa-tinaa 'antumaa wa manitaba-'aku-mal-ghaa-libuun.

36. Falam-maa jaaa-'ahom Muusaa bi-'Aayaa-tinaa bay-yi-naatin qaaluu maa haadaaa 'il-laa sihrom-mofta-ranw-wa maa sami-'naa bihaadaa fiii 'aabaaa-'inal-'aw-waliin!

37. Wa qaala Muusa Rab-biii 'a'-lamu biman jaaa-'a bil-Ho-daa min 'indihii wa man ta-kuunu lahuu 'Aaqibatod-daar. 'in-nahuu laa yoflihod-dhaalimuun.

38. Wa qaala Fir-'awno yaaa-'ay-yohal-mala-'o maa 'alimtu lakom-min 'ilaahin ghayrii: fa-'awqid lii yaa-Haamaano 'alat-tiinii' faj-'al lii sarhal-la-'al-liiii 'at-tali-'o ilaaa ilahi Muusaa wa 'in-nii la-'adhon-nohuu mi-nal-kaadibiin!

39. Wastak-bara huwa wa jo-nuu-dohuu fil-'ardi bi-ghayril haq-qi wa dhan-nuuu 'an-nahom 'ilaynaa laa yorja-'oun!

40. Fa-'akhaz-naaho wa jonuu-dahuu fanabaz-naahom fil-yamm: fandhor kayfa kaana 'Aaqibatod-dhaalimiin!

41. Wa ja-‘alnaahom ‘a-’im-matan-yad-‘ouna
’ilan-Naar; wa Yawmal - Qiyaamati laa yonsaruun.

42. Wa ‘atba ‘-naahom fii haa-zihid - donyaa La ‘-nah;
wa Yawmal - Qiyaamati hom-mi-nal-maq-buuhiin.

SECTION 5.

43. Wa laqad ‘aataynaa Muu-sal-Kitaaba mim-ba
‘-di maaa ahlaknal-qoruunal ‘oulaa Ba-saaa-’ira lin-
naasi wa Hodanw-wa Rahmatal-la- ‘al-lahom ya-
tazak-karuun.

44. Wa maa konta bijaanibil-Gharbiy-yi ‘iz
qadhaynaa ilaa Muusal-’ Amra wa maa konta
minash-shaahidiin.

45. Wa laakin-naaa ansha’- naa qoruunan fatataa-
wala ‘alayhimol - ‘omor; wa maa konta thaa-wiyan-
fii’ ahli Mad-yana tatluu ‘alayhim ‘Aayaati-naa wa
laakin-naa kon-na mor-siliin.

46. Wa maa konta bijaanibit-Tuuri ‘iz naadaynaa
wa laakir-Rahmatam-mir-Rab-bika liton-dhira
qawmam-maaa ataahom-min-naziirim-min qabluka
la- ‘al-lahom yatazak-ka-ruun.

47. Wa lau laaa ‘an tosiiba-hom-mosiibatom-
bimaa qad-damat ‘aydiihim fayaquuluu Rab-
banaa lau laaa ‘arsalta ‘ilaynaa rasuulan-fanat-tabii-
a Aayaatika wa nakuuna minal-Mo’-miniin!

48. Falam-maa jaaa-’ahomol-Haq-qo min ‘endinaa
qaaluu lau laaa ‘outiya mith-la maaa ‘outiya
Muusaa? ‘Awalam yakfuruu bimaaa ‘outiya Muu-
saa min-qabl? Qaaluu sihraani tadhaaharaa! Wa

qaaluuu ‘in-naa bikol-lin-kaafiruun!

49. Qol fa’-tuu bi-Kitaabim-min ‘indil-laahi huwa
’ahdaa minhomaaa at-tabii-’ho ‘in-kon-tom
saadiqiin!

50. Fa-’il-lam yasta-jiiibuu laka fa’-lam an-namaa yat-
tabii- ‘ouna ahwaaa - ‘ahom: waman ‘adhal-lo mim-
manit-taba-‘a ha-waahu bi-ghayri hodam-minal laah?
’In-nal-laaha laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

SECTION 6.

51. Wa laqad was-salmaa laho-mol-Qawla la-‘al-
lahom yata-zak-karuun.

52. ‘Al-laziina aatay-naahomol-Kitaaba min-qabliihii
hom bi-hii yo’-minuun.

53. Wa ‘izaa yotlaa ‘alayhim qaaluuu ‘aaman-naa
bihii ‘in-nahol-Haq-qo mir - Rab-binaaa, ‘in-naa
kon-naa min-qabliihii Muslimiin.

54. ‘Olaaa-’ika yo’-tawna ‘aj-rahom-mar-ratayni
bimaa saba-ruu wa yadra-’ouna bil-hasa-natis -
say-yi -’ata wa mim-maa razaq-naahom yonfiquun.

55. Wa ‘izaa sami-’ol-laghwa ‘a-’ra-dhuu ‘anho
wa qaaluu la-naaa ‘a-’maalonaa wa lakom ‘a-
maalokom. Salaamon ‘alaykom; laa nabtaghil-jaahii-
liin.

56. ‘In-naka laa tahdii man ‘ahbabta wa laakin-
nal-laaha yahdii man - yashaaa’; wa Huwa ‘a-
lamo bil-mohtadiin.

57. Wa qaaluu ‘in nat-tabii-‘il-hodaa ma-‘aka
notakhat-taf min ‘ar-dhinaa. ‘Awalam nomak-kil -

lahom Haraman 'aamin-nan-yojbaaa 'ilayhi thamaraa-to kol-li shay-'ir-rizqam-mil-la-don-naa? Wa laakin-na 'aktha-ra-hom laa ya'-lamuun.

58. Wa kam 'ahlaknaa min-qaryatim - ba-tirat ma- 'iy-shata-haa! Fa-tilka masaa-kinohom lam toskam-mim-ba'-dihim 'il-laa qaliilaa! Wa kon-naa Nahnol-waarithiin!

59. Wa maa kaana Rab-boka mohlikal-qoraa hat-taa yab-'a-tha fii 'om-mihaa rasuulan-yatluu 'alayhim 'Aayaa-tinaa, wa maa kon-naa mohlikil-qoraaa 'il-laa wa 'ahlohaa dhaali-muun.

60. Wa maaa 'outiitom-min shay-'in famataa- 'ol-hayaa-tid-donyaa wa ziina-tuhaa, wa maa 'indal-laahi khay-ronw-wa 'abqaa: afalaa ta '-qiluun?

SECTION 7.

61. 'Afamanw - wa-'adnaaho wa'-dan hasanan fahuwa laa-qiihi kamam-mat-ta'-naaho ma-taa- 'al-hayaa-ti-donyaa thom-ma huwa Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati mi-nal-moh-dhariin?

62. Wa Yawma yunaa-diihim fayaquulu 'ayna shorakaa-iyal-laziina kontom taz- 'omuun?

63. Qaalal-laziina haq-qa 'alay-himol-qawlu Rab-banaa haaa- 'olaaa-'il-laziina 'agh-waynaa; 'agh-waynaa-hom kamaa ghaway-naa: tabar-ra'-naaa 'ilayka maa kaanuuu 'iy-yaanaa ya'-boduuun.

64. Wa qiilad- 'ou shorakaaa-'akom fada - 'awhom falam yastajiibuu lahom wa ra-'awol-'adaaba lau 'an-nahom kaanuu yahtaduun!

65. Wa Yawma yunaadiihim fayaquulu maa zaaa 'ajabtu-mol-morsaliin?

66. Fa- 'amiyat 'alayhimol-'ambaaa-'o Yawma- 'izin fahom laa yatasaaa-'aluun!

67. Fa-'am-maa man taaba wa aamana wa 'amila saalihan fa-'asaaa 'an-yakuuna minal-Moflihiin.

68. Wa Rab-boka yakhloqo maa yashaa-'o wa yakhtaar; maa kaana lahomol-khiyarah: Sobhaanal-laahi wa ta - 'aalaa 'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

69. Wa Rab-boka ya'-lamu maa tokin-no soduu-rohom wa maa yo'-linuun.

70. Wa Huwal-laahu laaa 'ilaa-ha 'il-laa Huu. Lahol - Hamdo fil-'oulaa wal-'aakhirah: wa lahol-Hokmo wa 'ilayhi torja-'oun.

71. Qol 'ara-'aytom 'in-ja-'a-lal-laahu 'alay-komol-Layla sar-madan ilaa yau-mil Qia-mati man ilaahon ghayrul-laahi ya'-tiikom- bi - dhiyaaa'? Afalaa tasma- 'oun?

72. Qol 'ara-'aytom 'in-ja-'a-lal-laahu 'alaykom-mon Nahaara sarmadan 'ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaa-mati man 'ilaahon ghayrul-laahi ya-tiikom-bi-Laylin tas-konuu-na fiih?' Afalaa tobsiruun?

73. Wa mir-Rahma-tihii ja-'ala lakomol-Layla wan - Nahaara litas-konuu fiihi wa li-tabta-ghuu min-Fadh-lihii wa la - 'al-lakom tash-koruun.

74. Wa Yawma yunaa-diihim fayaquulo 'ayna shorakaaa-'iy-al-laziina kontom taz-'omuun?

75. Wanaza'-naa min-kol-li 'om-matin-shahiidan

faqolnaa haatuu borhaa-nakom fa-‘ali-muuu ‘anal - Haq-qa lil-laahi wa dhal-la ‘anhom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

SECTION 8

76. ‘In-na Qaaruuuna kaana min-qawmi Muusaa fabaghaa ‘alayhim; wa ‘aatay-naahu mi-nal-konuuzi maaa ‘in-na ma-faatihahuu latanuun-’o bil-‘os-bati ‘olil-qow-wah. ‘Iz qaala lahuu qaw-mohuu laa taf-rah ‘in-nal-laaha laa yohib-bul-farihiin.

77. Wab-taghi fiimaaa ‘aataakal- laahod - Daaral- ‘Aakhirata wa laa tansa nasiibaka minad-don-yaa wa ‘ahsin kamaaa ‘ahsa-nal-laahu ‘ilayka wa laa tabghil-fasaada fil- ‘ard: ‘in -nal-laaha laa yohib-bul-mofsidiin.

78. Qaala ‘in-namaaa ‘outiitu-huu ‘alaa ‘ilmin ‘indii. ‘Awa-lam ya‘-lam ‘an-nal-laaha qad ‘ahlaka min qablihi minal-qoruuni man huwa ‘ashad-dominhu qow-watanw-wa ‘ak-tharu jam-aa? Wa laa yos-alu ‘an zonuun-bihimol-mojrimuun.

79. Fakharaja ‘alaa qawmihii fii ziinatih. Qaalal-laziina yorii-duunal-Hayaatad-Donyaa yaa-layta lanaa mith-la maaa ‘outiya Qaaruuunu ‘in-nahuu lazuu-had-dhin ‘adhiim!

80. Wa qaalal-laziina ‘outul-‘ilma waylakom thawaa-bul-laahi khayrul-liman ‘aamana wa ‘amila saalihaa: wa laa yolaq-qaahaaa ‘il-las-Saabiruun.

81. Fa-khasafnaa bihi wa bi-daarihil-‘ard; famaa kaana la-huu min-fi-‘atin-yansu-ruuna-huu min duunil-laahi wa maa kaana minal-monta-siriin,

82. Wa ‘asbahal-laziina taman-naw makaa-nahuu

wa yaqdir! Lau laaa ‘am-man-nal-laahu ‘alaynaa lakhasafa binaa! Wayka-‘an-nahuu laa yoflihol-kaafiruun!

SECTION 9.

83. Tilkad - Daarul - ‘Aakhiratu naj-‘aluhaa lil-laziina laa yorii-duuna ‘olow-wan-fil - ‘ardi wa laa fasadaa; Wal - ‘aaqibatu lil-Mot-taqiin.

84. Man-jaaa-‘a bil - hasanati falahuu khay-rom-minhaa; wa man jaaa-‘a bis-say-yi-‘ati falaa yozjal-laziina ‘amilos-say-yi-‘aati ‘il-laa maa kaanuu ya ‘-maluun.

85. ‘In-nal-lazii faradha ‘alaykal-Qur ‘aana laraad-doka’ ilaa Ma-‘aad. Qur-Rab-biii ‘a-‘lamu man jaaa-‘a bil-hodaa wa man huwa fii dhalaa-lim-mobiin.

86. Wa maa konta tarjuuu ‘an-yolqaaa ‘ilay-kal-Kitaabu ‘il-laa Rah-matam-mir-Rab-bika falaa takuunan-na dhahiiral-lil-kaafiriin.

87. Wa laa yasod-don-naka ‘an’Aayaatil-laahi ba ‘-da ‘iz ‘onzi-lat ‘ilayka wad-‘o ‘ilaa Rab-bi-ka wa laa takuunan-na minal-moshrikiin.

88. Wa laa tad-‘o ma-‘al-laahi ‘ilaahan ‘aakhar. Laaa ‘ilaaha ‘il-laa Huu. Kol-lu shay-‘in haalikon ‘il-laa Waj-hah. Lahol Hokmo wa ‘ilayhi torja-‘oun. tamaluu bohtaa-nanw - wa ‘ith-mam-mobiinaa.

SECTION 8.

59. Yaaa ‘ay-yohan - Nabiy-yo qol-li’azwaajika

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmanir - Ra-hiim.

1. ‘Alif-Laaam-Miim.

2. ‘Ahasiban - naasu ‘an-yot-rakuuu ‘an - yaquuluuu ‘aa-man-naa wa hom laa yoftanuun?

3. Wa laqad fatan-nal-laziina min-qablihim falaya ‘-laman-nal-laa-hol-laziina sadaqou wa laya‘-laman-nal-kaadibiin.

4. ‘Am hasibal-laziina ya‘ - maluunas-say-yi-‘aati an-yasbi-quunaa? Saaa -‘a maa yah-komuun!

5. Man-kaana yarjuu li-qaaa-‘al-laahi fa-‘in-na ‘Ajalal-laahi la-‘aat. wa Huwas-Samii-‘ol- ‘Aliim.

6. Wa man-jaahada fa-‘in-na-maa yojaa-hidu linafsih; ‘in-nal-laaha la - Ghaniy-yon ‘anil-‘aalamiin.

7. Wal-laziina ‘aamanuu wa ‘amilos-saa-lihaati lanokaf-firan-na ‘anhom say-yi-‘aatihim wa la-naj-ziyahom ‘ahsanal-lazii kaanuu ya‘-maluun.

8. Wa was-saynal-‘insaana biwaalidayhi hosnaa: wa ‘in jaa-hadaaka litosh-rika bii maa laysa laka bihii ‘ilmon-falaa toti-‘homaa. ‘Ilay-ya marji- ‘okom fa-‘onab-bi-‘okom-bimaa kontom ta‘-maluun.

9. Wal-laziina ‘aamanuu wa ‘amilos-saa-lihaati lanod-khilan-nahom fis-Saalihiin.

10. Wa minan-naasi man-ya-quulu ‘aaman-naa bil-laahi fa-‘izaaa ‘ouziya fil-laahi ja-‘ala fitnatan-naasi ka- ‘Adaabil-laah! Wa la-‘in jaaa-‘a nasrom-

mir-Rab-bika layaquu-lon-na ‘in-naa kon-naa ma-‘akom!’ Awa-lay-sal-laahu bi-‘a-‘lama bimaa fii soduuril-‘aalamiin?

11. Wa laya‘-laman-nal-laahol-laziina ‘aamanuu wa laya‘-la-man-nal-Monaafiqiin.

12. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu lil-laziina aamanotabi-‘ou sa-biilanaa wal-nahmil khataa-yaakom. Wa maa hom-bi-haa-miliina min khataa-yaa-hom-min-shay-; ‘in-nahom la-kaadibuun!

13. Wa layah-milon-na athqaa-lahom wa ath-qaalam-ma-a’ath-qaa-lihim, wa la-yos-alon-na Yawmal-Qiyaamati ‘am-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

SECTION 2.

14. Wa laqad ‘arsalnaa Nuuh-han ‘ilaa qawmihii fa-la-bitha fii-him ‘alfa sanatin ‘il-laa kham-siina ‘aamaa; fa-‘akhaza-homot-Tuufaanu wa hom dhaali-muun.

15. Fa-‘anjaynaahu wa ‘As-haa-bas-Safii-nati wa ja-‘alnaahaaa ‘Aayatal-lil- ‘Aalamiin!

16. Wa ‘Ibraa-hiima ‘iz qaala liqaw-mihi ‘-bodol-laaha wat-ta-quuh. Daalikom khayrul-la-kom in-kontom ta‘-lamuun!

17. ‘In-namaa ta-boduuna min-duunil-laahi au-thaa-nan wa takh-loquuna if- kaa; in-nal la-diina ta‘-boduuuna min-duunil-laahi laa yamlikuuna lakom rizqan-fabtaghuu ‘indal-laahir-rizqa wa‘-boduuu wash-koruu lah. ‘Ilayhi torja- ‘oun.

18. Wa ‘in-tokad-dibuu faqad kad-daba omamom-min-qabli-kom. Wa maa ‘alar-rasuuli el-lal-balaaghol-mobiin.

19. 'Awa - lam yaraw kayfa yobdi-'ol-laahol-khalqa thom-ma yo-iy-doh? 'In-na daalika 'al-laahi yasiir.

20. Qol siiru fil-'ardi fan-dho-ruu kayfa bada-'al-khalqa thom-mal-laahu yonshi-'on-nash-'atal-'Aakhira: 'In-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

21. Yu- 'ad-dibu man-yashaaa-'o wa yarhamu man-yashaaa', wa ilayhi toqla-buun.

22. Wa maaa 'antom-bimo-jiziina fil-'ardi wa laa fis-samaa-'iy wa maa lakom-min duunil-laahi minw-waliy-yinw- wa laa nasiir.

SECTION 3.

23. Wal-laziina kafaruu bi-'Aa-yaatil-laahi wa Liqaaa-'ihiii 'olaaa-ika ya-'isuu mir-rahmatii wa olaa-'ika lahom Adaabon'-aliim.

24. Fa-maa kaana jawaaba qaw-mihii 'il-laa 'an-qaaloq-toluuhu aw har-riquuhu fa-'an-jaa-hol-laah minan-naar; In-na fii daalika la-'Aaayaatil-liqaw min-yo'-minuun.

25. Wa qaala in-namat-takhaz-tom-min-duunil-laahi 'awthaa-nam-mawad-data baynikom fil-hayaatid-donyaa, thom-ma Yaw-mal-Qiyaa- mati yakfuro ba-'dhokom-biba 'dhinw-wa yal-'ano ba 'd-hokom ba-'dhaa; wa ma'-waa-komon-Naaru wa maa la-kom-min-naasiriin.

26. Fa-'aa-mana lahuu Luut. Wa qaala 'in-nii mohaa-jiron 'ilaa Rab-bii; 'in-nahuu Huwal- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.

27. Wa wahabnaa lahuu 'Es-haaqa wa Ya '-quuba wa ja- 'al-naa fi zor-riy-yatihin-Nobow-wata wal-Kitaaba wa 'aatay-naahu 'ajrahuu fid-donyaa; wa 'in-nahuu fil-'Aakhirati laminas-Saalihiin.

28. Wa Luutan 'iz qaala li-qawmihiii 'in-nakom lata'-tuu-nal-faahishata maa sabaqakom-bihaa min 'ahadim-minal- 'Aalamiin.

29. 'A-'in-nakom lata'-tuunar-rijaala wa taqta-'ounas-sabiil? Wa ta'-tuuna fii naadiikumol-monkar? Famaa kaana jawaaba qawmihiii 'il-laaa 'an-qaalu'-tinaa bi- 'Adaa-bil-laahi 'in-konta minas-sadiiqiin.

30. Qaala Rab-bin-sornii 'alal-qawmil-mofsidiin!

SECTION 4.

31. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'at Roso-lonaaa 'Ibraahiima bil-bushraa qaaluuu 'in-naa mohlikuuu 'ahli haazihil - qaryah: 'in-na 'ahla-haa kaanuu dhaalimiin.

32. Qaala 'in-na fiihaa Luutaa. Qaaluu nahuu 'a'-lamu biman fiihaa. Lanu-naj-jiyan-nahuu wa 'ahlahuuu 'il-lamra-'atahuu kaanat minal-ghaabiriin!

33. Wa lam-maaa 'an-jaaa-'at Rosolonaa Luutan see-a bi-him wa dhaaqa bihim dar-'anw-wa qaaluu laa takhaf wa laa tahzan: 'in-naa monaj-juuka wa 'ahlaka 'il-lamra-'ataka kaanat minal-ghaa-biriin.

34. 'In-naa monziluu-na 'alaaa 'ahli haazihil-qaryati Rijzam-minas-samaaa-'iy bimaa kaanuu yaf-soquun.

35. Wa laqat-taraknaa minhaa 'Aayatam - bay-yinatal - liqaw-min-ya '-qiluun.

36. Wa 'ilaa 'Madyana 'akhaa-hom Sho-'ayban, faqaala yaa-qawmi '-bodol-laaha warjol-Yawmal-'Aakhira wa laa ta,-thaw fil-'ardi mofsidiin.

37. Fakad-dabuuhu fa-'akhazat-homor-raj-fatu fa-

'asbahuu fii daarihim jaa-thimiin.

Wal-laahu ya '-lamu maa tasna- 'oun.

38. Wa 'Aadanw-wa Thamuuda waqat-tabay-yana lakom-mim-masaa-kinihim. Wa zay-yana lahumosh-Shay-taanu 'a'-maa-lahom fasad-dahom 'anis-Sabii-li wa kaanuu Mostab-siriin.

46. Wa laa tujaadiluuu 'Ahlal-Kitaabi 'il-laa bil-latii hiya 'ah-sanu 'il-lal-laziina dhalamuu min-hom; Wa quuluuu 'aaman-naa bil-lazii 'onzila 'ilaynaa wa 'onzila 'ilaykom wa Elaahu-naa wa Elaa-hokom Waahi-donw-wa nahnu lahuu Muslimuun.

39. Wa Qaaruuna wa Fir- 'aw-na wa Haamaan: wa laqad jaaa-'ahom-Muusaa bil-Bay-yi-naati fastak-baruu fil-'ardi wa maa kaanuu saabiqiin.

47. Wa kadaalika 'anzalnaa ilaykal-Kitaab. Fal-laziina 'aa-taynaa-homol-Kitaaba yo'mi-nuuna bihii wa min haaa- 'o-laaa-'iy-man-yo'-minu bih: wa maa yaj-hadu bi-'Aayaati-naaa'il-lal-kaafiruun.

40. Fakol-lan 'akhad-naa bi-zambih: famin-hom man 'ar-salnaa 'alayhi haasibaa; wa minhom - man 'akhazat-hos-Sayhah; wa minhom - man khasafnaa bihil-'ard; wa min-hom-man 'agh-raq-naa; wa maa kaanal-laahu liyadh-limahom wa laakin-kaanuu anfosahom yadh-limuun.

48. Wa maa konta tatluu min qabliihii min kitaabiwn-wa laa takhot-tohuu bi-yamiinika 'izal-lartaabal-mob-tiluun.

41. Mathalol-laziinat-takhazuu min-duunil-laahi 'awliyaaa-'a kamathalil- 'Ankabuu-tit-takha-zat baytaa! Wa 'in-na 'awha-nal-boyuuti la-baytol - 'Anka-buut. Lau kaanuu ya '-lamuun.

49. Bal huwa 'Aayaatom-bay-yinaaton fii soduuril-laziina 'ou-tol-'ilm: wa maa yaj-hado bi-'Aayaatinaaa il-lad-dhaalimuun.

42. 'In-nal-laaha ya '-lamu maa-yad- 'ouna min-duunihii min-shay'; wa Huwal- 'Aziizol-Ha-kiim.

50. Wa qaaluu lau laaa 'onzila 'alayhi 'Aayaatom-mir-Ra-bih? Qol 'in-namal-'Aayaatu 'indal-laah: wa 'in-namaaa 'ana na-zirom-mobiin.

43. Wa tilkal-'Amthaalu nadhri-buhaa lin-naasi wa maa ya-'qi-lohaa 'il-lal- 'Aalimuun.

51. 'Awa-lam yakfihim 'an-naaa 'anzalnaa 'alaykal-Kitaaba yot-laa 'alayhim? 'In-na fii daalika-la-Rahma-tanw-wa Dikraa li-qawmin-yo'-minuun.

SECTION 6.

44. Khalaqal-laahos-samaa-waa-ti wal-'arda bil-haqq.'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayatal-lil-Mo'mi-niin.

52. Qol kafa bil-laahi baynii wa baynakom Shahiidaa: ya '-lamu maa-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ard. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu bil-baatili wa kafaruu bil-laahi 'olaaa-'ika homol-khaa-siruun.

45. Otlo Maaa 'Ouhiya 'ilayka minal-Kitaabi wa 'aqimis-Salaah: 'in-nas-Salaata tanhaa 'anil-fah-shaaa-'iy wal-monkar; wa la-Zikrol-laahi' Akbar.

53. Wa yasta '-jiluunaka bil- 'Adaab; Wa lau laaa

'ajalom-mosam-mal-lajaaa-' ahumol- 'Adaab: wa laya'-tiyan-nahom bagh-tatanw-wa hom laa yash- 'oruun!

54. Yasta '-jiluunaka bil-'Adaab; wa 'in-na Jahan-nama la-mohii-tatom-bil-kaafiriin!

55. Yaw-ma yagh-shaahumol- 'adaabu min-fawqihim wa min tahti 'arjulihim wa yaquulo duuquu maa kontom ta'-ma-luun.

56. Yaa-'ibaadiyal-laziina 'aa-manuu 'in-na 'ardhii waasi- 'aton fa-'iy-yaaya fa'-boduun!

57. Kol-lu nafsina daaa-'iqatol-Mawt: thom-ma ilaynaa torja- 'oun.

58. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-Saalihaati lanobaw-wi-'an-nahom-minal-Jan-nati ghora-fan-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaa-lidiina fiihaa: ni '-ma 'aj-rul- 'aamiliin!

59. 'Al-laziina sabaruu wa 'alaa Rab-bihim yatawak-kaluun.

60. Wa ka-'ay-yim-min-daaab-batil - laa tahmilu rizqahaa? 'Al-laahu yarzuquhaa wa 'iy-yaakom wa Huwas-Samii-'ol- 'Aliim.

61. Wa la-'in sa-'altahom-man khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'ardha wa sakh-kharash-shamsa wal-qamara la-yaquulon-nal-laahu fa-'anaa yo'-fakuun?

62. 'Al-laahu yabsotor - rizqa liman-yashaaa-o min 'ibaa-dihii wa yaqdiru lah; in-nal-laaha bekol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

63. Wa la-'in sa-'altahom-man-naz-zala minas-samaa-'iy maaa-'an fa-'ahyaa bihil-'ardha mim-ba-'di mawtihaa layaquu-lon-nal-laah! Qolil - Hamdo-lil-laah! Bal 'ak-tharu-hom laa ya'- qeluun.

SECTION 7.

64. Wa maa haazihil-hayaatod-donyaaa 'il-laa lah-wonwa-wa la-'ib! Wa 'in-nad-Daaraal-'Aakhi-rata lahiyal-Hayawaan. Lau kaanuu ya'-lamuun.

65. Fa-'izaa rakibuu fil - folki da-'a-wol-laaha mokhliisiina la-hod-diin; falam-maa naj-jaahom 'ilal-bar-ri 'izaa hom yoshri-kuun!

66. Le-yakfuruu bimaaa 'aatay-naahom, wa liya-tamat-ta-'ou! Fa-sawfa ya'-lamuun.

67. 'Aalam yarau 'an-naa ja-'alnaa Haraman 'aaminanw-wa yotakhat-tafon-naasu min haw-lihim? 'Afa-bil-baatili yo'-mi-nuuna wa bi-ni'-matil-laahi yakfuruun?

68. Wa man 'adh-lamu mim-ma-nif-taraa 'alal-laahi kadiban 'aw kad-daba bil-Haq-qi lam-maa jaaa-'ah? Alaysa fii Jahan-na-ma math-wal-lil-kaafiriin?

69. Wal-laziina jaahaduu fiinaa lanah-diyannahom Sobolanaa; wa 'in-nal-laaha lama- 'al-Moh-siniin.

RUUM-30

Verses 60-Sections 6

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miim.

2. Gholiba-tir-Ruumo,

3. Fiii 'adnal - 'ardhi wa hom-mim-ba'-di ghalabihim sayaghli-buun.

4. Fii bidh- 'iy siniin. Lil-laahil- 'Amro min-qablo wa mim-ba'-do: Wa yawma-'izin-yafra-hol-Mo'-minuuna.

5. Bi-nasril-laah. Yansoro man - Yashaaa': wa Huwal- 'Aziizor-Rahiim.

6. Wa'-dal-laah. Laa yokh-liful-laahu wa '-dahuu wa laakin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa ya-'lamuun.

7. Ya'-lamuuna dhaahiram-mi-nal-hayaatid-donyaa wa hom 'anil-'Aakhirati hom ghaafiluun.

8. 'Aalam yatafak-karuu fiii 'anfosihiim ? Maa khalaqal-laa-hos-samaa-waati wal - 'ardha wa maa bayna-homaaa 'il-laa bil-haq-qi wa 'ajalim-mosam-maa, wa 'in-na kathiiram-minan-naasi be-liqaaa-'iy Rab-bihim la-kaafi-ruun!

9. 'Aalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi fayan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'Aa-qibatol - laziina min qablihim? Kaanuuu 'ashad-da minhom qow-wa-tanw-wa' athaarul -'ardha wa 'amaruuhaaa 'ak-thara mim-maa 'amaruuhaa wa jaaa-'at-hom rosuluhom-bil-Bay-yinaat: fama kaanal-laahu liyadh-lima-hom wa laakin-kaanuuu' anfo-sahom yadh-limuun.

10. Thom-ma kaana 'Aaqibatol-laziina 'asaa-'os-suuu-'aaa 'an kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaatil-laahi wa kaanuu bihaa yastah-zi-'oun.

SECTION 2.

11. 'Al-laahu yabda-'ol-khalqa thom-ma yo-'iy-dohuu thom-ma ilayhi torja- 'oun.

12. Wa Yawma taquumos-Saa-'atu yoblisol-mojrimuun.

13. Wa lam yakol-lahom-min Shora-kaaaa-'ihim shofa-'aaa-'o wa kaanuu bi-Shorakaaa-'ihim kaafiriin.

14. Wa Yawma taquumos-Saa-'atu Yawma -' izin-yata-far-raquun.

15. Fa-'am-mal-laziina 'aama-nuu wa 'amilos -saalihaati fahom fii Raw-dhatin yoh-baruun.

16. Wa 'am-mal-laziina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi -'Aayaatinaa wa liqaaa-'il-'Aakhirati fa-'o-laaa-'ika fil-'adaabi moh-dharuun.

17. Fa - Sobhaanal-laahi hiina tomsuuna wa hiina toshi-huun.

18. Wa lahol-Hamdo fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa ashiy-yanw-wa hiina todh-hiruun.

19. Yokhrijul hay-ya minal-may-yiti wa yokhrijul-may-yita minal-hay-yi wa yohyil-'ardha ba'-da mawtihaa: wa kadaa-lika tokhrajjuun.

20. Wa min 'Aayaatihii 'an khalaqakom - min-toraabin thom-ma 'izaaa 'antom-basha-ron-tanta-shiruun!

21. Wa min 'Aayaa-tihii 'an khalaqa-lakom-min 'anfosiikom 'azwaa-jal-litas-kanuuu 'ilayhaa wa

ja-'ala baynakom-mawad-datanw-wa rahmah: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-liqawmin-yatafak-karuun.

22. Wa min 'Aayaa-tihii khal-qos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wakh-tilaafu 'alsina-tikom wa 'alwaanikom: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-lil- 'aalimiin.

23. Wa min 'Aayaa-tihii ma-naamo-kom-bil-layli wan-nahaari wab-tighaaa-'okom-min - Fadh-lih: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-liqawmin-yasma-'oun.

24. Wa min 'Aayaa-tihii yorii-komol-barqa khawfanw-wa ta-ma-'anw-wa yonaz-zilu minas-samaa-'iy maaa-'an fa-yohyii bihil 'ardha ba'da mawthaa 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-liqawmin ya '-qiluun.

25. Wa min 'Aayaa-tihiii 'an-taquumas-samaaa-'o wal-'ardhu bi-'Amrih: thom-ma 'izaa da-'aakom da '-watam-minal-'ardhi 'izaa 'antom takh-rojuun.

26. Wa lahuu man-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardh: kol-lol-lahuu qaanituun.

27. Wa Huwal-lazii yabda-'ol-khalqa thom-ma yo-'iy-dohuu wa huwa 'ahwanu 'alayh. Wa la-hol-Mathalol - 'A'-laa fis-samaa-waati wal - 'ardh. Wa Huwal-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

SECTION 4.

28. Dharaba lakom-mathalam-min anfosikom: hal - lakom-mim-maa malakat 'aymaanukom-min-shurakaa-'a fii maa razaq-naakom fa - 'antom fiihi sawaaa -'on takhaa-fuunahom ka-khiifa-tikom 'anfosakom? Kadaalika nofas-silol - 'Aayaati liqawmin-ya'-qiluun.

29. Balit-tabu - 'al-laziina dhala-muuu 'ahwaaa-'ahom-bighayri 'ilm. Faman - yahdii man

'adhal-lal-laah? Wa maa lahom-min- naasiriin.

30. Fa-'aqim waj-haka lid-Dii-ni haniifaa. Fitratal-laahil-latii fataran - naasa 'alayhaa laa tabdiila li-khalqil-laah: daali-kad-Diinol - Qay-yimu wa laa-kin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa ya '-lamuun.

31. Moniibiina 'ilayhi wat-ta-quuhu wa 'aqiimos-Salaata wa laa takuunuu minal - moshri-kiin;

32. Minal laziina far-raquu Diinahom wa kaanuu Shiya-'aa;' kol-lu hiz-bim bimaa la-dayhim farihuun!

33. Wa 'izaa mas-san - naasa dhor-ron da-'aw Rab-bahom-mo-niibiina 'ilayhi thom-ma idaaa 'adaaqahom-minhu Rahmatan 'izaa fariiqom-minhom-bi-Rab-bihim yoshrikuun,-

34. Liyakforuu bimaaa 'aatay-naahom! Fatamat-ta-'ou: fa-sawfa ta '-lamuun.

35. 'Am 'anzalnaa 'alayhim Soltaan-fahuwa yatakall-la-mo bimaa kaanuu bihii yosh-rikuun?

36. Wa 'izaaa 'azaqnan-naasa Rahmatan-farihuu bihaa: wa 'in-tosibhom say-yi -'atom-bimaa qad-damat 'aydiihim, izaa hom yaqnatuun!

37. 'Aalam yaraw 'an-nal-laa-ha yabsutor -rizqa liman-ya-shaaa-'o wa yaqdir? 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-liqawmin-yo'-minuun.

38. Fa-'aati zal-qorbaa haq-qa-huu wal - miskiina wabnas-sa-biil. Daalika khayrul-lil-laziina yuriiduuna Wajhal-laahi wa 'olaa-'ika homol-Moflihuun.

39. Wa maaa 'aataytom-mir-Ribal-liyarbuwa fiii 'amwaa-lin-naasi falaa yarbuu 'indal-laah; wa maaa 'aataytom-min Zakaatin-toriiduuna Wajhal-laahi fa - 'olaaa -'ika homol-modh- 'ifuun.

40. 'Al-laahol-lazii khalaqa-kom thom-ma razaqakom thom-ma yomiitukom thom-ma yohyii-kom. Hal min Shurakaaa-'ikom-man-yaf- 'alo min daalikom-min-shay'? Sobhaaa-nahuu wa ta- 'aalaa 'am-maa yoskrikuun!

SECTION 5.

41. Dhaharal-fasaado fil-bar-ri wal-bahri bimaa kasabat 'ay-din-naasi liyuziiqahom ba 'dhal-lazii 'amiluu la-'al-lahom yarji- 'oun.

42. Qol siiruu fil-'ardhi fan-dho-ruu kayfa kaana 'Aaqibatul-laziina min-qabl. Kaana 'aktha-rohom-mosh-ri-kiin.

43. Fa-'aqim wajhaka lid-Dii-nil-Qay-yimi min-qabli 'an-ya' -tiya yawmol-laa marad-da lahuu minal-laahi Yawma-'izin-yas-sad-da-'oun.

44. Man-kafara fa-'alayhi kof-roh; wa man 'amila saalihan-fali-'anfusihi yamhaduun.

45. Liyaj-ziyal-laziina' aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati min-Fadh-lih. 'In-nahuu laa yohib-bol-kaafiriin.

46. Wa min 'Aayaa-tihii 'an-yorsilar - riyaaha mobash-shiraa-tinw-wa liyuzii-qakom mir-Rahmatihii wa litajriyal-folku bi-' Amrihii wa litabtaghuu min-Fadh-lihii wa la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

47. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa min-qablika rosolan 'ilaa qawmi-him fajaaa-'ouhom bil-bay-yi-naati fanta-qamnaa minal-lazii-na 'ajramuu; wa kaana haq-qan 'alaynaa nasrul-Mo-mi-niin.

48. 'Al-laahol-lazii yorsilor-riyaaha fatu-thiiru sahaaban fa-yab-sutuhuu fis-samaaa-'iy kayfa yashaaa- 'o wa yaj-'aluhuu kisafan fataral-wadqa yakhruju min khilaalih; fa'izaaa 'asaaba bihii man-yashaaa-'o min ibaadi-hii 'izaa hom yas-tabshiroon!-

49. Wa 'in-kaanuu min-qabli 'an-yonaz-zala 'alayhim-min-qabliihii la-mobliisiin!

50. Fan-dhor 'ilaaa 'aathaari Rah-matil-laahi khayfa yohyil-'ardha ba'-da mawtihaa! 'In-na Daalika la-Mohyil-mawtaa: wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

51. Wa la-'in 'arsalnaa riihan-fara-'awhu mosfaral-la-dhal-luu mim-ba'-dihii yakfuruun!

52. Fa-'in-naka laa tosmi- 'ol-mawtaa wa laa tosmi- 'os-som-mad-do-'aaa-'a 'izaa wal-lau modbiriin.

53. Wa maaa 'anta behaadil- 'omyi 'an-dhalaa-latihim;'in tosmi-'o 'il-laa man-yo'-mino bi-'Aayaa-tinaa fahom-Mosli-muun.

SECTION 6.

54. 'Al-laahol-lazii khalaqa-kom-min-dha '-fin thom-ma ja-'ala min ba'-di dha'-fin-qow-watan thom-ma ja-'ala mim ba'-di qow-wa-tin-dha'-fanw-wa shaybah; yakh-loqo maa yashaaa-'o wa Huwal-'Aliimol-Qadiir.

55. Wa Yawma taquumos-Saa-'ato yoqsimol -mojrimumuuna maa labithuu ghayra saa-'ah:

ka-daalika kaanuu yo'-fakuun!

LOQMAAN-31

Verses 34-Sections 4

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

56. Wa qaalal-laziina 'outul-'ilma wal-'iy-
maana laqad labith-tom fii Kitaabil-laahi 'ilaa
Yaw-mil-Ba'-thi, fahaadaa Yawmol-Ba-'thi wa
laa-kin-nakom kon-tom laa ta'-lamuun!

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miim.

57. Fa-Yawma-'izil-laa yanfa- 'ol-laziina dhalamuu
ma'-ziratu-hom wa laa hom yosta '-ta-buun.

2. Tilka 'Aayaatul- Kitaabil-Hakiim,

3. Hodanw-wa Rahmatal-lil-Mohsiniin,

58. Wa laqad dharab-naa lin-naasi fii haa- dal-
Qur-'aani min kol-li mathal; wa la-'in ji' - tahom-bi
'Aayatil-laya-quulan-nal-laziina kafaruuu 'in antom
'il-laa mobtiluun.

4. 'Al-laziina yoqii-muunas-Sa-laata wa yo'-tuunaz-
Zakaata wa hom-bil-'Aakhirati hom yuuginuun.

5. 'Olaaa-' ika 'alaa Hodam-mir-Rab-bihim wa
'olaaa-'ika homol-Moflihuun.

59. Ka-daalika yatba-'ol-laaho 'alaa qoluubil-laziina
laa ya'-lamuun.

6. Wa minan-naasi man-yash-tarii lahwil-hadii-
thi-liyo-dhil-la an-Sabiilil-laahi bighayri 'ilminw-
wa yat-takhizahaa hozowaa; 'olaaa-'ika lahom
'Adaabom-mohiin.

60. Fas-bir 'in-na wa'-dal-laahi haq-qonw-wa laa
yasta-khif-fan-nakal-laziina laa yuu-qinuun.

7. Wa 'izaa totlaa 'alayhi 'Aa-yaa-tonaa wal-laa
mostak-biran ka-'al-lam yasma-haa; ka-'an-na fiii
odonayhi waqraa: fabash-shirho bi- 'Adaabin aliim.

8. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati
lahom Jan-naaton-Na-iyim.

9. Khaa-lidiina fiihaa; Wa '-dal-laahi haq-qaa: wa
Huwal-'Azii-zol-Hakiim.

10. Khalaqas-samaa-waati bi-ghayri 'amadin-
tarawnahaa wa 'alqaa fil-'ardhi rawaasiya 'an-
tamiida be-kom wa bath-tha fiihaa min-kol-li
daaab-bah. Wa an-zalnaa minas-samaaa-'iy
maa-'an fa-'ambatnaa fiihaa min-kol-li zawjin-

kariim.

11. Haadaa khalqol-laahi fa-'aruunii maa-daa khalaqal-lazii- na min-duunih: balid-dhaali-muuna fii' dhalaalim-mobiin.

SECTION 2.

12. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Loq-maanal-Hikmata 'anish-kor lil-laah. Wa man-yashkor fa-'in-namaa yashkuru linafsih: wa man-kafara fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghaniy-yon Hamiid.

13. Wa 'iz qaala Loqmaanu lib-nihii wa huwa ya-'idhohuu yaa-bonay-ya laa toshrik bil-laah. 'In-nash-shirka la-dhol-mon 'adhiim!

14. Wa was-say-nal' insaana be-waalidayh; hamalat-hu 'om-mohuu wahnann 'alaa wahninw-wa fisaalohuu fii 'aamayni 'anish-kor lii wa li-waalidayk: 'ilay-yal-Masiir.

15. Wa 'in-jaahadaaka 'alaaa 'an toshrika bii maa laysa laka bihii 'ilmon falaa toti'-homaaw wa saahib-homaaw fid-donyaa ma'-ruufanw-wat-tabi 'sabiila man 'anaaba 'ilayy: thom-ma 'ilay-ya marji-'okom fa-'onab-bi-'okom bemaaw kontom ta '-maluun.

16. Yaa-bonay-ya 'in-nahaaa 'in taku mith-qaala hab-batim-min khardalin fa-takon fii sakh-ratin aw fis-samaa-waati aw fil-'ardhi ya'-ti bihal-laah: 'in-nal-laaha Latiifon Khabiiir.

17. Yaa-bonay-ya 'aqimis-Sa-laata wa'-mor-bil-ma '-ruufi wanha 'anil-monkari wasbir 'alaa maaa 'asaabak: 'in-na daalika min 'azmil-'omuur.

18. Wa laa tusa'- 'ir khad-daka lin-naasi wa laa tamshi fil-'ardhi marahaa; 'in-nal-laaha laa yohib-bu-kol-la mokh-taalinn-fakhuur.

19. Waqsid fii mash-yika wagh-dhodh min-sautik: 'in-na 'an-karal-'aswaa-ti la-sau-tol-ha-miir.

SECTION 3

20. 'Alam taraw an-nal-laaha sakh-khara lakom-maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardhi wa 'asbagha 'alaykom ni-'ama-huu dhaahira-tanw-wa baatinah? Wa minan-naasi man-yojaadi-lu fil-laahi bughayri 'ilminw-wa laa hodanw-wa laa kitaabim-moniir!

21. Wa - izaaw qiila lahomot-tabi- 'ou maaa 'anzalal-laahu qaaluun bal nat-tabi-'o maa wa-jadnaa 'alayhi 'aabaaa-'anaa. 'Awalau kaa-nash-Shay-taanu yad-'ouhom 'ilaa 'adaabis-Sa-'iyr?

22. Wa man-yoslim wajha-huuu 'ilal-laahi wa huwa Mohsinon' faqadis-tamsaka bil- 'or-watill-woth-qaaw: wa 'ilal-laahi 'Aaqibatol-'omuur.

23. Wa man kafara falaa yah-zonka kofroh; 'ilaynaa Marji-'ohom fanu-nab-bi-'ohom bimaa 'amiluu: 'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimom-bizaatis-soduur.

24. Nomat-ti-'ohom qaliilan thom-ma nadhtar-rohom 'ilaa 'adaabinn ghaliidh.

25. Wa la-'in sa-'altahom-man khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'ardha la-yaquu-lon-nal-laah. Qolil-Ham do-lil-laah! Bal 'aktha-rohom laa ya'-lamuun.

26. Lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardh: 'in-nal-laaha Huwal-Ghaniy-yol-

Hamiid.

laa yaghoran-nakom bil-laahil Gharuur.

27. Wa lau 'an-na maa fil-'ardhi min shaja-ratin 'aq'laa-monw-wal-bahru yamod-dohuu mim-ba'-dihii sab-'atu 'ab-horim-maa nafidat Kalimaatol-laah: 'in-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

34. 'In-nal-laaha 'indahuu 'ilmos-Saa-'ah; Wa yonaz-zilol-ghaytha wa ya'-lamu maa fil-'arhaam. Wa maa tadrii nafsom-maa-daa taksibu ghadaa: wa maa tadrii nafsom-bi-'ay-yi 'ardhin-tamuut. 'In-nal-laaha' Aliimon khabiiir.

28. Maa khal-qokom wa laa ba-thokom 'il-laa ka-nafsinw-waahidah: 'in-nal-laaha Samii-om-Basiir.

29. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha yuulijol-layla fin-nahaari wa yuulijon-nahaara fil-layli wa sakh-kharash-shamsa wal-qa-mar: kol-lon-yajriii 'ilaaa 'aja-lim-mosam-manw-wa 'an-nal-laa-ha bimaa ta '-maluuna khabir?

30. Daa-lika bi-'an-nal-laaha Huwal-Haq-qo' wa 'an-na maa yad-'ouna min-duunihil-Baatilo' wa 'an-nal-laaha Huwal- 'Aliy-yol-Kabiir.

SECTION 4.

31. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-folka tajrii fil-bahri bi-ni '-matil-laahi liyori-yakom-min 'Aayaa-tihi?'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-likol-li sab-baarin-shakuur.

32. Wa 'izaa ghashiya-hom-mawjon kad-dholali da-'a-wol-laaha Mokh-lisiina lahod-diin. Falam-maa naj-jaahom 'ilal-bar-ri famin-hom-moq-tasid. Wa maa yajhado bi-'Aayaa-tinaaa 'il-laa kol-lu khat-taar in kafuur!

33. Yaaa' ay-yohan-naasot-ta-qou Rab-bakom wakh-shau yaw-mal-laa yajzii waalidon 'anw-waladihii wa laa mawluudon huwa jaazin 'anw-waalidihii shay-'aa. 'In-na wa- 'dal-laahi haq-qon; Falaa taghor-ran-nako-mol-hayaatod-donyaa. Wa

Sajdah 32

Verses 30–Sections 3

Bis-mil-laahir - Rah-maanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miim,

2. Tanziilol-Kitaabi laa rayba fiihii mir-Rab-bil 'Aalamiin.

3. 'Am yaquulu-naf-taraah? Bal huwal-Haq- qo mir-Rab-bika le-ton-dera qawmam-maaa ataa-hom min-nadiirim-min-qablika la-'al-lahom yah-taduun.

4. 'Al-laahol-lazii khalaqas-sa-maawaati wal-'ardha wa maa bayna-homaa fii sit-tati 'Ay-yaa-min thom-mas-tawaa 'alal-'Arsh; maa lakom-min duunihii minw-waliy-yinw-wa laa shafii: 'afa-laa tatazak-karuun?

5. Yodab-birul-'amra minas-samaaa-'iy 'ilal-'ardhi thom-ma ya'-ruju 'ilayhi fii yawmin-kaana miqdaa-rohuuu 'alfa sanatim-mim-maa ta-'od-duun.

6. Daalika 'Aalimol-ghaybi wash-shahaa-datil-'Aziizor-Ra-hiim,

7. 'Al-lazii 'ahsana kol-la shay-'in khala-qahuu wa bada-'a khal-qal-' insaa-ni min-tiin;

8. Thom-ma 'ja-'ala naslahuu min-solaalatim-min-maaa-'im-mahiin.

9. Thom-ma saw-waaho wa nafa-kha fiihi mir-Ruuhihii wa 'ja-'ala lakomos-sam- 'a wal-' ab-saara wal-'af-'idah: qaliilam-maa tash-kuruun!

10. Wa qaaluuu 'a-'izaa dhalal-naa fil-'ardhi 'a-'in-naa lafii khal-qin-jadiid? Bal hom be-Liqaaa-'iy Rab-bihim kaafiruun!

11. Qol yata-waf-faakom-Mala-kol-Mawtil-lazii wok-kila bikom thom-ma 'ilaa Rab-bikom torja- 'oun.

SECTION 2.

12. Wa lau taraa 'izil-mojri-muuna naakisuu ro-'ousihim 'inda Rab-bihim: Rab-ba-naa 'absarnaa-wa sami '-naa farji '-naa na '-mal saalihan 'in-naa muuqinuun.

13. Wa lau shi'-naa la-'aatay-naa kol-la nafsin hodaaha wa laakin ha-qal-Qawlu min-nii la-'amla-'an-na Jahan-nama mi-nal-jin-nati wan-naasi 'ajma-'yn.

14. Fazuuqou bimaa nasiitom Liqaaa-'a Yawmikom haadaa.'In-naa nasiinaakom wa zuuqou 'Adaabal-kholdi bimaa kon-tom ta '-maluun!

15. 'In-namaa yo'-mino bi-'Aa-yaatinal-laziina izaa dok-kiruu bihaa khar-ruu soj-jadanw-wa sab-bahuu bi-Hamdi Rab-bihim wa hom laa yastak-biruun.

16. Tatajaa-faa junuu-bohom 'anil-mazaaji-'iy yad-'ouna Rab-bahom khawfanw-wa tama-'aa: wa mim-maa razaq-naahom yon-fiquun.

17. Falaa ta'-lamo nafsom-maaa okhfiya lahom-min-qor-rati 'a'-yon: jazaaa-'am-bimaa kaanuu ya '-maluun.

18. 'Afaman kaana mo'-minan-kaman-kaana faasiqaa? Laa yastawuun!

19. 'Am-mal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-

saalihaati falahom Jan-naatol-ma-'waa, nozolam-bimaa kaanuu ya '-maluun.

20. Wa 'am-mal-laziina fasaqou fama'-waa-homon-Naar; kol-la-maaa 'araaduu 'an-yakh-rojuuu minhaaa 'o-iyduu fiihaa wa qiila lahom zuuquu 'Adaaban-Naaril-lazii kontom-bihii tokad-dibuun!

21. Wa la-nozii-qan-nahom-mi-nal- 'Aadaa-bil adnaa duu-nal-'Aadaa-bil-'ak-bari la-'al-lahom yarji- 'oun.

22. Wa man 'adh-lamu mim-man-dok-kira bi-'Aayaati Rab-bihii thom-ma 'a'-radha 'anhaa? 'In-naa minal-mojrimiina monta-qi-muun.

SECTION 3.

23. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Muu-sal-Kitaaba falaa takon fii mir-yatim-mil liqaaa-'iy-hii wa ja- 'alnaaho hodal-li-Banii-'Is-raaa-'iil.

24. Wa ja- 'alnaa minhom 'A-'im-matan-yahduuna bi-'Amri-naa lam-maa sabaruu; wa kaanuu bi-'Aayaatinaa yuu-qinuun.

25. 'In-na Rab-baka Huwa yaf-silu baynahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati fiimaa kaanuu fiihi yakhtalifuun.

26. 'Awalam yahdi lahom kam 'ahlaknaa min qablihim-minal-qoruuni yamshuuna fii masaa-kinihim? 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaat: 'afalaa yasma- 'oun?

27. 'Awalam yarau 'an-naa nasuuqol-maaa-'a 'ilal-'ardhil-juruza fanokhrijo bihii zar- 'an ta-'kulu minhu 'an-'aamohom wa 'anfosoohom?' Afalaa yob-siruun?

28. Wa yaquuluuna mataa haa-dal Fat-ho 'in

kontom saadi-qiin?

29. Qol Yawmal-Fat-hi laa yanfa - 'ol-laziina kafaruuu 'iy-maanohom wa laa hom yon-dharuun.

30. Fa-'a'-ridh 'anhom wanta-dhir 'in-nahom-monta-dhiruun.

Bis-mil-laahir - Rah-maanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Yaaa-'ay-yohan-Nabiy-yot-ta-qil-laaha wa laa toti- 'il-kaafi-riina wal-Monaa-fiqiin: 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

2. Wat-tabi' maaa yuuhaaa 'ilay-ka mir-Rab-bik: 'in-nal-laaha kaana bimaa ta'-maluuna kha-biiraa.

3. Wa tawak-kal alal-laah: Wa kafaa bil-laahi Wakiilaa.

4. Maa ja-'alal-laaho li-rajulim-min-qal-bayni fii jaufih; wa maa ja-'ala 'azwaa-jakumol-laaa-'iy todhaa-hiruuna minhon-na 'om-ma-haatikom; wa maa ja-'ala 'ad-'iyaaa-'akom 'abnaaa-'akom. Daalikom qau-lokom bi-afwaa-hikom. Wal-laaho yaquulol-Haq-qa wa Huwa yah-dis-Sabiil.

5. 'Od-'ouhom li-'aabaaa-'ihim huwa 'aqساتو 'indal-laah. Fa-'il-lam ta'-lamuu' aabaaa-' ahom fa-'ikh-waanokom fid-diini wa mawaaliikom. Wa laysa 'alaykom junaahon fii-maaa 'akhta'- tom bihii wa laakim-maa ta'am-madat qo-luubokom: wa kaanal-laahu Ghafuurar-Rahiiimaa.

6. 'An-Nabiy-yo 'awlaa bil-Mo'-miniina min anfosihim wa 'azwaa'johuu' om-mahaato-hom. Wa 'olol-arhaami ba'-dhohom 'awlaa bi-ba'-dhin-fii Kitaabil-laahi minal-Mo'-minii-na wal-Mohaajiriina 'il-laaa 'an taf-'aluuu 'ilaaa 'awliyaaa-'ikom-ma'-ruufaa: kaana daalika fil-Kitaabi mastuuraa.

7. Wa 'iz 'akhaz-naa minan-Nabiy-yiina Miithaaqahom wa minka wa min-Nuuhinw-wa Ibraahiima wa Muusaa wa 'Iisabni-Maryam: wa 'akhaz-naa minhom-Miithaaqan ghalii-dhaa;

8. Liyas-' alas-Saadi-qiina Sidqihim wa a-ad-da lil-kaa-firiina 'Adaaban' aliimaa.

SECTION 2.

9. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manod-koruu Ni '-matal-laahi 'alaykom 'iz jaaa-'atkom ju-nuudon-fa-arsalnaa 'alayhim riihanw-wa junuudal-lam tarau-haa. wa kaanal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna Basiira.

10. 'Iz jaaa-'oukom-min-fawqi-kom wa min asfala minkom wa iz dhaa-ghatil-'absaaruu wa balaghatil-qoluubul - hanaajira wa ta-dhon-nuuna bil-laahid-dho-nuuna!

11. Honaa-likab-toliyal-Mo'-minuuna wa zolziluul zilzaalan shadiidaa.

12. Wa 'iz yaquulol-Monaafi-quuna wal-laziina fii qoluubi-him-maradhom-maa wa- 'ada-nal-laahu wa Rasuuluhuu il-laa ghoruu-raa!

13. Wa 'iz qaalat-taaa-'ifatom-minhom yaaa-'Ahla-Yathriba laa moqaama lakom farji- 'ou! Wa yasta'-zINU fariiqom-minho-mon-Na-biy-ya yaquuluuna 'inna boyuutanaa awrah. Wa maa hiya bi-'awratin 'in yorii-duuna' il-laa firaaraa!

14. Wa lau dokhilat 'alayhim min 'aqtaarihaa thom-ma su-'iy-lol-fitnata la-'aatawhaa wa maa talab-ba-thuu bihaa 'il-laa yasii-raa!

15. Wa laqad kaanuu 'aahadol-laaha min-qablo laa yowal-luu-nal-ad-baar: wa kaana 'ahdol-laahi mas-'oulaa.

16. Qol-lan-yanfa-‘akomol-firaaro’ in - farartom-minal-mawti ’awil-qatli wa izal-laa tomat-ta-ouna ’il-laa qaliilaa!

17. Qol man-zal-lazii Ya’-simokom - minal-laahi ’in ’araada bikom Suuu-’an ’au ’araada bikom Rahmah? Wa laa yajiduuna lahom-min-duunil-laahi waly-yanw-wa laa nasii-raa.

18. Qad ya’-lamol-laahol-mo- ’aw-wiqiina minkom wal-qaaa-’iliina li-’ikhwaa-nihim halom-ma ’ ilaynaa, wa laa ya’-tuunal-ba’-sa ’il-laa qaliilaa,

19. ’Ashih-hatan ’alaykom. Fa-’izaa jaaa-’alkhaufu ra-’aytahom yan-dhoruuna ’ilayka taduuru ’a-’yonohom kal-lazii yogh-shaa ’alayhi minal-mawt: Fa-’izaa dahabal-khaufu sala-quukom-bi-’alsinatin hidaadin ’ashih-hatan ’alal-khayr. ’Olaaa’ika lam yo’-minuu fa-’ahbatal-laahu ’a-’maalahom: wa kaana daalika ’alal-laahi yasiiraa.

20. Yabsabuunal-’Ahzaaba lam yad-habuu; wa ’in-ya’-til-’Ah-zaabo yawad-duu lau ’annahom-baaduuna fil-’A-’raabi yas-’aluuna ’an ’ambaaa-’ ikom; wa lau kaanuu fiikom-maa qaataluuu ’il-laa qaliilaa.

SECTION 3.

21. Laqad kaana lakom fii Rasuulil-laahi ’Oswaton Hasa-natol-liman kaana yarjol-laaha wal-Yawmal-’Aakhira wa da-karal-laaha kathiiraa.

22. Wa lam-maa ra-’al-Mo’-minuunal-’Ahzaaba qaalu haadaa maa wa-’ada-nal-laahu wa Rasuulohuu wa sada-qal- laahu wa Rasuuloh. Wa maa zaada-hom ’il-laaa ’iymaa-nanw-wa tasliimaa.

23. Minal-Mo’-miniina rijaa-lon sadaqou maa ’aahadol-laaha ’alayh: fa-minhom-man-

qadhaa nah-bahuu wa minhom-man-yantadhira: wa maa bad-daluu tab-diilaa;

24. Liyaj-ziyal-laahos-Saadiqiina bi-Sidqihim wa yo-’az-zibal-Monaa-fiqiina ’in-shaaa-’a ’aw yatuuba ’alay-him:’in-nal laaha kaana Ghafuurr-Rahiimaa.

25. Wa rad-dal-laahol-laziina ka-faruu bi-ghaydhihim lam yanaa-luu khayraa; wa kafal-laahol-Mo’-miniinal-qitaal. Wa kaa-nal-laahu Qawiy-yan ’Aziizaa.

26. Wa ’anzalal-laziina dhaaha-ruu - hom-min ’Ahlil-Kitaabi min sayaa-siihim wa qazafa fii qoluu-bihimor-ro-’ba fariiqan taq-toluuna wa ta’-siruuna fa-riiqaa.

27. Wa ’awratha-kom ’ar-dhahom wa diyaa-rahom wa ’amwala-hom wa ’ardhal-lam tata-’ouhaa. Wa kaanal-laaho ’alaa kol-li shay - in Qadiiraa.

SECTION 4.

28. Yaaa -’ay-yohan - Nabiyo qol li-’azwaajika ’in-kon-ton-na toridnal-hayaatad-donyaa wa ziinatahaa fata-’aalayna ’omat-ti ’-kon-na wa ’osarih-kon-na saraahan-jamiilaa.

29. Wa ’in-konton-na toridnal-laaha wa Rasuulahuu wad-Daaral-’Aakhirata fa-’in-nal-laaha ’a-’ad-da lil-Mohsinaati minkon-na ’ajran ’adhiimaa.

30. Yaa-Nisaaa -’an - Nabiyo man-ya’-ti minkon-na bifaa-hishatim - mobay-yinatin - yo-dhaa-’af lahal-’Adaabo dhi-’fayn: wa kaana daalika ’alal-laahi yasiiraa.

31. WA MAN-YAQNOT minkon-na lil-laa-hi wa Rasuuli-hii wa ta-’mal saalihan-no’-ti-haaa ’ajrahaa mar-ratayni wa ’a-’tadnaa lahaa Rizqan-karii-maa.

32. Yaa - Nisaaa-'an - Nabiy-yi laston-na ka-
'ahadim-minan-ni-saaa-'iy 'init-taqayton-na falaa
takh-dha'-na bil-qawli fayatma-'al-lazii fii qalbihii
mara-dhonw-wa qolna qawlam-ma'-ruufaa.

33. Wa qarna fii boyuu-tikon-na wa laa tabar-rajna
tabar-rujal-Jaahi-liy-yatil-' oulaa wa 'aqim-nas-
Salaata wa 'aatiinaz-Za-kaata wa 'ati-'nal-laaha
wa Rasulullah. 'In-namaa yoriidol-laahu liyod-hiba
'ankomor-rijsa 'Ahlal-Bayti wa yotah-hirakom tat-
hiiraa!

34. Wad-kor-na maa yot-laa fii boyuu-tikon-na
min'Aayaatil-laahi wal-Hikmah: 'in-nal-laaha
kaana Latiifan khabiiraa.

SECTION 5.

35. 'In-nal-Muslimiina wal-Muslimaati wal-mo'-
miniina wal-mo'-minaati wal-qaanitii-na wal-
qaanitaati was-saadiqii-na was-saadiqaati was-
saabirii-na was-saabiraati wal-khaashe'-iyina wal-
khaashe-'aati wal-motasad-diqaana wal-motasad-
diqaati was-saaa-'imiina was-saaa-'imaati wal-haa-
fi-dhiina foruujahom wal-haafi-dhaati wad-
daakiriinal-laaha kathiiranw wad- daakiraati 'a-'ad-
dal-laahu lahom-magh-firatanw-wa 'ajran
'adhiimaa.

36. Wa maa kaana li-Mo'-mi-niw-wa laa Mo'-
minatin 'izaa qadhal-laaho wa Rasuuluhuu 'amran
'an-yakuuna lahomol-khiyaratu min 'amrihim wa
man-ya'-sil-laaha wa Rasuula-huu faqad dhal-la
dhalaalam-mo-biinaa.

37. Wa 'iz taquulo lil-ladiii 'an-amal-laaho 'alayhi
wa 'an- 'am-ta 'alayhi 'amsik alayka zaw-jaka
wat-taqil-laaha wa tokhfy fi naf-sika mal-laahu

mobdihi wa takh-shan-naas. Wal-laahu 'ahaq-qo-
'an-takh-shaah. Falam-maa qadhaa Zaydom-
minhaa wata-ran zaw-wajnaa-kahaa likay laa
yakuuna 'alal-Mo'-miniina harajon fiii 'azwaaji'
ad-'iyaaa-'ihim izaa qadhau minhon-na wataraa.
Wa kaana 'amrol-laahi maf- 'oulaa.

38. Maa kaana 'alan-nabiy-yi min hara-jin fiimaa
fara-dhal-laahu lah. Son-natal-laahi fil-laziina
khalau min qabl. Wa kaana 'amrol-laahi qadaram-
maqduu-raa.

39. 'Al-laziina yobal-lighuuna Risaa-laatil-laahi wa
yakhshau-nahuu wa laa yakh-shauna 'ahadan 'il-
lal-laah. Wa kafaa bil-laahi Hasiibaa.

40. Maa kaana Moham-madon 'abaaa 'ahadim-
mir-rijaalikom wa laakir-Rasuulal-laahi wa
Khaataman-Nabiy-yiin: wa kaanal-laahu bi-kol-
li shay-'in 'Aliimaa.

SECTION 6.

41. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manod-korol-laaha
dikran-kathii-raa;

42. Wa sab-bihuu-ho bokra-tanw-wa 'asiilaa.

43. Huwal-lazii yosal-lii 'alay-kom wa malaaa-
'ikatohuu liyokh-rijakom - minad-Dholu-maati 'ilan-
Nuur. Wa kaana bil-Mo'-miniina Rahiima.

44. Tahiy-yatohom Yawma yalqaw-nahuu Salaam;
wa 'a- 'ad-da lahom 'Ajran-Kariimaa.

45. Yaaa-'ay-yohan - Nabiy-yo 'in-naaa' arsal-
naaka Shaahi-danw-wa Mobash-shiranw-wa
Nadiiraa,-

46. Wa Daa-'iyan elal-laahi bi-'iz-nihii wa
Siraajam-Moniraa.

47. Wa bash-shiril-Mo'-minii-na bi-'an-na lahom-minal-laahi Fadh-lan-kabiiraa.

48. Wa laa toti-'il kaa-firiina wal-Monaa-fiqiina wa da'-'azaa-hom wa tawak-kal 'alal-laah. Wa kafaa bil-laahi Wakiilaa.

49. Yaaa 'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'izaa nakah-tomol-Mo'-minaati thom-ma tal-laqto-muu-hon-na min qabli 'an-ta-mas-suuhon-na fama lakom 'alayhin-na min 'Id-datin ta'-tad-duunahaa famat-ti- 'ouhon-na wa sar-rihuu-hon-na saraahan jamilaa.

50. Yaaa ay-yohan - Nabiy-yo 'in-naaa 'ahlalnaa laka 'azwaa-jakal-laatii 'aatayta 'ojuura-hon-na wa maa malakat yamii-noka mim-maaa 'afaaa-'al-laaho 'alayka wa banaati 'am-mika wa banaati 'am-maatika wa banaati khaalika wa banaati khaalaa-ti-kal-laatii haajarna ma- 'ak; wamra-'atam-Mo'-mina-tan 'inw-wahabat nafsahaa lin-Nabiy-yi 'in 'araadan-Nabiy-yo 'an - yastan-kihahaa;-khaal-i-satal-laka min duunil-Mo'-mi-niin; qad 'alimnaa maa faradh-naa 'alayhim fiii 'azwaa-jihim wa maa malakat ay-maa-nohom likay laa yakuuna 'alayka haraj. Wa kaanal-laaho Ghafuurar-Ra-hiimaa.

51. Torjii man-tashaaa-'o min-hon-na wa to'-wiii 'ilayka man-tashaaa'; wa manib-taghayta mim-man 'azalta falaa junaaha 'alayk. Daalika 'adnaaa 'an-taqar-ra 'a'-yonohon-na wa laa yahzan-na wa yar-dhayna bimaaa 'aatay-tahon-na kol-lohonn; wal-laaho ya'-lamu maa fii qo-luu-bikom: wa kaanal-laaho 'Aliiman Haliimaa.

52. Laa yahil-lo lakan-nisaaa-'o mim-ba '-do-

wa laaa 'an-tabad-dala bihin-na min 'azwaa-jinw-wa lau 'a'-jabaka hosno-hon-na 'il-laa maa malakat yamiinok: wa kaanal-laahu 'alaa kol-li-shay- 'ir-Raqiibaa.

SECTION 7.

53. Yaaa 'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manuu laa tad-kholuu boyuutan Nabiy-yi 'il-laaa 'an - yo-'zana lakom 'ilaa ta - 'aamin ghayra naa-dhiriina 'inaaho wa laakin 'izaa do- 'iy-tom fad-kholuu fa- 'izaa ta- 'imtom fantashiruu wa laa mosta-'nisiina li - hadiith. 'In-na daalikom kaana yo-'zin- Nabiy-ya fayastah-yii minkom, wal-laaho laa yastah-yii minal-haqq. Wa 'izaa sa-'altumuu-hon-na mataa-'an fas-'aluuhon- na minw-waraaa-'iy hijaab; Daalikom 'at-haro li-qoluu-bikom wa qoluu-bihinn. Wa maa kaa-na lakom 'an-to'-zuu Rasuul-laahi wa laaa 'an-tankihuuu 'azwaa-jahuu mim - ba'-dihii 'abadaa. 'In-na daalikom kaana 'indal-laahi 'adhiimaa.

54. 'In-tobduu shay-'an 'aw tokh-fuuhu fa-'in-nal-laaha kaa-na bi-kol-li shay-'in Aliimaa.

55. Laa junaaha 'alayhin-na fiii 'aabaaa - 'ihin-na wa laaa 'ab-naaa-'ihin-na wa laaa 'ikhwaa-nihin-na wa laa 'abnaa-'iy-'ikhwaa-nihin-na wa laaa 'abnaaa - 'iy-'akhawaa-tihin-na wa laa nisaaa-'ihin-na wa laa maa malakat 'aymaa-nohonn. Wat-taqiinal-laah: 'in-nal-laaha kaa-na 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Shahii- daa.

56. 'In-nal-laaha wa Malaaa-'iy-katahuu yosal-luuna 'alan-Na-biyy: Yaaa 'ay-yohal-laziina 'aamanuu sal-luu 'alayhi wa sal-limuu tasliimaa.

57. 'In-nal-laziina yo'-zuunal laaha wa Rasuulahuu la- 'ana-homol-laaho fid-donyaa wal 'Aakhirati wa 'a-'ad-da lahom 'Adaabam-mohiinaa.

58. Wal-laziina yo' - zuunal-Mo'-miniina wal-Mo'-minaati bi-ghayri makta-sabuu faqadih-

wa banaatika wa nisaaa-'il-Mo'-miniina yodniina
'alay-hin-na min jalaabi-bihinn; daalika 'adnaaa
'an-yo-'rafna falaa yo'-dayn. Wa kaanal-laaho
Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

60. La-'il-lam yantahil - Monaa-fiquuna wal-
laziina fii qoluubi- him - mara-dhonw-wal
morjifuuna fil-Madiinati lanogh-riyan-naka bihim
thom-ma laa yojaawiruu- naka fiihaaa 'il-laa
qaliilaa.

61. Mal - 'ouniina 'aynamaa thoqifuuu okhi-duu
wa qot-tiluu taqtiilaa.

62. Son-natal-laahi fil-laziina khalau min qabl: wa
lan taji-da li-Son-natil-laahi tab-diilaa.

63. Yas-'alokan - naaso 'anis-Saa-'ah; qol 'in-
namaa 'ilmu-haa 'indal-laah: wa maa yod-riika la-
'al-las-Saa-'ata takuuno qariiba!

64. 'In-nal-laaha la-'anal- Kaa-firiina wa 'a-'ad-da
lahom Sa-'iyraa,

65. Khaa-lidiina fiihaa abadaa: laa yajiduuna
waliy-yanw - wa laa nasiiraa.

66. Yawma toqal-labo wojuu-hohom fin - Naari
yaquuluuna yaa-laytanaaa 'ata '-nal-laaha wa ata'-
nar-Rasuulaa!

67. Wa qaaluu Rab-banaaa 'in-naaa 'ata'-naa
saada-tanaa wa kobaraaa-' anaa fa-'adhal-luunas-
sabiilaa.

68. Rab-banaaa aatihim dhi'-fayni minal- 8. 8. 9.
mohiin.

wal- 'an-hom La'-nan-kabiiraa!

SECTION 9.

69. Yaaa 'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manuu laa takuunuu
kal-laziina 'aazaw Muusan fabar-ra-'a - hol- laahu
mim-maa qaaluu: wa kaana 'indal-laahi wajiihaa.

70. Yaa 'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manot-taqol-laaha
wa quuluu qawlan-sadiidaa:

71. Yoslih lakom 'a' -maala-kom wa yagh-fir
lakom donuu-bakom: wa man-yuti- 'il-laaha wa
Rasuulahuu faqad faaza fawzan 'adhiimaa.

72. 'In-naa 'aradh-nal-' Amaana-ta 'alas-Samaa-
waati wal-'Ardhi wal - Jibaali fa-'abayna 'an-
yahmil-nahaa wa 'ash-faqna minhaa wa
hamalahal-'In-saan: 'in-nahuu kaana dhaluu-man-
jahuulaa;—

73. Li-yu - 'ad-dibal-laahol - Mo-naafigiina wal -
Monaa-fiqaaati wal-Moshrikiina wal-Moshri-kaati
wa yatuubal-laahu 'alal-Mo'-miniina wal-MO'-
minaat: wa kaa-nal-Laaho Ghafu-rar-Rahiima.

SABA'-34

Verses 54-Sections 6

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Al-Hamdo-lil-laahil-lazii la-huu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-ardhi wa lahol - Hamdo fil-'aakhirah: wa Huwal-Hakii-mol-Khabiir.

2. Ya '-lamu maa yaliju fil-'ar-dhi wa maa yakh-ruju minhaa wa maa yan-zilu minas-samaaa-'iy wa maa ya '-ruju fiihaa: wa Huwar-Rahiimol Gha-fuur.

3. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu laa ta'tiinas-Saa- 'ah: Qol ba-laa wa Rab-bii lata'-tiyan-na-kom 'Aalimil-ghayb. Laa ya '-zubu 'anhu mith-qaalu zar-ratin fis-samaa -waati wa laa fil-'ardhi wa laaa 'asgharu min daalika wa laaa' akbaru 'il-laa fii kitaabim-mobiin:

4. Liyaj-ziyal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos -saalihaat: 'olaaa-'ika lahom-Maghfira-tonw-wa Riz-qon kariim.

5. Wal-laziina sa-'aw fiii 'Aa-yaatinaa mo-'aajiziina 'olaaa-'ika lahom 'adaabom-mir-rj-zin' aliim.

6. Wa yaral-laziina 'outul- 'il-mal-laziii 'onzila 'ilayka mir-Rab-bika huwal - Haq-qa wa yahdiii 'ilaa Siraatil - 'Aziizil-Hamiid.

7. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu hal nadol-lokom 'alaa rajolin-yonab-bi-'okom 'izaa moz-ziq-tom kol-la momaz-zaqin 'in-na-kom lafii khalqin-jadiid?

8. 'Aftaraa 'alal-laahi kadiban 'am-bihii jin-nah? Balil-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bil-'Aakhirati fil-'Adaabi wad-dhalaalil-ba-'iyd.

9. 'Afa-lam yaraw 'ilaa maa bayna 'aydiihim wa maa khal-fahom-minas-samaaa-'iy wal-'ardh? 'In-nasha nakh-sif bihi-mol-'ardha 'aw nos-qit 'alayhim kisafam-minas-samaaa.'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayatal-li-kol-li 'abdum-moniib.

SECTION 2.

10. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Daa-wuuda min-naa Fadhlaa: yaa-Jibaalu 'aw-wibii ma-'ahuu wat-tayr! Wa 'alan-naa lahol-hadiid:-

11. 'Ani '-mal saabi-ghaatinw-wa qad-dir fis-sardi wa '-maluu saalihaa: 'in-nii bimaa ta '-ma-luuna Basiir.

12. Wa li-Solaymaa-nar - riiha ghodow-wuhaa shahronw-wa ra-waahuhaa shahr. Wa 'asalnaa lahuu 'aynal-qitr; wa minal-jin-ni man-ya-'malu bayna yadayhi bi- 'izni Rab-bih. Wa man yazigh minhom 'an 'amrinaa noziq-ho min 'Adaabis-sa-'iy.

13. Ya'-maluuna lahuu maa yashaaa-'o mim-mahaariiba wa tamaa-thiila wa jifaanin-kal-ja-waabi wa qoduurir-raasiyaat. 'E'-maluuu 'Aala Daa-wuuda shokraa! Wa qaliilom - min 'ibaa-diyash-shakuur!

14. Falam-maa qadhaynaa 'alay-hil-mawta maa dal-lahom 'alaa mawtihiii 'il-laa daaab-batol-'ardhi ta'-kolo minsa-'atah; Fa-lam-maa khar-raftabay-yanatil-Jin-nu 'al-lau kaanuu ya'-lamuunal-ghayba maa labithuu fil-'adaabil-

15. Laqad kaana li-Saba-'in fii-mas-kanihim'Aayah: Jan-nataa-ni 'an-yamiininw-wa shimaal. Koluu mir-Rizqi Rab-bikom, wash-koruu lah; Baldaton-tay-yibatow-wa Rab-bon Ghafuur!

16. Fa a-'ra-dhoo fa-'arsalnaa 'alayhim saylal 'arimi wa bad-dalnaahom bi-jan-natayhim jan-natayni zawaatay okolin kham-tinw-wa ath-linw-wa shay-'im-min-sidrin-qaliil.

17. Daalika jazaynaa-hom bi-maa kafaruu: wa hal nojaa-ziii 'il-lal-kafuur.

18. Wa ja- 'alnaa baynahom wa baynal-Qoral-latii baarak-naa fiihaa qoran dhaa-hiratanw-wa qad-darna fiihas-sayr: siiruu fiihaa layaaliya wa 'ayyaaman 'aamiiniin.

19. Faqaaluu Rab-banaa baa- 'id bayna 'asfaarinaa wa dhala-muuu 'anfusahom faja- 'alnaa-hom ahaa-dii-tha wa maz-zaqnaa-hom kol-la momaz-zaq. 'Inna fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-likol-li Sab-baarin-Shakuur.

20. Wa laqad sad-daqa 'alay-him 'Ibliisu dhan-nahuu fat-tabaa- 'ouhu 'il-laa fariiqam-minal-Mo'-miniin.

21. Wa maa kaana lahuu 'alay-him-min soltaanin 'il-laa li-na '-lama man-yo'-minu bil-'Aa-khirati mim-man huwa minhaa fii shakk: wa Rab-boka 'alaa kol-li shay-'in Hafiidh.

SECTION 3.

22. Qolid- 'ol-ladiina za-'am-tom min-duunil-laah: lo-'aa. libaa-suhom fiihaa hariir.

laa yam-likuuna mith-qaala dar-ratin fis-samaa-waati wa laa fi-'ardhi wa maa lahom fiihimaa minshir-kinw-wa maa lahuu minhom- min-dhahiir.

23. Wa laa tanfa- 'osh-shafaa- 'atu 'indahuuu 'il-laa liman 'adina lah. Hat-taaa 'izaa foz-zi- 'a 'an-qoluu-bihim qaaluu maa-zaa qaala Rab-bokom? Qaalol-Haqq; wa Huwal- 'Aliy-yol-Kabiir.

24. Qol man-yar-zuqu-kom- minas-samaa-waati wal-'ardh? Qolil-laahu; Wa 'in-naaa 'aw 'iy-yaakom la- 'alaa hodan 'aw fii dhalaalim-mobiin!

25. Qol-laa tos-'aluuna 'am-maaa 'ajram-naa wa laa nos-'alo am-maa ta-'maluun.

26. Qol yajma-o baynanaa Rab-bonaa thom-ma yaf-tahu baynanaa bil-haqq; wa Huwal-Fat-taahol-'Aliim.

27. Qol 'aruuni-yal-laziina 'al-haqtom-bihii shurakaaa-'a kal-laa. Bal Huwal-laahol-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

28. Wa maaa 'arsalnaaka 'il-laa kaaaf-fatal-lin-naasi bashiiranw-wa nadiiranw-wa laakin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa ya'-lamuun.

29. Wa yaquu-luuna mataa haadal-wa'-do 'in-kontom saa-diqiin?

30. Qol lakom mii-'aado Yawmil - laa tasta'-khiruuna 'anhu saa-'atanw-wa laa tastaq-dimuun.

SECTION 4.

31. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu lan-no'-mina bihaadal Qur-'aa-ni wa laa bil-lazii bayna yadayh. Wa lau taraaa 'izid-dhaalimu-na mawquufuuna

‘inda Rab-bi-him yarji-‘o ba-dho-hom ’ilaa ba-
‘dhi-nil-qawl. Yaquulol-lazii- nas-todh- ‘ifuu lil-
laziinas-takba-ruu lau laaa ‘antom lakon-naa Mo’-
miniin!

32. Qaalal-laziinas - tak-baruu lil-laziinas-todh-
‘ifuuu ’anah-nu sadad-naakom ‘anil-Hodaa ba ‘-
da ’iz jaaa-’ akom? Bal kontom-moj-rimiin.

33. Wa qaalal-laziinas-todh-‘ifuu lil-laziinas -
takbaruu bal mak-rul-layli wan-nahaaari ‘iz ta’-
moruu-nanaaa ‘an-nakfora bil-laahi wa naj- ‘ala
lahuuu ’an-daadaa ! Wa ’asar-ron-nadaa-mata
lam-maa ra-’awol- ‘Adaab. Wa ja - ‘alnal - agh-
laala fiii ’a-’naaqil-laziina kafaruu: hal yoj-zawna
’il-laa maa kaanuu ya ‘-maluun.?

34. Wa maaa ’arsalnaa fii qar-yatim-min-Naziirin
’il-laa qaala motrafuuhaaa ’in-naa bimaaa
’orsiltom bihii kaafiruun.

35. Wa qaaluu nahnu ’ak-tharu ’amwaa-lanw-wa
’awlaa-danw-wa maa nahnu bimuu- ‘ad-dabiin.

36. Qol ’in-na Rab-bii yabsotor- Rizqa liman -
yashaaa-’o wa yaqdiro wa laakin-na ’ ak-tharan-
naasi laa ya’-lamuun.

SECTION 5.

37. Wa maaa ’amwaa-lokom wa laaa ‘awlaadokom
bil-latii toqar-ribukom ‘indanaa zolfaaa ’il-laa man
’aamana wa ‘amila saalihaa. Fa-’olaaa-ika lahom
Jazaaa - ’od-dhi- ‘fi bimaa ‘amiluu wa hom fil-gho-
rofaati ’aaminuun!

38. Wal-laziina yas-‘awna fiii ’Aayaatinaa mo-
‘aajiziina ’o-laaa-’ika fil-’Adaabi mohdha-ruun.

39. Qol ’in-na Rab-bii yabsutor-Rizqa liman-

yashaaa-o min ‘ibaadihii wa yaqdiro lah. Wa maaa
’anfaqtom-min-shay-’in fa-Huwa yokhlihof: wa
Huwa Khayror-Raaziqiin.

40. Wa Yawma yah-shuruhom jamii-‘an thom-ma
yaquulu lil-malaaa-’ikati ’a-haaa-’olaaa-’iy’
Ey-yaakom kaanuu ya ‘-boduun?

41. Qaaluu Sobhaa-naka ’Anta Waliy-yunaa min-
duunihim. Bal kaanuu ya ‘-boduunal-Jinn:’ak-
tharuhom-bihim -Mo’-mi-nuun.

42. Fal-Yawma laa yamliku ba ‘-dhokom li-ba ‘-
dhin-naf- ‘anw-wa laa dhar-raa; wa naquulu lil-
laziina dhalamuu zuuquu ‘Aadaa-ban-Naaril-latii
kontom bihaa tokad-dibuun!

43. Wa ’izaa totlaa ‘alayhim ’Aayaatunaa Bay-
yinaatin qaa-luu maa haadaaa ’il-laa raju-lon-
yoriidu ’an-yasod-dakom ‘am-maa kaana ya ‘-
bodu ’aa-baaa-’okom. Wa qaaluu maa haadaaa ’il-
laaa ’ifkom-mofta-raa! Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu
lil-Haq-qi lam-maa jaaa- ‘ahom ’in haadaaa ’il-
laa sihrom-mo-biin!

44. Wa maaa ’aatay-naahom-min-Kotobin - yadru-
suunahaa wa maaa ’arsalnaa ’ilayhim qablaka
min-Naziir.

45. Wa kad-dabal-laziina min qablihim wa maa
balaghuu mi ‘-shaara maaa ’aatay-naahom fakad-
dabuu rosolii: fa-kayfa kaana nakiir!

SECTION 6.

46. Qol ‘in-namaaa a-idho-kom be-waahidah:
’an-taquumu lill-laahi math-naa wa foraadaa
thom-ma tatafak-karuu: maa bi-Saahibikom-min-
jin-nah: ’in huwa ’il-laa Naziirul-lakom- bayna
yaday ‘Adaabin shadiid.

47. Qol maa sa-’altokom-min’ ajrin fa-huwa

lakom: in' ajriya 'il-laa 'alal-laah: wa Hu-wa 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Shahiid.

FAATIR-35

48. Qol 'in-na Rab-bii yaq-difu bil-Haq-qi 'Al-laamol-ghoyuub.

Verses 45-Sections 5

49. Qol jaaa-'al-Haq-qo wa maa yobdi-'ol-Baatilu wa maa yo- 'iyd.

Bis-mil-laahir - Rah-maanir - Ra-hiim.

50. Qol 'in dhalaltu fa-'in-na-maaa 'adhil-lu 'alaa nafsii: wa-'in-h-tadaytu fabimaa yuuhiii 'ilay-ya Rab-bii;'in-nahuu Samii- 'on-Qariib.

1. 'Al-Hamdu lil-laahi Faatiris-Samaa-waati wal-'ardhi jaa- 'ilil-malaaa-'ikati rosolan 'oliii-ajnihatim-math-naa wa tholaa-tha wa robaa; yaziidu fil-khalqi maa yashaaa'. 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li-shay-'in-Qadiir.

51. Wa lau taraaa 'iz fazi-'ou falaa fawta wa 'okhizuu mim-makaanin-qariib,

2. Maa yaf-tahil-laahu lin-naasi mir-Rahmatin falaa momsika lahaa: wa maa yomsik falaa morsila laahu mim-ba '-dih: wa Huwal- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.

52. Wa qaaluuu 'aaman-naa bih; wa 'an-naa lahumot-tanaa-woshu mim - makaanim-ba-'iyd?

3. Yaaa-'ay-yuhan-naasuz-ko-ruu ni-'ma-tal-laahi 'alaykom! Hal min Khaaliqin ghayrul-laahi- yarzu-qokom - minas-samaaa-'iy wal'ardh? Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu! Fa-'an-naa to'-fakuun?

53. Wa qad kafaruu bihii min qablu wa yaq-difuuna bil-ghaybi mim-makaanim-ba-'iyd.

4. Wa 'in-yokaz-zibuuka fa-qad kod-dibat rosolom-min qablik: wa 'ilal-laahi torja-'ol-'omuur.

54. Wa hiila bay-nahom wa bayna maa yash-tahuuna kamaa fo-'ila bi-'ashyaa-'ihim-min-qabl:'in-nahom kaanu fii shak-kim-moriib.

5. Yaaa-'ay-yuhan-naasu 'in-na wa-dal-laahi haq-qon; falaaa taghor-ran-nakomol-hayaa-tod - donyaa: wa laa yaghor-ran-na-kom bil-laahil-Ghaaruur.

6. 'In-nash-Shaytaana lakom 'adow-won fat-takhizuuhu 'adow-waa. 'In-namaa yad- 'ou hiz-bahuu liyakuu-nuu min-'As-haabis-Sa-'-iyr.

SECTION 2

7. 'Al-laziina kafaruu lahom 'Adaabon-shadiid! Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati lahom-magh-firatonw-wa 'Ajron kabiir.

8. 'Afaman zoy-yina lahuu-suuu-'o 'amalihii fara-
'aahu hasanaa? Fa-'in-nal-laaha yo-dhil-lu man-
yashaaa-'o wa yah-dii man-yashaaa'. Falaatad-
hab nafsoka 'alayhim hasaraat. 'In-nal-laaha
'Aliimom - bimaayasa- 'oun!

9. Wal-lahol-lazii 'arsalar-ri-yaaha fatusiiru
sahaaban-fa-soqnaahu 'ilaa baladim-may-yi-tin-
fa - 'ahyaynaa bihil -'ardha ba'-da mawtihaa.
Kazaa-likan-Noshuur!

10. Man kaana yuriidol- 'iz-zata fa - lil-laahil -
'iz-zatu jamii- 'aa. 'ilayhi yas- 'adol-Kalimot-Tay-
yibu wal- 'Amalus-Saalihi yar-fa-'oh. Wal-laziina
yamkuruu-nas - say-yi-'aati lahom 'Aadaa-bon-
shadiid; wa makru 'olaaa-'ika huwa yabuur.

11. Wal-laahu khala-qakom-min-turaabin thom-ma
min-not- fatin thom-ma ja-'alakom 'az-waajaa; Wa
maa tahmilu min 'on-thaa wa laa ta-dha-o 'il-laa bi-
'ilmih. Wa maa yu-'am-maru mim-mu-'am-marinw-
wa laa yonqasu min 'omurihiii 'il-laa fii Kitaab.
'In-na daalika 'alal-laahi yasiir.

12. Wa maa yastawil-bahraani haa-daa 'az-bon-
furaa-ton-saaa-'ighon-sharaa-buhuu wa haa-daa
milhon 'ojaaj. Wa min kol-lin ta'-kuluuna lahman
tariy-yanw-wa tastakh-rijuuna hilyatan talba-
suunahaa. wa taral-folka fiihii mawaakhira li-
tabtaghuu min Fadh-lihii wa la-'al-lakom tash-
kuruun.

13. Yuulijol - layla fin-nahaari wa yuu-lijon-
nahaara fil-layli wa sakh-kharash - shamsa wal-
qamar. Kol-lon-yajrii li-'aja-lim - mosam-maa.
Dalikumol-laahu Rab-bukom; lahol-Molk. Wal-
laziina tad- 'ouna min duu- nihii maa yamlikuuna
min-qitmiir.

14. 'In tad- 'ouhom laa yasma- 'ou du- 'aaa-'akom.
Wa lau sami- 'ou mastajaabuu lakom. Wa Yawmal-
Qiyaa-mati yak-furuuna bi-shirkikom. Wa laa
yonab-bi-'oka mith-lo khabiiir.

SECTION 3.

15. Yaaa-'ay-yuhan-naasu 'an-tumol-foqaraaa-'o
'ilal-laah: wal-laaho Huwal-Ghaniy-yol-Hamiid.

16. 'In yasha yoz-hibkom wa ya'-ti bi-Khalqin-
Jadiid.

17. Wa maa daalika 'alal-laahi bi- 'aziiz.

18. Wa laa taziru waazi-ratonw-wizra 'okhraa. Wa
'in tad-'o moth-qalaton 'ilaa himlihaa laa yohmal
minhu shay - 'onw-wa lau kaana zaa - qorbaa; 'In-
namaa tonzirul-laziina yakh-shawna Rab-bahom -
bil-ghaybi wa 'aqaamos - Salaah. Wa man tazak-
kaa fa-'in-na-maa yatazak-kaa linaf-sih wa 'ilal-
laahil-masiir.

19. Wa maa yastawil 'a'-maa wal-basiir.

20. Wa lad-dholomaatu wa lan-nuur.

21. Wa lad-dhil-lu wa lal-haroor.

22. Wa maa yastawil-'ahyaaa-'o wa lal-'amwaat. 'In-
nal-laaha yosmi- o man-yashaaa'; wa maaa 'anta bi-
mosmi-'im-man-fil-qobuur.

23. 'In 'anta 'il-laa nadiir.

24. 'In-naaa 'arsal-naaka bil-haq-qi bashii-ranw-wa
nadiiraa. wa 'im-min 'om-matin 'il-laa khalaa fiihaa
nadiir.

25. Wa 'in yokad-dibuuka fa-qad kad -dabal-
laziina min-qabli-him jaaa-'at-hom roso-lohom-

bil-Bay-yinaati wa biz-Zuburi wa bil-Kitaabil-Moniir.

26. Thom-ma 'akhaz-tol-laziina kafaruu fa-kayfa kaana nakiir.

SECTION 4.

27. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha 'anzala minasamaaa-'iy maaa-'aa? Fa-'akhray-naa bihii thama-raatim-mokh-talifan al-waanu-haa. Wa minal-jibaali juda-dom bii-dhonw-wa homrom-mokh-talifon 'alwaanuhaa wa gharaabiibu suud.

28. Wa minan-naasi wad-da-waaab-bi wal-'an'aami mokh-talifon 'alwaanuhuu kazaalik. 'In-namaa yakh-shal-laaha min 'Ibaadihil-'olamaaa' 'in-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Ghafuur.

29. 'In-nal-laziina yatluuna Kitaabal-laahi wa 'aqaamus-Salaata wa 'anfaquu mim-maa razaq-naahom sir-ranw-wa 'alaa-niyatan-yarjuu-na Tijaa-ratal-lan-tabuur:

30. Li-yuwaf-fi-yahom 'ojuura-hom wa yazii-dahom-min-Fadhlih: 'in-nahuu Ghafuuron-Shakuur.

31. Wal-lazii 'awhay-naaa ilay-ka minal-Kitaabi huwal-Haq-qo mosad-diqaal-limaa bayna ya-dayh: 'in-nal-laaha bi-'Ibaadihii la-Khabiirom-Basiir.

32. Thom-ma 'aw-rath-nal-Kitaa-bal-lazii-nas-tafaynaa min 'ibaa-dinaa: fa-minhom dhaalimol-linafsih; wa minhom-moq-tasid' wa minhom saabiqom-bil-khay-raati bi - 'iznil-laah; daalika huwal-Fadh-lol-Kabiir.

33. Jan-naatu 'Ad-nin-yad-khu- luunahaa yohal-lawna fiihaa min 'asaawira min-dahabinw-wa lo'-

34. Wa qaalol-Hamdu lil-laahil-laziii 'az-haba 'an-nal-hazan; 'in-na Rab-banaa la Gha-fuuron-Shakuur.

35. 'Al-lazii 'ahal-lanaa Daaral-moqaamati min Fadh-lih: laa yamas-sonaa fiihaa nasabonw-wa laa yamas-sonaa fiihaa loghuub.

36. Wal-laziina kafaruu lahom Naaru Jahan-nam; laa yoq-dhaa 'alayhim fayamuutuu wa laa yokhaf-fafu 'anhom-min 'Adaa-bihaa. Kadaa-lika najzii kol-la kafuur!

37. Wa hom yasta-rikhuuna fiihaa: Rab-banaaa 'akhrijnaa na '-mal saalihan ghayral-lazii kon-naa na-'mal! 'Awalam no-'am-mirkom-maa yatazak-karu fiihi man tazak-kara wa jaaa 'akumon-nadiir? Fazuquu fa-maa lid-dhaalimiina min-nasiir!

SECTION 5.

38. 'In-nal-laaha 'Aalimu ghay-bis-samaa-waati wal-'ardh.'In-nahuu 'Aliimom-bi-zaatis-su-duur.

39. Huwal-lazii ja-'alakom khalaaa-'ifa fil-'ardh. faman kafara fa- 'alayhi kof-roh: wa laa yaziidol-kaafiriina kofruhom 'inda Rab-bihim il-laa maqtaa; wa laa yaziidol-kaafiriina kofruhom 'il-laa kha-saaraa.

40. Qol 'ara - 'aytom shura-kaaa-'akumul-laziina tad-'ouna min duunil-laah? 'Aruunii maa-zaa khalaquu minal-'ardhi 'am lahom shirkon-fis-samaawaat? 'Am 'aatay-naahom Kitaaban fahom 'alaa Bay-yinatim-minh?— Bal 'in ya-idod-dhaa-12. 12. 'In-naa Nah-no nohyil-maw-taa wa naktobo maa qad-da-muu wa aathaa-raham; wa kol-la

limuuna ba'-dhohom ba'-dhan 'il-laa ghoruuraa.

YAA-SIIN-36

41. 'In-nal-laaha yomsikos-sa-maawaati wal-'ardha 'an-tazuu-laa; wa la-'in zaalataaa 'in 'amsakahumaa min 'ahadim-mim-ba'-dih: 'in-nahuu kaana Haliiman Ghafuuraa!

Verses 83-Sections 5

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra- hiim.

42. Wa 'aqsamuu bil-laahi jahda 'aymaa-nihim la-'in jaaa-'ahom nazirol-layakuu-non-na 'ahdaa min 'ihdal-'Omam; falam-maa jaaa-'ahom nadirom-maa-zaa-dahom il-laa nofuraa-

1. Yaa-Siin.

2. Wal-Qur-'aanil Hakiim.-

3. 'In-naka la-minal-morsaliin,

4. 'Alaa Siraatim-Mostaqim.

5. Tanziilal-'Aziizir-Rahiim,

43. 'Istik-baaran-fil - 'ardhi wa makras-Say-yi. Wa laa yahii-qol-makros-Say-yi-'o 'il-laa bi'ahlih. Fahal yan-dho-ruuna 'il-laa son-natal - 'aw- waliin? Falan tajida li-Son-natil-laahi tabdii-laa; wa lan tajida li-Son-natil-laahi tahwilaa.

6. Li-tondira qawmam-maaa 'ondira 'aabaaa-'ohom fahom ghaafiluun.

44. 'Awalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi fayan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'Aa-qibatol - laziina min qab-lihim wa kaanu ashad-da min-hom quw-wah? wa ma kaanal-Laaho le-yo-Jiza-hoo min shay-in fisisamaa-waati wa laa fil-'ardh: 'in-na Hoo kaana 'Aliiman-Qadiiraa.

7. Laqad haq-qal-Qawlu 'alaaa 'ak-tharihim fahom laa yo'-mi-nuun.

8. In-naa ja-'alnaa fiii 'a'-naa-qihim 'agh-laalan fahiya 'ilal-'adqaani fahom-moqma-huun.

45. Wa lau yo -'aakhizol-laa-hon-naasa bimaa kasabuu maa taraka 'alaa dhahrihaa min daaab-batinw-wa laakin yo- 'akh-khiruhom 'ilaaa ajalimosam-maa: Fa-'izaa jaaa-'a 'Ajaluhom fa-'in-nal-laaha kaa-na bi-'ibaadihii Basiiraa.

9. Wa ja- 'alnaa mim-bayni 'aydiihim sad-danw-wa min khalfihim sad-dan fa-'agh-shay-naahom fahom laa yobsiruun.

10. Wa sawaaa-'on 'alayhim 'a-anzar-tahom 'am lam tonzir-hom laa yo'-minuun.

11. 'In-namaa tonziru manit-ta-ba-'ad-Dikra wa khashiyar-Rahmaana bil-ghayb: fabash-shirhu bi-Magh-firatinw-wa 'Aj-rin-Kariim.

shay-' in 'ah-saynaahu fiii 'Imaamim-mobiin.

SECTION 2.

13. Wadh-rib lahom-mathalan 'As-haabal-Qaryah.
'Iz jaaa- 'ahal-morsaluun.

14. 'Iz 'arsalnaaa' ilay-himoth-nayni fakad-dabuu-
homaa fa-'az-zaznaa bi-thaalithin faqaaluuu 'in-
naaa 'ilaykom-morsaluun.

15. Qaalu maaa 'antom 'il-laa basharom-mith-lonaa
wa maaa 'anzalar-Rahmaanu min-shay-'in ' in
'antom 'il-laa takdi-buun.

16. Qaalu Rab-bonaa ya'-lamu' in-naaa' ilaykom
la-morsaluun;

17. Wa maa 'alaynaa 'il-lal-Balaa-ghol-mobiin.

18. Qaaluu 'in-naa tatay-yar-naa bikom: la-'il-
lam tantahuu lanar-joman-nakom wa laya-mas-
san-nakom-min-naa 'adaa-bon 'aliim.

19. Qaalu taaa-'irokom ma-'akom: 'a-'in dok-
kirtom? Bal-'antom qawmom-mosrifuun!

20. Wa jaaa-a min 'aqsal-Ma-dinati rajulon-yas-
'aa qaala yaa-qawmit-tabii- 'ol-morsaliin.

21. 'It-tabii- 'ou mal-laa yas-'alo-kom 'ajranw-wa
hom-mohta-duun.

123. Wa 'in-na 'El-yaasa laminal-mor-saliin.

22. Wa maa liya laaa 'a'-bodol-lazii fataranii wa
'ilay-hi torja- 'oun?

23. 'A-' at -takhi-do min-duunihii 'aalihatan 'in-
yorid-nir-Rah-maanu be dhor-ril-laa togh-ni 'an-
nii shafaa- 'atohom shay-'anw-wa laa yon-qi-
doon.

24. 'In-niii 'izal-lafii Dhalaalim- mobiin.

25. 'In-nii 'aamantu bi-Rab-bi-kom fasma- 'oun!

26. Qiilad-kholil-Jan-nah. Qaa-la yaa-layta
Qawmii ya'-la-muun,

27. Bimaa ghafara lii Rab-bii wa ja-'alanii minal-
mokraamii!

28. Wa maaa 'anzalnaa 'alaa Qawmihii mim-ba '-
dihii min jondim-minas-samaaa-'iy, wa maa kon-
naa monziliin.

29. 'In kaanat il-laa say-hatanw-waahidatan fa-
'izaa hom khaa-miduun.

30. Yaa-hasratan 'alal- 'ibaad! Maa ya'-tiihim-
mir-rasuulin 'il-laa kaanuu bihii yas-tah-zi-'oun!

31. 'Alam yaraw kam 'ahlaknaa qablahom-minal-
qoruuni, 'an-nahom 'ilayhim laa yarji- 'oun?

32. Wa'in kol-lol - lam-maa jamii- 'ol-ladaynaa moh-
dharuun.

SECTION 3.

33. Wa'Aayatol - lahomol- 'ar-dhol-mayta-to
'ahyay-naahaa wa 'akh-rajnaa minhaa hab-ban fa-
minhu ya'-koluun.

34. Wa ja-'alnaa fiihaa jan-naa-tim-min-
nakhiiiln-wa 'a'-naa-binw-wa faj-jar-naa fiihaa

minal- 'oyuun,

35. Liya'-koluu min thamarihii wa maa 'amilat-hu 'aydiihim: 'afalaa yash-koruun?

36. Sobhaa-nal-lazii khalaqal- 'azwaaja kol-lahaa mim-maa tombitol-'ardhu wa min anfosi-him wa mim-maa laa ya'-la-muun.

37. Wa'Aayatol-lahomol-Laylu naslakhu minhon-Nahaara fa-'izaa hom-modh-limuun.

38. Wash-Shamsu taj-rii li-mosta-qar-ril-lahaa; daalika taqdiirul- 'Aziizil- 'Aliim.

39. Wal-Qamara qad-darnaahu manaazila hat-taa 'aada kal- 'orjuunil-qadiim.

40. Lash-Shamsu yambaghii la-haaa 'an todrikal-Qamara wa lal-Laylu saabiqon-Nahaar. Wa kol-lon-fii falakin-yasba-huun.

41. Wa 'Aayatol-lahom 'an-naa hamalnaa dor-riy-yatahom fil-fol-kil-mash-huun.

42. Wa khalaqnaa lahom-mim-mith-libii maa yarkabuun.

43. Wa 'in-nasha' nogh-riq-hom falaa sariikha lahom wa laa hom yon-qa-doon.

44. 'Il-laa Rahmatam-min-naa wa mataa- 'an 'ilaa hiin.

45. Wa 'izaa qiila lahomot-ta-quu maa bayna 'aydiikom wa maa khalfakom la-'al-lakom torhamuun.

46. Wa maa ta'-tihim-min 'Aayatim-min 'Aayati Rab-bihim 'il-laa kaanuu 'anhaa mo'-ri-dhiin.

47. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom 'an-fiquu mim-ma razaqa-komol-laahu qaatal-laziina kafaruu lil-laziina 'aamanuu 'anot-'imu mal-lau yashaaa-'ol-laahu 'at- 'amah?-'In 'antom 'il-laa fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

48. Wa yaquuluuna mataa haa-dal-wa'-do 'in-kontom saadi-qiin?

49. Maa yan-dhoruuna 'il-laa Sayha-tanw-waahidatan ta'- kho-dohom wa hom yakhis-simuun!

50. Falaa yastatii-'ouna tawsi-yatanw-wa laaa ilaaa 'ahlihii yatji- 'oun!

SECTION 4.

51. Wa nofikha fis-Suuri fa-'izaa hom-minal-'ajdaathi 'ilaa Rab-bihim yansiluun!

52. Qaaluu yaa-waylanaa mam-ba- 'athanaa mim-marqa-dinaa? Haadaa maa wa-'adar-Rah-maanu wa sadaqal-morsaluun!

53. 'In-kaanat 'il-laa Sayha-tanw-waahidatan fa-'izaa hom jamii- 'ol-ladaynaa moh-dharuun!

54. Fal-Yawma laa todh-lamu nafson shay-'anw-wa laa toj-zawna 'il-laa maa kontom ta'-maluun.

55. 'In-na 'As-haabal-Jan-natil-Yawma fii shogholin-faakihuun.

56. Hom wa 'azwaa-johom fii dhilaalin 'alal-'araaa-'iki mot-ta-ki-'oun;

57. Lahom fiihaa faakiha-tonw-wa lahom-maa yad-da-'oun.

58. "Salaam!"-Qawlam-mir Rab-bir-Rahiim!

59. Wamtaazol-Yawma 'ay-yu-hal-moj-rimuun!

60. 'Alam 'a-had 'ilaykom yaa-Baniii-'Aadama 'al-laa ta-'bo-dosh-Shaytaan; 'in-nahuu lakom 'adow-wom-mobiin?-

61. Wa 'ani-boduunii. Haadaa Siraatom-Mostaqiim.

62. Wa laqad 'adhal-la minkom jibil-lan - kathiiraa. 'Aalam takuunuu ta-'qiluun?

63. Haadihii Jahan-namol-latii kontom tuu- 'aduun!

64. 'Islau-hal-Yawma bimaa kontom takfuruun.

65. 'Al-Yawma nakhtimu 'alaaa 'afwaahihim wa tokal-limonaaa 'aydiihim wa tash-hado 'arju-lohom bimaa kaanuu yaksi-buun.

66. Wa lau nashaaa-'o latamas-naa 'alaaa 'a-'yonihim fastaba-qos - Siraata fa-'an-naa yobsiruun?

67. Wa lau nashaaa-'o lama-sakh-naahom 'alaa makaanati-him famas-'ta-taa- 'ou moziy-yan-wa laa yarji- 'oun.

SECTION 5.

68. Wa man - no-'am-mirhu nonak-kis-ho fil-khalq: 'afalaa ya-'qiluun?

69. Wa maa 'al-lamnaa-hosh-Shi-'ra wa maa yambaghii lah, 'in huwa 'il-laa Dikronw-wa Qor-'aanom-Mobiin,

70. Le-yondira man kaana hay-yanw-wa yahiq-qal-qawlu 'alal-kaafiriin.

71. 'Awalam yaraw an-naa khalaqnaa lahom-mim-maa 'amilat 'aydiinaa 'an-'aaman fahom lahaa maalikuun?-

72. Wa dhal-lalnaahaa lahom fa-minhaa rakuubohom wa min-haa ya'-koluun.

73. Wa lahom fiihaa manaafi-'o wa mashaarib. 'Afalaa yash-koruun?

74. Wat-takhaduu min-duunil-laahi 'aalihatal-la-'al-lahom yonsaruun!

75. Laa yastatii- 'ouna nasra-hom wa hom lahom jondom-moh-dharuun.

76. Falaa yahzonka qawlohom.'In-naa na'-lamu maa yosir-ruu-na wa maa yo'-linuun.

77.'Awalam yaral-' insaanu 'an-naa khalaq-naahu min-not- fatin fa-'izaa huwa khasiimom-mobiin!

78. Wa dharaba lanaa mathalanw-wa nasiya khalqah; qaala man-yohyil- 'idhaama wa hiya ramiim?

79. Qol yoh-yiihal-lazii 'ansha-'ahaaa 'aw-wala mar-rah! Wa Huwa bi-kol-li khalqin 'Aliim!

80. 'Al-lazii ja-'ala lakom-mi-nash-shajiril-'akh-dhari naa-ran fa-'izaaa 'antom-minhu tuuqi-duun!

SAAAF-FAAT-37

Verses 182-Sections 5

81. 'Awa-laysal-lazii khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'ardha bi-Qaadi-rin 'alaaa 'an-yakhluga mithlahom?—Balaa! wa Huwal-Khal-laaqol- 'Aliim!

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

82. 'In-namaaa 'Amrohuuu 'izaaa 'araada shay - 'an 'an-yaquula lahuu "KON" faya-kuun!

1. Was-saaaf-faati saf-fan,

2. Faz-zaajiraati zajran,

83. Fa-Sobhaanal-lazii bi-yadi-hii Malakuutu kol-li shay-'inw-wa 'ilayhi torja- 'oun.

3. Fat-taaliyaati Dikran,

4. 'In-na 'Ilaa-hakom la-Waa-hid!—

5. Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa maa baynahomaa wa Rab-bol-mashaa-riq!

6. 'In-naa zay-yan-nas-samaaa- 'ad-donyaa bi-ziinati-nil-kawaa-kib,—

7. Wa hif-dham-min kol-li Shay-taanim-maarid,

8. Laa yas-sam-ma- 'ouna 'ilal Mala-'il-'A'-laa wa yoq-dafuuna min kol-li jaanib,

9. Dohuu-ranw-wa lahom 'adaa-bonw-waasib,

10. 'Il-laa man khatifal-khat-fata fa-'atba-'ahuu shihaabon-thaaqib.

11. Fastaf-tihim 'ahom 'ashad-do khalqan 'am-man khalaq-naa? 'In-naa khalaq-naahom-min tiinil-laazib!

12. Bal 'ajibta wa yas-kharuun,

13. Wa izard dok-kiru laa yad-koroon.
14. Wa izard ra-au aa-ya-tan yas-tas-khiroon.
15. Wa qaaluuu 'in haadaaa 'il-laa sihrom-mobiin!
16. 'A-'izard mitnaa wa kon-naa toraa-banw-wa 'idhaaman 'a-'in-naa lamab- 'ou-thuuna.
17. 'Awa aabaaa-'onal-'aw-wa-luun?
18. Qol na- 'am wa 'antom daa-khiruun.
19. Fa-'in-namaa hiya zajra-tonw-waahidaton fa-'izard hom yan-dhoruun!
20. Wa qaaluu yaa-waylanaa haadaa Yawmod-Diin!
21. Haadaa Yawmol-Faslil-ladii kontom-bihii tokad-dibuun!
- SECTION 2.
22. 'Oh-shurul-ladiina dhalamuu wa 'azwaa-jahom wa maa kaa-nuu ya '-boduuna'
23. Min-duunil-laahi fah-duu-hom 'ilaa Siraatil-Jahiim!
24. Wa qifuuhom 'in-nahom-mas-'ouluun:
25. Maa lakom laa tanaasa-ruun?
26. Bal homol-yawma mostas-limuun;
27. Wa 'aqbala ba '-dhohom 'alaa ba '-dhin-yata-saaa- 'aluun.
28. Qaaluuu 'in-nakom kontom ta-'tuu-nanaa 'anil-yamiin!
29. Qaaluu bal-lam takuunuu Mo'-miniin!
30. Wa maa kaana lanaa 'alay-kom min soltaan. Bal kontom qawman taa-ghiin!
31. Fa -haq-qa alai-naa qau-lo Rab-binaa in-naa la-daa-iqoon.
32. Fa-agh-waina - kom in-naa kon-naa ghaa-wiin.
33. Fa-'in-nahom Yawma'-idin fil' Adaabi mosh-tarikuun.
34. 'In-naa kadaalika naf- 'alu bil-mojrimiin.
35. 'In-nahom kaanuuu 'izard qiila lahom "Laaa 'ilaaha il-lal-laahu" 'yastak-biruun,
36. Wa yaquu-luuna 'a-'in-naa lataarikuuu 'aalihtinaa li-shaa-'irim-majnuun?
37. Bal jaaa-'a bil-Haq-qi wa sad-daqaal-morsaliin.
38. 'In-nakom la-daaa' -iy-qol- 'Adaabil-'Aliim,
39. Wa maa toj-zawna 'il-laa maa kon-tom ta-'maluun-
40. 'Il-laa 'ibaadal-laahil-mokh-lasiin,-
41. 'Olaaa-'ika lahom Rizqom-ma '-luum,
42. Fawaa-kiho wa hom-mok-ramuuna,
43. Fii Jan-naatin-Na- 'iyim;
44. 'Alaa sororim-motaqaabi-liin;

45. Yotaafu 'alayhim-bi-ka'- sim-mim-ma-'iyn.
46. Bay-dhaa-'a lad-datil-lish-shaaribiin,
47. Laa fiihaa ghaw-lonw-wa laa hom 'anhaa yon-zafuun.
48. Wa 'indahom qaa-siraatot-tarfi- 'ein,
49. Ka-'an-na-hon-na bay-dhom-maknuun.
50. Fa-'aqbala ba'-dho-hom 'alaa ba'-dhin-yatasaaa-'aluun.
51. Qaala qaa-'ilom-minhom in-nii kaana lii qariin,
52. Yaquulu 'a-'in-naka lami-nal-mosad-diqiin?
53. 'A-'izaa mitnaa wa kon-naa toraa-banw-wa 'edhaa-man 'a-'in-naa lamadii-nuun?
54. Qaala hal 'antom-mot-tali- 'oun?
55. Fat-tala- 'a fara-'aahu fii sawaaa-' il-Jahiim.
56. Qaala tal-laahi 'in-kid-ta latordiin!
57. Wa lau laa Ni,-matu Rab-bii lakontu minal-moh-dhariin!
58. 'Afamaa nahnu bi-may-yi-tiin,
59. 'Il-laa mawta-tanal-' oulaa wa maa nahnu bimu-'ad-dabiin?
60. 'In-na haadaa lahuwal-faw-zul- 'adhiim!
61. Li-mith-li haadaa fal-ya'-malil- 'aamiloun.
62. 'Adaalika khayron-nozulan 'am Shajaratoz-Zaq-qoum?
63. 'In-naa ja - 'alnaa-haa fitna- tal-lid-dhaalimiin.
64. 'In-nahaa shajaraton takh-ruju fiii' aslil-Jahiim;
65. Tal- 'ohaa ka-'an-nahuu ru-'ou-sosh - shaya - tiin.
66. Fa-' in-nahom la-'aakiluuna minhaa, famaali-'ouna minhal-botuun.
67. Thom-ma in-na lahom 'alay-haa lashaw-bam-min hamiim.
68. Thom-ma in-na marji- 'ahom la-'ilal-Jahiim.
69. 'In-nahom alfaw 'aabaaa- 'ahom dhaaal-liin.
70. Fahom 'alaaa 'aa-thaarihim yohra-'oun!
71. Wa laqad dhal-la qab-lahom 'ak-tharul-' aw-waliin.
72. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa fiihim mon-de-riin,
73. Fan-dhor kayfa kaana 'Aaqi-batul mon-da-riin.
74. 'Il-laa 'ibaadal-laahil mokh-lasiin.
- SECTION 3.
75. Wa laqad naadaa-naa Nuu-hon fa-la-ni'-mal-Mojiibuun,

76. Wa naj-jay-naa-hu wa ahla-huu minal-Karbil-
'Adhiim,
77. Wa ja-'alnaa zor-riy-yatahuu homol-baaqiin.
78. Wa taraknaa 'alayhi fil-'aakhiriin.
79. Salaamon 'alaa Nuuhin-fil-'aalamiin!
80. 'In-naa kadaa-lika najzil-Moh-siniin.
81. 'In-nahuu min 'iba-dinal-Mo'-miniin.
82. Thom-ma agh-raq-nal aa-kha-rin.
83. Wa in-na min Shi-atihi la-Ib-raahiim!
84. 'Iz jaaa-'a Rab-bahuu bi-qal-bin saliiim.
85. 'Iz qaala li-'abihi wa qaw-mihii maa zaa ta '-
boduun?
86. A-if-kan aa-liha-tan du-nal Laahi tori-duun?
87. Famaa dhan-nokom bi-Rab-bil-'Aalamiin?
88. Fa-na-dhara nadh-ratan-fin-Nojuum,
89. Faqaala 'in-nii saqiim!
90. Fa-tawal-lau 'anhu modbi-riin.
91. Faraa-gha 'ilaaa 'aaliha-tihim faqaala 'alaa ta'-
koluun?
92. Maa lakom laa tan-tiquun?
93. Faraa-gha 'alayhim dharbam-bil-yamiin.
94. Fa-'aqbaluuu 'ilayhi yazif-fuun.
95. Qaala 'ata-boduu-na maa tan-hituun?
96. Wal-laahu kha-laqa-kom wa maa ta-'maluun!
97. Qaalob-nuu lahuu bonyaa-nan fa- 'alquuhu fil-
Jahiim!
98. Fa-'araaduu bihii kaydan-faja-'alnaa-homol
ass-faliin!
99. Wa qaala 'in-nii daahibon 'ilaa Rab-bii
sayahdiin!
100. Rab-bi hab lii minas-Saali-hiin!
101. Fabash - shar-naahu bi-gholaa-min haliim.
102. Falam-maa bala-gha ma- 'ahos-sa '-ya qaala
yaa-bonay-ya 'in-niii 'araa fil-manaami 'an-niii
'adba-hoka fan-dhor maa-zaa taraa? Qaala yaaa
'abatif- 'al maa to'-mar: satajido-niii 'in-shaa-'al-
laahu minas-Saabiriin!
103. Falam-maaa 'aslamaa wa tal-lahuu lil-jabiini,
104. Wa naaday-naahu 'an-Yaaa-'Ibraahim!
105. Qad sad-daqtar-ro'-yaa! In-naa kadaalika
najzil-Mohsi-niin.
106. 'In-na haadaa lahuwal- balaaa-'ol-mobiin.

107. Wa faday-naahu be Dib-hin ‘Adhiim;

108. Wa tarak-naa ‘alayhi fil-’aa -khiriin,

109. Salaamon ‘alaaa ’Ibraa-hiim!

110. Kadaalika naj-zil-Mohsi-niin.

111. ’In-nahuu min ‘ibaa-dinal Mo’-miniin.

112. Wa bash-shar-naahu bi-’Iss-haaqa Nabiyyam-minas-Saalihiin.

113. Wa baa-raknaa ‘alayhi wa ‘alaaa ’Iss-haaq; wa min-dor-riy-yatihimaa moh-sinonw-wa dhaalimol-linaf-sihii mobiin.

SECTION 4.

114. Wa laqad manan-naa ‘alaa Muusaa wa Haaruun,

115. Wa naj-jaynaa-homaa wa qawma-homaa minal-Karbil- ‘Adhiim.

116. Wa nasar-naahom fakaa-nuu homol-ghaalibiin.

117. Wa ’aataynaa-homal-ki-taabal-mostabiin;

118. Wa haday-naahomas-Siraa-tal-Mostaqiim.

119. Wa tarak-naa ‘alayhimaa fil-’aakhiriin.

120. Salaamon ‘alaa Muusaa wa Haaruun!

121. ’In-naa kadaalika najzil-Moh-siniin.

122. ’In-nahomaa min ‘ibaadi-nal-Mo’-miniin.

124. ’Iz qaala liqaw-mihiii’ alaa tat-taquun?

125. ’Atad- ‘ouna Ba’-lan wa tada-ruuna’ Ahsanal-Khaalil-qiin,—

126. ’Al-laaha Rab-bakom wa Rab-ba ’aabaaa-’ikumol-’aw-waliin?

127. Fa kad-dabuuhu fa-’in-na-hom la-mohdhaaruna,—

128. ’Il-laa ‘ibaadal-laahil-mokh-lasiin.

129. Wa taraknaa ‘alayhi fil-’aakhiriin.

130. Salaamon ‘alaaa ’El-yaa-siin!

131. ’In-naa kadaa-lika najzil-Moh-siniin.

132. ’In-nahuu min ‘Ebaa-dinal-Mo’-miniin.

133. Wa in-na Lu-tal la-minal mor-saliin.

134. Iz naj-jai-naaho wa ah-lahuu aj-ma-iyn;

135. Il-laa aju-zan fil ghaa-biriin.

136. Thom-ma dam-mar-nal aa-khariin.

137. Wa ’in-nakom latamor-ruu-na ‘alayhim mos-bihiina—

138. Wa bil-layl ’afalaa ta-’qiluun?

172. ’In-nahom lahomol-man-suuruun,

173. Wa ’in-na jon-danaa la-homol-ghaa-libuun.

SECTION 5.

139. Wa 'in-na Yuunusa lami-nal-morsaliin.
140. 'Iz abaqa' Ilal-folkil-mash-huun.
141. Fasaa-hama fakaana mi-nal-mod-ha-dhiin;
142. Fal-taqama-hol-Huuto wa huwa moliim.
143. Falau laaa 'an-nahuu kaa-na minal-mosab-bihiin,
144. La-labitha fii bat-nihiii 'ilaa Yawmi yob-'athuun.
145. Fanabaz-naahu bil- 'araaa-'iy wa huwa saqiim,
146. Wa 'ambat-naa 'alayhi shaja-ratam-min-yaqtiin.
147. Wa 'arsal-naahu 'ilaa mi-'ati alfin aw yaziiduun.
148. Fa-'aamanuu famat-ta-'naahom ilaa hiin.
149. Fastaf-tihim 'a-li-Rab-bikal-banaatu wa lahomol-banuun?–
150. 'Am khalaaq-nal-malaaa-'ikata inaathan-wahom shaa-hiduun?
151. 'Alaaa 'in-na-hom-min-'ifki-him layaquu-luuna':
152. "Waladal-laahu" wa 'in-na-hom lakaa-dibuun!
153. 'Astafal-banaati 'alal-baniin?
154. Maa lakom? Kayfa tah-ko-muun?
155. 'Afalaa tadak-karuun?
156. 'Am lakom soltaa-nom-mobiin?
157. Fa-'tuu bi-Kitaa-bikom 'in-kontom saadiqiin!
158. Wa ja-'aluu bay-nahuu wa baynal-Jin-nati nasabaa;wa laqad 'alimatil-Jin-natu 'in-na-hom lamoh-dharuun!
159. Sobhaa-nal-laahi 'am-maa yasifuun!
160. 'Il-laa 'Ibaadal-laahil-mokh-lasiin.
161. Fa-'in-nakom wa maa ta'- boduun'
162. Maaa 'antom 'alayhi bi-faa-tiniin'
163. 'Il-laa man huwa saalil-Jahiim!
164. Wa maa min-naaa 'il-laa lahuu maqaa-mom-ma 'luum.
165. Wa 'in-naa lanah-nos-saaaf-fuun.
166. Wa 'in-naa lanahnol-mo-sab-bihuun!
167. Wa 'in-kaanuu la-yaquu-luun'
168. Lau 'an-na 'inda-naa Dik-ram-minal-'aw-waliin,
169. La-kon-naa 'Ibaadal-laahil-mokh-lasiin!
170. Fa-kafaruu bihii fasaufa ya'-lamuun!
171. Wa laqad sabaqat Kali-matona li- 'Ebaadinal - morsa-liin.

174. Fatawal-la ‘anhom hat-taa hiin,

SAAAD-38

175. Wa ’absir-hom fasaufa yob-siruun!

Verses 88-Sections 5

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaanir - Ra- hiim.

176.’Afabi- ‘adaa-binaa yasta ‘- jiluun?

177. Fa- ’izaa nazala bisaahati-him fa-saaa-’a sabaahol-mon-dariin!

178. Wa tawal-la ‘anhom hat-taa hiin,

179. Wa ’absir fa-saufa yobsi-ruun!

180. Sobhaana Rab-bika Ra-bil- ‘Iz-zati ‘am-maa yasifuun!

181. Wa Salaamon ‘alal-mor-saliin!

182. Wal-Hamdo lil-laahi Rab-bil- ‘Aalamiin.

26. Wa qaala Fir-’awnu zaruu-niii ’aqtol Muusaa wal-yad-’o Rab-bah! ’In-niii ’akhaafu ’an-yubad-dila diinakom ’aw ’an-yodh-hira fil-’ardhil-fasaad!

1. SAAD; Wal-Qur-’aani Did-Dikr.

2. Balil-laziina kafaruu fii ’iz-za-tinw- ‘wa shiqaaq.

3. Kam ’ahlak-naa min-qabli-him-min-qarnin - fanaadaw-wa laata hiina manaas!

4. Wa ‘ajibuuu’ an jaa-’ ahom-Monzirom-minhom! Wa qaa-lal-Kaafirunna haadaa saahiron-kad-daab!

5.’Aja- ‘alal aalihata Elaa-hanw-Waahidaa? ’In-na haadaa lashay-’on ’ojaab!

6. Wantalaqal-mala-’o min-hom ’animshuu wasbiruu ‘alaaa ’aalihatikom! ’In-na haadaa lashay-’on-yoraad!

7. Maa sami ‘-naa bihaadaa fil-mil-latil-’aakhirah: ’in haadaa ’il-lakh-tilaaq!

8. ’A-’onzila ‘alay-hid-Dikro mim-bayninaa? Bal hom fii shak-kim min-Dikrii! Bal-lam-maa yaduuquu ‘Adaab!

9. ’Am ‘indahom khazaaa-’ino Rahmati Rab-bikal- ‘Aziizil-Wah-haab?

10. ’Am lahom-molkos-samaa-waati wal-’ardhi

wa maa bayna-homaa? Fal-yarta-quu fil asbaab!

tosh-tit, wahdi-naaa 'ilaa sawaaa-'is-siraat.

11. Jondom-maa honaalika mah-zuu-mom-minal-'ah-zaab.

23. 'In-na haadaaa 'akhii lahuu tis-'onw-wa tis-'ouna na'-ja-tanw-wa liya na'-jatonw-waa-hidah, faqaala 'akfiiiihaa wa 'az-zanii fil-khitaab.

12. Kad-dabat qablahom Qaw-mu Nuuhinw-wa 'Aadonw-wa Fir -'awnu Zol-'awtaad,

13. Wa Thamuo do wa Qawmo Luutinw-wa'As-haabul-'Aykah;- 'olaaa-'ikal-'Ah-zaab.

24. Qaala laqad dhalamaka be-so-'aali na'-jatika 'ilaa ni-'aajih; wa 'in-na kathii-ram-minal-kho-lataaa-'iy layab-ghii ba'-dhohom 'alaa ba'-dhin 'il-lal-ladiina 'aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa qaliilom-maa hom! Wa dhan-na Dawuudo 'an-namaa fatan-naahu fastaghfara Rab-ba-huu wa khar-ra raaki- 'anw-wa 'anaab.

14. 'In-kol-lon 'il-laa kad-dabar-rosola fahaq-qa 'Eqaab.

SECTION 2

15. Wa maa yan-dhoru haaa-'olaaa-'iy 'il-laa Sayhatanw-waa-hidatam-maalaha min-fawaaq.

25. Faghafar-naa lahuu daalik; wa 'in-na lahuu 'indanaa lazol-faa wa hosna ma-'aab.

16. Wa qaaluu Rab-banaa 'aj-jil-lanaa qit-tanaa qabla Yawmil-Hisaab!

17. 'Isbir 'alaa maa yaquu-luuna wadkor 'Abdanaa Daa-wuuda Zal-'ayd: 'in-nahuu aw-waab.

26. Yaa-Daawuudo 'in-naa ja-'alnaaka Khaliifatan-fil- 'ardhi fah-kom-baynan-naasi bil-haq-qi wa laa tat-tabi- 'il-hawaa fayu-dhil-laka 'an Sabilil-laah. 'in-nal-ladiina yadhil-luuna 'an - Sabilil-laahi lahom 'adaabon shadii-dom-bimaa nasuu Yawmal-Hisaab.

18. 'In-naa sakh-kharnal-jibaala ma'ahuu yosab-bihna bil- 'ashiy-yi wal-'ishraaq!

SECTION 3

19. Wat-tayra mah-shuurah: kol-lol-lahuu 'aw-waab.

27. Wa maa khalaq-nas-samaaa-'a wal-'ardha wa maa bayna-homaa baatila! Daalika dhan-nol-ladiina kafaruu! Fa-waylol-lil-ladiina kafaruu min-Naar!

20. Wa shadadnaa molkahuu wa 'aataynaahol-hikmata wa faslal-khi-taab.

28. 'Am naj- 'alol-ladiina 'aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati kal-mofsiidiina fil-'ardh? 'Am naj-'alol-mot-taqiina kal-foj-jaar?

21. Wa hal 'ataaka naba-'ol-khasm?'Iz tasaw-warol-mih-raab;

22. 'Iz dakhalu 'alaa Daa-wuuda fa-fazi- 'a minhom qaaluu laa takhaf: khas-maani baghaa ba '-dhonaa 'alaa ba '-dhin fahkom baynanaa bil-haq-qi wa laa

29. Kitaabon 'anzal-naahu ilayka mobaa-rakol-liyad-dab-baruuu 'Aayaatihii wa liyata-da-kara

‘olol-’albaab.

30. Wa wahab-naa li-Daawuu-da Solaymaan: ni ‘-mal- ‘Abd! ‘In-nahuu’ Aw-wab!

31. ‘Iz ‘ore-dha ‘alayhi bil-‘ashiy-yis-saafi-naatol-jiyaad;

32. Faqaala ‘in-niii ‘ah-bab-to hob-bal-khayri ‘an dikri Rab-bii,hat-taa tawaaat bil-hi-jaab.

33. Rod-duuha ‘alayu. Fata-fiqa mas-ham-bis-suuqi wal-’a‘-naaq.

34. Wa laqad fatan-naa Solay-maana wa ‘al-qaynaa ‘alaa kor-siy-yihii jasadani thom-ma anaab:

35. Qaala Rab-bighfir lii wa hab-lii Molkal - laa yambaghii li- ‘ahadim-mim-ba‘-dii. ‘in-naka ‘Antal-Wah-haab;

36. Fasakh-kharnaa lahor-Rii-ha tajrii bi- ‘amriihii rokhaaa-’an haythu ‘asaab.-

37. Wash-shayaa-tiina kol-la ban-naaa-’inw-wa ghaw-waas,-

38. Wa ‘aakha-riina moqar-ra-niina fil-’asfaad.

39. Haadaa ‘Ataaa-’onaa fam-non aw amsik bighay-ri hisaab.

40. Wa ‘in-na lahuu ‘indanaa la-zolfaa wa hosna ma-’aab.

SECTION 4.

41. Wadkor ‘Abda-naaa ‘Ay-yuub. ‘Iz naadaa Rab-bahuu an-nii mas-sani-yash-Shaytaanu binosbinw-wa ‘adaab!

42. ‘Or-koz birij-lik: haadaa moghta-salom-baaridonw-wa sha-raab.

43. Wa wahabnaa lahuu ‘ah-lahuu wa mith-lahom-ma- ‘ahom Rahmatam-min-naa wa dikraa li-’Olil-’albaab.

44. Wa khod biyadika zigh-than fadh-rib-bihii wa laa tah-nath; ‘In-naa wajad-naahu saabiraa. Ni ‘-mal-’Abd! ‘In-nahuu ‘aw-waab!

45. Wad-kor ‘Ebaadanaaa ‘Ib-raahiima wa ‘Iss-haaqa wa Ya‘-quuba’ Olil-’Aydi wal-’Absaar.

46. ‘In-naaa ‘akhlas-naahom-bi-khaa-lisatin Dikrad-Daar.

47. Wa ‘in-nahom ‘indanaa la-minal-Mostafaynal-’akhyaar.

48. Wad-kor Ismaa- ‘iila wal-Yasa-‘a wa Zal-Kifl: wa kol-lom-minal-’Akhyaar.

49. Haadaa Dikr: wa ‘in-na lil-Mot-taqiina la-hosna ma-’aab,

50. Jan-naati ‘Adnim-mofat-ta-hatal-lahomol-’abwaab;

51. Mot-taki-’iina fiihaa yad-’ouna fiihaa bifaakihatini-ka-thiira-tinw-wa sharaab.

52. Wa ‘indahom qaa-siraatot-tarfi ‘atraab.

53. Haadaa maa tuu - ‘aduuna li-Yawmil-Hisaab!

54. ‘In-na haadaa la-Rizqonaa maa lahu min-

nafaad.

55. Haadaa! Wa 'in-na lit-taa-ghiina lashar-ra ma-'aab!-

56. Jahan-nam! Yaslau-nahaa, fabi'-sal-mihaad!

57. Haadaa' fal-yaduu-quuhu hamii-monw-wa ghas-saaq!

58. Wa 'aakharu min-shakli-hiii 'azwaaj!

59. Haadaa faw-jom-moq-tahi-mom-ma- 'akom! Laa marha-bam bihim in -nahom saa-lon Naar.

60. Qaa-lu bal an-tom laa mar-habam bikom; Antom qad-dam-tomu-ho la-naa fa-bi-sal qaraar.

61. Qaalu Rab-banaa man-qad-dama lanaa haadaa fa-zid-hu 'Adaaban dhi '-fan fin-Naar!

62. Wa qaalu maa lanaa laa naraa rijaalan-konnaa na-'od-dohom-minal-'ashraar?

63 'At-takhad-naahom sikhriy-ya; Am zaa-ghat an-homol ab-saar?

64. 'In-na daalika lahaq-qon takhaasumu 'Ahlin-Naar!

SECTION 5.

65. Qol 'in-namaa 'ana Mon-dir: wa maa min ilaahin il-lal-laahol-Waahidol-Qah-haar,-

66. Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa maa bay-

nahomal- 'Aziizol-Ghaf-faar.

67. Qol huwa Nab- 'on 'Adhiim,

68. 'Antom 'anhu mo'-ridhuun!

69. Maa kaana liya min 'ilmim-bil-mala-'il a - 'alaaa 'iz yakh-tasimuun.

70. 'In - yuuhaa 'ilay-ya 'il-'laaa 'an-namaa 'ana Nadirom-mobiin.

71. 'Iz qaala Rab-boka lil-ma-laaa-'ikati 'in-nii khaa-liqom-basharam-min-tiin.

72. Fa-'izaa saw-way-tohuu wa nafakh-to fihi mir - Ruuhii fa-qa- 'ou lahuu saajidin.

73. Fa-sajadal-malaaa-'ikatu kol-lohom 'ajma-'oun.

74. 'Il-laaa 'Ibliis; 'istak-bara wa kaana minal-kaafiriin.

75. Qaala Yaaa-'Ibliisu maa mana- 'aka 'an-tasjuda limaa khalaqtu biyadayy? 'Astak-barta 'am konta minal- 'aaliin?

76. Qaala 'ana khayrom-minh: khalaq-tanii min - naarinw-wa khalaq-tahuu min-tiin.

77. Qaala fakhroj minhaa fa- 'in-naka rajiiim!

78. Wa 'in-na 'alayka la '-nattii 'ilaa Yawmid-Diin.

79. Qaala Rab-bi fa-'an-dir-niii 'ilaa Yawmi yob- 'athuun.

80. Qaala fa - 'in-naka minal-mon-dariin-

ZUMAR-39

81. 'Elaa Yawmil-Waqtil-Ma '- luum.

Verses 75-Sections 8

82. Qaala fabi-'Iz-zatika la-'ogh-wiyan-nahom
'ajma-'iyn,-

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

83. 'El-laa 'Ebaadaka minhomol-mokhlasiin.

1. Tanziilol-Kitaabi minal-laa-hil-'Aziizil-Hakiim.

84. Qaala falhaq-qo, wal-haq-qa 'aquul:

2. 'In-naaa 'anzalnaaa 'ilaykal-Kitaaba bil-Haq-qi fa '-bodil-laaha mokh-lisal-lahod-diin.

85. La-'amla-an-na Jahan-nama minka wa mim-
ma-nit-tabi- 'aka minhom 'ajma- 'iyn.

3. 'Alaa lil-laahid-diinol-khaa-lis! Wal-laziinat-takhaduu min duunihii' awliyaaa': Maa na'-bodohom 'il-laa liyoqar-ribuu-naaa 'ilal-laahi zolfaa. 'In-nal-laaha yahkumu baynahom fii maa hom fiihi yakhtalifuun. 'In-nal-laaha laa yah-dii man huwa kaadibon-Kaf-faar.

86. Qol maaa' as-'alokom 'alayhi min 'ajrinw-
wa maaa 'ana minal-motakal-lifiin.

87. 'In huwa 'il-laa Dikrol-lil-'aalamiin.

4. Lau 'araadal-laahu 'an-yat-takhida waladal-lastafaa mim-maa yakhloqo maa yashaaa-'o Sobhaanah! Huwal-laahol-Waahidol-Qah-haar.

88. Wa lata'-lamon-na naba-'ahuu ba'-da hiin.

5. Khalaqas-samaa-waati wal- 'ardha bil-haqq: yokaw-wirul-layla 'alan-nahaari wa yokaw-wiron -nahaara 'alal-layli wa sakh-kharash-shamsa wal-qa-mar; kol-lon-yajrii li-'ajalim-mosam-maa.'Alaa Huwal- 'Aziizol Ghaf-faar.

6. Khala-qakom-min - nafsiniw-waahidatin-thomma ja-'ala min-haa zawjahaa wa 'anzala la-komminal- 'an- 'aami thamaa-niyata 'azwaaj: yakhluqokom fii botuuni 'om-mahaa-tikom khal-qammim-ba'-di khalqin fii dholomaatin thalaath. Daaliku-mol-laahu Rab-bokom lahol-molk. Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu. Fa- 'an-naa tosr-fuun?

7. 'In-takforuu fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghaniy-yon

'ankom: wa laa yardhaa li-'ibaadihil-kofr: wa 'in-tash-koruu yar-dhahu lakom. Wa laa taziru waazira-tonw-wizra 'okhrra. Thom-ma 'ilaa Rab-bikom-Marji-'okom fayu-nab-bi-'okom - bimaa kontom ta '-maluun. 'In-nahuu 'Alii-mom-bi-daatis-soduur.

8. Wa 'izaa mas-sal - 'insaana dhor-ron da-'aa Rab-bahuu mo-niiban 'ilayhi thom-ma 'izaa khaw-walahuu ni-'matam-min-hu nasiya maa kaana yad-'ouu 'ilayhi min qablu wa ja-'ala lil-laahi 'andaadal-liyu-dhil-la 'an Sabiilih. Qol tamat-ta 'bikofri-ka qaliilan 'in-naka min 'As-haabin-Naar!

9. 'Am-man huwa qaanton 'aanaaa - 'al-layli saa-jidanw-wa qaaa-'iman yah-darol-'Aakhi-rata wa yarjuu Rahmata Rab-bih? Qol hal yastawil-ladiina ya'-lamuuna wal-ladiina laa ya'-lamuun? 'In-namaa yata-dak-karu 'olol-'albaar.

SECTION 2.

10. Qol yaa - 'ibaadil-ladiina 'aamanot - taquu Rab-bakom. Lil-ladiina 'ah-sanuu fii haadi-hid-donyaa hasanah. Wa 'ar-dhol-laahi waasi- 'ah! 'In-namaa yowaf-fas-saabiruna 'ajrahom-bighay-ri hisaab!

11. Qol 'in-niini 'omirtu 'an 'a'-bodol-laaha mokhlisal - lahod- diin.

12. Wa 'omirtu li-'an 'akuuna 'aw-walal-Muslimiin.

13. Qol 'in-nii akhaafu 'in 'asaytu Rab-bii adaaba Yaw-min 'adhiim.

14. Qolil-laaha 'a'-bodumokh-lisal-lahuu diini

15. Fa '-bodumaa shi'-tom-min-duunih. Qol 'in-nal-khaa-siriinal-laziina khasiruuu 'an-fosahom wa 'ahliihim Yawmal-Qiyaamah. 'alaa daalika hawal-khosraa-nol-mobiin!

16. Lahom-min-fawqihim dholalom-minan-Naari wa min tahtihim dholal. Daalika yokhaw-wiful-laahu bihii 'ibaa-dah. yaa 'Ibaadi fat-ta-quun!

17. Wal-laziinaj-tanabot-Taa-ghuuta 'an-ya '-boduuhaa wa 'anaabuuu 'ilal-laahi, lahomol-Bushraa. fabash-shir 'Ibaadi-

18. 'Al-laziina yastami- 'ounal-Qawla fayat-tabii-'ouna 'ahsa-nah. 'olaaa-'ikal-laziina hadaa-homol-laahu wa 'olaaa-'ika hom 'olol-'albaar!

19. 'Afaman haq-qa 'alayhi kalimatol- 'Adaab? 'Afa-'anta tonqido man-fin-Naar?

20. Laakinil-ladiinat-taqaw Rab-bahom lahom ghorafom-min-fawqihaa ghorafom-mab-niyyaton-tajrii min tah-tihal-'anhaar. Wa-'dal-laah: laa yokh-liful-laahol-mii-'aad.

21. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha'an-zala minas-samaaiy' maaa-'an fasala-kahuu yanaabii-'a fil-'ardhi thom-ma yokh-riju bihii zar-'am-mokh-talifan 'alwaa-nohuu thom-ma yahiiju fa-taraahu mosfar-ran thom-ma yaj- 'alohuu hotaa-maa. 'In-na fii daalika la-Dik-raa li-'olil-'albaar.

SECTION 3.

22. 'Afaman-sharahal-laahu sadra-huu lil-'Islaami fahowa 'alaa Nuurim-mir-Rab-bih? Fa-waylol-lil-qaasiyati qoluubo-hom-min dikril-laah!'olaaa-

'ika fii dhalaalim-mobiin!

23. 'Al-laahu naz-zala 'ahsanal-Hadiithi Kitaabam-motashaabi-ham-mathaaniya taq-sha-'ir-ro minhu joludol-laziina yakh-shawna Rab-bahom; thom-ma taliinu joluu-dohom wa qoluu-bohom 'ilaa Dikril-laah. Daa-lika hodol-laahi yahdii bihii man-yashaaa': wa man-yodh-li-lil-laahu famaa lahuu min haad.

24. 'Afaman-yat-taqii biwaj-hihii suuu-'al- 'adaabi Yawmal-Qiyaamah? Wa qiila lid-dhaali-miina duuquu maa kon-tom tak-sibuun!

25. Kad-dabal-laziina min-qabli-him fa - 'ataahomol - 'Adaabu min haythu laa yash-'oruun.

26. Fa -'adaa-qahomol-laahol-khizya fil-hayaatid-donyaa wa la- 'Adaabul-' Aakhirati 'akbar. Lau kaanuu ya'-lamuun!

27. Wa laqad dharabnaa lin-naasi fii haadal-Qur-'aani min-kol-li Mathalil-la-'al-lahom yata-dak-karuun.

28. Qur - 'aanan 'Arabiy-yan ghayra zii 'iwajil - la- 'al-la-hom yat-taquun.

29. Dharabal-laahu Mathalar - ra-jolan-fiihi shorakaaa-'o mota-shaakisuuna wa rajolan-salamal-lirajol; Hal yasta-wiyaani mathalaa? 'Al-Hamdu lil-laah! Bal aktha-rohom laa ya'-lamuun.

30. 'In-naka may-yitonw-wa'in-nahom-may-yituun.

31. Thom-ma 'in-nakom Yawmal-Qiyaamati 'inda Rab-bikom takh-tasimuun.

SECTION 4.

32. Fa man 'adh-lamu mim-man kadaba 'alal-laahi wa kad-daba bis-Sidqi 'iz jaaa-'ah? 'Alay-sa fii Jahan-nama math-wal-lil-kaafiriin?

33. Wal-lazii jaaa-'a bis-Sidqi wa sad-daqa bihii 'olaaa-ika homol-Mot-taquun.

34. Lahom-maa yashaaa-'ouna 'inda Rab-bihim; Daalika ja-zaaa-'ol-Moh-siniin.

35. Liyokaf-firal-laahu 'anhom 'aswa-'al-lazii 'amiluu wa yajzi-yahom 'ajrahom - bi-'ahsanil-lazii kaanuu ya-'maluun.

36. 'Alay-sal-laahu bi - Kaafin- 'ab-dah? Wa yokhaw-wifuu-naka bil-laziina min - duunih! Waman-yodhli-lil-laahu famaa lahuu min haad.

37. Wa man-yahdil-laahu fa maa lahuu mim-modhill. 'Alay-sal-laahu bi-'Aziizin-Zintiqam?

38. Wa la-'in-sa-'althahom-man khalaqas-samaawaati wal-'ardha layaquu-lon-nal-laah. Qol 'afaraytom-maa tad-'ouna min duunil-laahi 'in 'araadaniyal-laahu be-dhor-rin hal hon-na kaa-shifaatu dhorrhii 'aw araadani bi-Rahamatini hal hon-na mom-sikaatu Rahmatih? Qol hasbi-yal-laah! 'Alayhi yatawak-kalol-Motawak-kiluun.

39. Qol yaa-qawmi-'maluu 'alaa makaa-natikom 'in-nii 'aamil: fasawfa ta'-lamuuna-

40. Man-ya'-tiihi 'adaabon-yokh-diihi wa yahil-

lu 'alayhi 'adaabom-moqim.

yakuunuu yahta-sibuun!

41. 'In-naaa 'anzalnaa 'alaykal-Kitaaba lin-naasi bil-Haqq. Famanih-tadaa falinafsih: wa man dhal-la fa-'in-namaa ya-dhil-lu 'alayhaa. Wa maaa 'anta 'alayhim-bi-wakiil.

48. Wa badaa la-hom say-yi-aato maa kasa-bu wa haa-qa bi-him maa kaa-nu bihii yas-tah-zi-oun.

SECTION 5.

42. 'Al-laahu yata-waf-fal anfosa hiina mawtihaa wal-latii lam tamot fii manaa-mihaa: fa-yomsikol-latii qa-dhaa 'alayhal-mawta wa yorsilol-'okhraa ilaaa 'ajalim-mosam-maa.'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qawmin-yatafak-karuun.

49. Fa iza mas-sal in-saana dhor-ron da-aa-na thom-ma iza khaw-wal-naho ni-ma-tam min-na qaa-la in-na-maa ou-ti-tohu ala il-min; bal hiya fit-na-ton walaa-kin-na ak-tha-rahom laa ya-lamoon.

43. 'Amit-takhaduu min-duu-nil-laahi shufa-'aaa'? Qol 'awalau kaanuu laa yamlikuu-na shay-'anw-wa laa ya-'qiluun?

50. Qad qaalahal-laziina min qab-lihim famaah 'agh-naa 'an-hom-maa kaanuu yak-sibuun.

44. Qol-lil-laahish-Shafaa-'atu jamii-'aa; lahuu molkos-sa-maa-waati wal-'ardh: thom-ma 'ilayhi torja-'oun.

51. Fa-'asaa-bahom say-yi-'aatu maa kasabuu. Wal-laziina dha- lamuu min haaa-'olaaa-iy say-yosii-bohom say-yi-'aatu maa kasabuu wa maa hom-bimu-'jiziin!

45. Wa 'izaa dokiral-laahu Wah-dahosh-ma-'az-zat - qoluu-bul-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bil-'Aakhirah. wa 'izaa dokiral-ladiina min - duunihii 'izaa hom yastab-shiruun!

52. 'Awalam ya-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha yabsotor - rizqa li-man-yashaa- o wa yaqdir? 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-liqau-min-yo'-minuun!

SECTION 6.

46. Qolil-laahom-ma Faatiras-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi 'Aalimal-ghaybi wash-shahaadati 'Anta tah-komo bayna 'ibaadika fii maa kaanuu fiihi yakh-talifuun.

53. Qol yaa - 'Ibaadiyal-laziina 'asrafuu 'alaaa 'anfo-sihim laa taq-natuu mir - Rahmatil-laah: 'in-nal-laaha yagh-firod - donuuba jamii -'aa.'In-nahu Huwal-Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

47. Wa lau 'an-na lil-laziina dhala-muu maa fil-'ardhi jamii- 'anw-wa mith-lahu ma- 'ahuu laf-tadaw bihii min-suuu-'il- 'adaabi Yaw-mal-Qiyaamah: wa badaa lahom minal-laahi maa lam

54. Wa 'aniibuuu 'ilaa Rab-bi-kom wa 'aslimuu lahuu min-qabli 'an-ya'-tiya-komol- 'Adaabu thom-ma laa tonsa-ruun.

55. Wat-tabi- 'ou 'ah-sana maaa 'onzila 'elaykom - mir - Rab-bi-kom - min-qabli 'an-ya'-tiya-komol- 'adaabu bagh-tatan-wa'antom laa tash- 'oruun-

56. 'An taquula nafson-yaa has-rataa 'alaa maa

far-rat-to fii jambil-laahi wa 'in-kontu lami-nas-saakhiriin!

57. 'Aw taquula lau 'an-nal-laaha hadaanii lakontu minal-Mot-taaiin!

58. 'Aw taquula hiina taral-'adaaba lau 'an-na lii kar-ratan fa-'akuuna minal-Moh-siniin!

59. Balaa qad jaaa-'atka 'Aa-yaatii fakad-dab-ta bihaa wass- takbarta wa konta minal-kaafi-riin.

60. Wa Yawmal-Qiyaamati taral-laziina kadabuu 'alal-laahi wujuu-ho-hom mos-wad-dah.'alaysa fii Jahan-nama math-wal-lil-mo-takab-biriin?

61. Wa yonaj-jil-laahol-laziinat-taqaw bimafaazatihim laa yamas-su-homos-suuu-'o wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

62. 'Al-laahu khaaligo kol-li shay'; wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-'inw-Wakiil.

63. Lahuu maqaaliidos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi; wal-laziina kafaruu bi-'Aayaatil-laahi 'olaaa-'ika homol-khaa-siruun.

SECTION 7.

64. Qol afa-ghayral-laahi ta'-moruuun-niii 'a'-bodo 'ay-yohal-jaa-hiluun?

65. Wa laqad 'ouhiya 'ilayka wa 'ilal-laziina min-qablik: la-'in 'ashrak-ta layah-batan-na 'amaloka wa latakuu-nan-na minal-khaa-siriin.

66. Balil-laaha fa'-bod wa kom-minash-shaa-kiriin.

67. Wa maa qadarul-laaha haq-qa qadrihii wal-'ardhu jamii-'an-qab-dhatohuu Yawmal-Qiyaamati was-samaa-waatu matwiy-yaatom-be-yamiinih: Sob-haa- nahuu wa Ta-'aalaa 'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

68. Wa nofikha fis-Suuri fasa-'iqa man fis-samaa-waati wa man fil-'ardhi 'il-laa man-shaaa-'al-laah. Thom-ma nofikhaa fihii okh-raa fa-'izaa hom qiyaamon-yandhoruun!

69. Wa 'ash-raqatil-'ardhu bi-nuuri Rab-bihaa wa wodhi-'al-Kitaabu wa jiii-'a bin-nabiy-yiina wash-shuha-daa-'iy wa qo-dhiya baynahom-bil-haq-qi wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

70. Wa wof-fiyat kol-lu nafsima- 'amilat wa Huwa 'a'-lamu bimaa yaf-'aluun.

SECTION 8.

71. Wa siiqal-laziina kafaruuu 'ilaa Jahan-nama zomaraa: Hat-taaa 'izaa-jaaa-'ouhaa fotihat 'abwaa-bohaa wa qaa-la la-hom kha-za-na-tohaa 'alam ya'-ti-kom rosolom-minkom yatluu- na 'alaykom 'Aayaati-Rab-bii-kom wa-yondiruunakom Liqaaa-'a Yawmikom haadaa?

Qaaluu balaa wa laakin haq-qat Kalimatol-'Adaabi 'alal-kaafi-riin!

72. Qiilad-kholuuu 'abwaaba Jahan-nama khaalidiina fiihaa; fabi-'sa math-wal-motakab-biriin!

73. Wa siiqal-lazii-nat-taqaw Rab-bahom 'ilal - Jan-nati zomaraa: hat-taaa 'izaa-jaaa-'ouhaa wa fotihat 'abwaa-bohaa wa qaala lahom khazanatuhaa "Salaamon 'alaykom! Tibtom; fad-kholuuhaa khaali-diin."

74. Wa qaalol-Hamdo-lil-laahil lazii sadaqanaa
Wa'-dahuu wa 'awra-thanal-'ardha natabaw-wa-
'o minal-jan-nati hay-tho nashaaa': fani '-ma
'ajrul- 'Aamiliin!

MO'-MIN-40

Verses 85-Sections 9

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

75. Wa taral - malaaa - 'ikata haaaf-fiina min hawlil-
'Arshi yosab-bihuuna bi-Hamdi Rab- bihim. Wa
qo-dhiya baynahom-bil-haq-qi, wa qiilal-Hamdo
lil-laahi Rab-bil- 'Aalamiin!

1. Haa-Miiim.

2. Tanziilol-Kitaabi minal-laa-hil- 'Aziizil- 'Aliim,

3. Ghaafirid-dambi wa Qaabilit-Tawbi Shadi-dil-
'Eqaabi Zit-Tawl. Laaa 'ilaa-ha 'il-laa Huu,
'ilayhil-Masiir.

4. Maa yojaadilo fii 'Aayaatil-laahi 'il-lal-laziina
kafaruu falaa yagh-rorka taqal-lobohom fil-bi-
laad!

5. Kad-dabat qablahom Qawmu Nuuhinw-wal-'
Ah-zaabu mim-ba'-dihim wa ham-mat kol-lu'-
'om-matim-bi-rasuulihim liya'- khozuu-hu wa
jaadalu bil-baa-tili liyod-hi-dhu bihil-Haq-qa fa-
'akhad-tohom! Fakayfa kaana 'Eqaab?

6. Wa kazaa-lika haq-qat Kali-matu Rab-bika 'alal-
ladiina ka-faruuu 'an-nahom 'As-haabon-Naar!

7. 'Al-ladiina yahmi-luunal-'ar-sha wa man,
hawlahuu yosab-bihuuna bi-Hamdi Rab-bihim wa
yo'-minuuna bihii wa yas-tagh-firuuna lil-lazii-na
'aama-nuu: Rab-banaa wasi-ta kol-la shay-'ir-
Rahma-tanw-wa ilman-fagh-fir lil-laziina taabuu
wat-ta-ba-'ou Sabiilaka wa qihim 'Aadaa-bal-
Jahiim!

8. Rab-banaa wa 'ad-khil-hom Jan-naati 'Adni-nil-latii wa-'at-tahom wa man-salaha min 'aabaaa-'ihim wa 'azwaa-jihim wa zor-riy-yaa-tihim!' In-naka 'Antal- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.

9. Wa qihimus-say-yi-'aat. wa man taqis-say-yi-'aati Yawma-'izin-faqad rahimtah: wa daa-lika howal-Fawzol- 'adhiim.

SECTION 2.

10. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu yunaa-dauna "lamaq-tol-laahi 'akbaru mim-maq-tikom 'an-fusakom 'iz tod-'awna 'ilal-'iymaani fatak-furuun."

11. Qaalu Rab-banaa 'amat-tanas-natayni wa 'ahyay-tanas-natayni fa' -taraf-naa bizunuubi-naa fahal 'ilaa khoruu-jim-min-sabiil?

12. Daalikom-bi-'an-nahuu 'izaa do- 'iyal-laahu wah-dahuu kafartom. wa 'in-yosh-rak bi-hii to'-minuu! Fal-Hokmu lil-laahil- 'Aliy-yil-Kabiir!

13. Huwal-lazii yuriikom 'Aayaatihii wa yunaz-zilu lakom-minas-samaaa-'iy Rizqaa: wa maa yatazak-karu 'il-laa man-yoniib.

14. Fad- 'ol-laaha mokh-li-seena lahod-diina wa lau karihal kaafiruun.

15. Rafii - 'od - darajaati Zol- 'Arsh. yolqir-ruuha min' Am-rihii 'alaa man-yashaaa- 'o min 'ebaadihii liyon-zira Yaw-mat-Talaaq, -

16. Yawma hom baarizuun: laa yakhfaa 'alal-laahi minhom shay'. Limanil-Molkol-Yawm? Lil-laahil-

Waahidil-Qah-haar!

17. 'Al-Yawma tojzaa kol-lu nafsım-bimaa kasabat; laa dholmal-Yawm.' In-nal-laaha Sari-'ol-Hisaab.

18. Wa 'andir-hom Yawmal- 'Aazifati 'izil-qoluubu ladal-hanaa-jiri kaa-dhimiin; maa lid-dhaa-limiina min hamiiminw-wa laa shafii-'in-yutaa'-

19. Ya'-lamo khaaa-'inatal- 'a-'yuni wa maa tokhfis-soduur.

20. Wal-laahu yaq-dhii bil-Haqq; wal-laziina yad-'ouna min-duunihii laa yaq-dhuuna bi-shay. 'In-nal-laaha Huwas-Samii ol-Basiir.

SECTION 3

21. 'Awalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi' fayan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'Aaqi-batol-laziina kaa-nuu min-qabli-him? Kaa-nuu hom 'ashad-da min-hom qow-wa-tanw-wa 'aa-thaaran-fil-'ardhi fa-'akhaza-homol-laahu bizunuu-bihim: wa maa kaana lahom-minal-laahi minw-waaq.

22. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kaa-nat-ta'-tiihim rosuluhom-bil-bay-yinaati fakafa-ruu fa-'akha-zahumol-laah;'in-nahuu Qawiy-yon-Shadiidol - 'eqaab

23. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa Muu-saa bi-'Aayaatinaa wa Soltaa-nim-mobiin,

24. 'Ilaa Fir- 'awna wa Haa-maana wa Qaaruuna faqaaluu saahiron-kad-daab!

25. Falam-maa jaaa-'ahom-bil-Haq-qi min 'endinaa qaalooq-tuluuu 'abnaaa- 'al-laziina 'aamanuu ma- 'ahuu wastah-yuu nisaaa-'ahom. Wa maa kay-dol kaafiriina 'il-laa fii dhalaal!...

27. Wa qaala Muusaaa 'in-nii 'oztu bi-Rab-bii wa Rab-bikom-min-kol-li motakab-biril-laa yo' - minu bi-Yawmil-Hisaab.

SECTION 4.

28. Wa qaala rajulom-Mo'-minom-min 'Aali-Fir-'awna yaktumu 'iy-maa-nahuuu 'ataq-tuluuna rajulan 'an-yaquula Rab-bi-yal-laahu wa qad jaaa-'akom-bil-Bay-yinaati mir-Rab-bikom? Wa'in-yaku kaa-diban-fa-'alayhi kadiboh; wa' in-yaku saadiqan-yusib-kom-ba'-dhol-lazii ya-'edo-kom 'in-nal-laaha laa yahdii man huwa mos-rifon-kad-daab!

29. Yaa-Qawmi lakumol-mol-kol-yawma dhaa-hiriina fil-'ardh; faman-yansu-runaa mim-ba'-sil-laahi 'in-jaaa-'anaa? Qaala Fir-'awnu maaa 'oriikom il-laa maaa 'araa wa maaa 'ahdiikom 'il-la Sabiilar-Rashaad!

30. Wa qaalal-laziii 'aamana yaa-Qawmi 'in-niia 'akhaafu 'alaykom-mithla Yawmil-'Ah-zaab.

31. Mithla da'-bi Qawmi Nuuhinw-wa 'Aadinw-wa Thamuuda wal-laziina mim-ba'-dihim: wa mal-laahu yuriido dholmal-lil Ebaad.

32. Wa yaa Qawmi 'in-nii 'akhaafu 'alaykom Yawmat-Tanaad,-

33. Yawma tuwal-luuna mod-bi-riin; maa lakom-minal-laahi min 'aasim: wa man-yodh-li-lil laahu fama lahuu min haad. thaaarihim-mohtaduun.

23. Wa kadaalika maaa 'arsal-naa min-qabluka fii qaryatim-min-Nadiirin 'il-laa qaala motrafuu-haaa 'in-naa wajad-naaa 'aabaaa-'anaa 'alaaa 'om-

34. Wa laqad jaaa-'akom Yuu-sufu min-qablu bil-Bay-yinaati fama ziltom fii shak-kim-mim-maa jaaa-'akom-bih hat-taaa iza halaka qoltom lanyab-'athal-laahu mim-ba'-dihii rasuu-la. Kadaalika yodhil-lol-laahu man huwa mosrifom-mortaab,-

35. 'Al-laziina yujaa-diluuna fiii' Aayaa-til-laahi bighay-ri soltaa-nin 'ataahom. Kabura maqtan indal-laahi wa 'indal-laziina aamanuu. Kadaalika yatba-'ol-laahu 'ala kol-li qalbi mota-kabiirin-jabbaar.

36. Wa qaala Fir-'awnu yaa-Haamaa-nobni lii sarhal-la-'al-liii ablo-ghol as-baab-

37. 'As-baabas-samaa-waati fa-'at-tali-'a 'ilaa 'ilahi Muusaa wa'in-nii la-'adhon-nohuu kaa-dibaa! Wa kadaalika zuy-yina li-Fir-'awna suuu-'o 'amalihii wa sod-da 'anis-Sabiil: wa maa kaydu Fir-'awna il-laa fii tabaab.

SECTION 5.

38. Wa qaalal-lazii aamana yaa-Qawmit-tabi-'ouni ahdi-kom Sabilar-Rashaad.

39. Yaa-Qawmi 'in-namaa haa-zihil-hayaatod-donyaa mataa'; wa 'in-nal-'Aakhirata hiya Daarul-Qaraar.

40. Man 'amila say-yi-'atan falaa yojzaaa 'il-laa mith-lahaa' wa man 'amila saaliham-min zakarin 'aw 'onthaa wa huwa Mo'-minon fa-'olaaa-'ika yad-khuluunal-Jan-nata yorza-quuna fiihaa bighay-ri hisaab.

41. Wa yaa-Qawmi maa liii 'ad-'oukom 'ilal-Jan-nati wa tad-'ouna-nii 'ilan-Naar?

42. Tad-'ouna-nii li-akfura bil-laahi wa 'oshrika bihii maa laysa li bihii 'ilm: wa ana 'ad-'oukom

'ilal-'Aziizil-Ghaf-faar.

43. Laa jarama 'an-namaa tad- 'ouna-nii 'ilayhi laysa lahuu da'-waton-fid-donyaa wa laa fil-'Aakhirati wa 'an-na marad-danaaa ilal-laahi wa an-nal mos-ri-fiina hom' As-haabon- Naar!

44. Fasataz kuruuna maaa 'aquulu lakom. Wa'-ofaw-wi-dho 'am-riii 'ilal-laah: 'in-nal-laaha Basirom bil-'ebaad.

45. Fa-waq-qaahol-laahu say-yi-'aati maa makaruu wa haaqa bi-'Aali-Fir-'awna suuu-'ol- 'Adaab.

46. 'An-Naaru yo'-ra-dhuuna 'alayhaa ghodow-wanw-wa 'ashiy-yaa; wa Yawma taquu-mos-Saa-'ah: 'ad-khiluuu 'Aala-Fir-'awna ashad-dal-'adaab!

47. Wa'iz yatahaaj-juuna fin-Naari fayaquulod-dho- 'afaaa-'o lil-laziinas-tak-baruu in-naa kon-naa lakom taba-'an fahal' antom-mogh-nuuna 'an-naa nasii-bam-minan-Naar?

48. Qaalal-laziinas - tak-baruuu 'in-naa kol-lon-fiihaa; 'in-nal-laaha qad hakama baynal- 'ebaad!

49. Wa qaalal-laziina fin-Naari likhazanati Jahan-namad-'ou Rab-bakom yokhaf-fif 'an-naa yawman-minal-'adaab!

50. Qaaluuu 'awa-lam taku ta'-tiikom rosulukom-bil-Bay-yi-naat? Qaalu balaa. Qaalu fad- 'ou ! Wa maa do- 'aaa-'ol-kaafiriina 'il-laa fii dhalaal!

SECTION 6.

51. 'In-naa lanansuru rosulanaa wal-laziina 'aamanuu fil-hayaa-tid-donyaa wa Yawma yaquu-

mol-'Ash-haad.-

52. Yawma laa yanfa- 'od-dhaa-limiina ma'-ziratuhom wa lahu-mol-La 'natu wa lahom Suuu-'od-Daar.

53. Wa la-qad aa-tai-na Mu-sal hoda wa au-rath-naa Banii Is-ra-ilal Kitaba'

54. Hodan wa zik-raa li-olil al-baab.

55. Fasbir 'in-na Wa'-dal-laahi haq-qonw-wastagh-fir lizam-bika wa sab-bih bi-Hamdi Rab-bika bil-'ashiy-yi wal-'ibkaar.

56. 'In-nal-laziina yujaa-diluuna fii 'Aayaatil-laahi bighayri soltaanin ataahom 'in-fii soduu-rihim il-laa kibrom maa-hom be-baalighiih. Fasta-'iz bil-laah: 'in-nahuu Huwas-Samii- 'ol-Basiir.

57. La - khal-qos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi 'akbaru min khalqin-naasi wa laakin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa ya'-lamuun.

58. Wa maa yas-ta-wil a-maa wal basii-ro wal-laziina 'aama-nuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa lal-mo-siii'; Qalii-lam-maa tatazak-ka-ruun!

59. 'In-nas-Saa-'ata la-'aatiyatol-laa rayba fiihaa wa laakin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa yo'-minuun.

60. Wa qaa-la Rab-bu-komod-ouniii as-tajib lakom; In-nal lazii-na yas-tak-biru-na an ebaa-datii sa-yad-kholu-na Jahan-nama daa-khi-riin.

SECTION 7.

61. Al-laahol lazii ja-ala la-kumol lay-la li-tas-konu fihi wan-naha-ra mob-siran; In-nal Laaha la-

du fadh-lin alan-naa-se walaa-kin-na ak-tharan-naa-se laa yash-koruun.

62. Zaali-kumul-laahu Rab-bu-kum khaaliq kul-li shay'. Laaa'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu. Fa-'an-naa tu'-fakuun!

63. Kazaalika yu'-fakul-laziina kaanuu bi-'Aayaatil-laahi yaj-haduun.

64. 'Al-laahul-lazii ja-'ala laku-mul-'ardha qaraaranw-was-samaaa-'a binaaa-'anw-wa saw-warakum fa-'ahsana suwa-rakum wa razaqakum-minat-tay-yibaat. Zaalikumul-laahu Rab-bu-kum. Fatabaa-rakal-laahu Rab-bul- 'Aalamiin!

65. Huwal-Hay-yu Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwa fad-'ouhu mukhli-siina lahud-diin. 'Al-Hamdu lil-laahi Rab-bil 'Aalamiin!

66. Qul-' in-nii nohiitu' an 'a'-bodol-laziina tad-'ouna min duunil-laahi lam-maa jaaa-'ani-yal-Bay-yinaatu mir-Rab-bii, wa omirtu an oslima li-Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.

67. Huwal-lazii khala-akum-min-turaabin thum-ma min-not-fatin thum-ma min 'alaqatin thum-ma yukh-rijukum tiflan thum-mali-tab-lughuuu 'ashud-dakum thum-ma litakuu-nuu shuyuukhaa; Waminkum-man-yutawaf-faa min qablu wa litab-lughuuu 'ajalam-musam-manw-wa la-'al-lakum ta'-qi-luun.

68. Huwal-lazii yuh-yii wa yu-miit; fa-'izaa qa-dhaaa 'amran fa-'in-namaa yaquulu lahuu "KUN" fayakuun.

SECTION 8.

69. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina yo-jaadiluu-na fiii 'Aayaatil-laah! 'An-naa yusrafuun?

70. 'Al-laziina kad-dabuu bil-Kitaabi wa bimaaa

'arsalnaa bihii roso-lanaa fasawfa ya'-la-muun,

71. 'Izil-agh-laalu fiii 'a'-naaqi-him was-salaasilo yos-habuun,

72. Fil-hamiimi, thom-ma fin-Naari yos-jaruun.

73. Thom-ma qiila lahom 'ayna-maa kontom tosh-rikuuna,

74. Min duunil-lah? Qaalu dhal-lu 'an-naa balam nakon-nad-'ouu min-qablu shay-'aa. Kadaalika yo-dhilol-laahol-kaafi-riin.

75. Daalikom - bima kontom taf-rahuaa fil-'ardhi bighayril-Haq-qi wa bima kontom tam-rahuaan.

76. 'Od-khu-luuu 'abwaaba Ja-han-nama khaalidiina fiihaa: fabi'-sa math-wal-motakab-biriin!

77. Fasbir 'in-na Wa'-dal-laahi Haqq. Fa-'im-maa nuriyan-naka ba'-dhal-lazii na-'iduhom 'aw natawaf-fa-yan-naka fa-'ilaynaa yorja-'oun.

78. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa roso-lam-min qabluka minhom-man qasasnaa 'alayka wa minhom-mallam naqsos 'alayk. Wa maa kaana-li-rasuulin 'anya'-tiya bi-'Aayatin 'il-laa bi-'iznil-laah. Fa 'izaa jaaa-'a 'amrul-laahi qo-dhiya bil-haq-qi wa khasira honaa-likal-mob-tiluun.

SECTION 9.

79. 'Al-laahol-lazii ja-'ala laku-mol-'an-'aama litarkabuu min-haa wa minhaa ta'-kuluun.

80. Wa lakom fiihaa manaa-fi-'o wa le-tabloghuu 'alayhaa haajatan-fii soduu-rikom wa 'alayhaa wa 'alal-folki tohma- luun.

81. Wa yoriikom 'Aayaa-tihi fa-'ay-ya 'Aayaatil-laahi tonki-ruun?

82. 'Aalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi fayan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'Aa-qibatul-laziina min-qablihim? Kaanuuu 'ak-thara minhom wa'ashad-da quw-watanw-wa 'aa-thaaran-fil-'ardhi; famaaa' agh-naa 'anhom-maa kaanuu yaksibuun.

83. Falam-maa jaaa-'at-hom rosolohom-bil-Bay-yinaati fari-huu bimaa 'indahom - minal-'ilmi wa haaqa bihim - maa kaanuu bihii yas-tah-zi- 'oun.

84. Falam-maa ra-'aw Ba'-sa-naa qaaluuu' aaman-naa bil-laa-hi Wah-dahuu wa kafarnaa bi-maa kon-naa bi-Hii moshrikiin.

85. Falam yaku yanfa-'ohom 'iymaa-nuhom lam-maa ra-'aw Ba'-sanaa. Son-natal-laa-hil-lazii qad khalat fii 'Ibaadih. Wa khasira honaalikal-kaafiruun!

HAA-MIIIM SAJDAH OR FUSSILAT-41

Verses 54–Sections 6

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Haa-Miiim.

2. Tanziilom - minar-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim.–

3. Kita-bon fos-silat 'Aayaatu-huu Qur'-aanan 'arabiy-yal li-qawmin-ya-'lamuun.–

4. Bashiiranw-wa Naziiraa: fa-'a'-radha 'ak-tharuhom fahom laa yasma- 'oun.

5. Wa qaaluu qoluubonaa fiii 'akin-natim - mim-maa tad-'ou-naa 'ilayhi wa fiii 'aadaaninaa waqronw-wa mim-bayninaa wa baynika hijaabon; Fa'-mal, 'in-nanaa 'aamiluun.

6. Qol 'in-namaa 'ana basha-rom-mith-lukom yuuhaaa 'ilay-ya 'an-namaaa 'Ilaa-hukom 'Ilaa-honw-Waahidon - fastaqii-muuu 'ilayhi wastagh-firuuh. Wa way-lol-lil-Moshrikiin,–

7. 'Al-laziina laa yo'- tuunaz-Zakaata wa hom - bil-'Aakhi-rati hom kaafiruun.

8. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati lahom 'ajron ghayru mam-nuun.

SECTION 2.

9. Qol 'a-'in-nakom la-takfuruu-na bil-lazii khalaqal -'ardha fii Yawmayni wa taj-'aluuna la-huuu 'andaadaa? Daalika Rab-bul-'Aalamiin.

10. Wa ja-'ala fiihaa rawaasiya min-fawqihaa wa baaraka fii-haa wa qad-dara fiihaaa 'aq-waatahaa

fiii 'ar-ba - 'ati 'Ay-yaam. Sawaaa-'al-lis-saaa-'iy-liin.

11. Thom-mas-tawaaa 'ilas - sa-maaa-'iy wa hiya dokhaanon-faqaala lahaa wa lil-'ardhi-'tiyaa taw-'an 'aw karhaa. Qaa-laa 'ataynaa taaa-'e-'iyn.

12. Faqa-dhaahon-na sab-'a samaa-waatin fii Yawmayni wa 'awhaa fii kol-li samaaa-'in 'am-rahaa. Wa zay-yan-nas-samaaa-'ad-donyaa bimasaa-biiha wa hif-dhaa. Daalika Taqdiirul-'Aziizil-'Aliim.

13. Fa-'in 'a-'ra-dhou faqol 'anzartukom Saa-'iqatam-mithla-Saa-'iqati 'Aadinw-wa Thamuud!

14. 'Iz jaaa-'at-homor-rosulu mim-bayni 'aydiihim wa min khalfiihim 'al-laa ta-'boduuu 'il-lal-laah. Qaalu lau shaaa'-a Rab-bona la-an-zala malaa-ika-tan fa-'in-naa bima 'orsil-tom-bihii kaafirun.

15. Fa-'am-maa 'Aadon-fastak-baruu fil-'ardhi bighayril-haq-qi wa qaalu man 'ashad-du min-naa qow-wah? 'Aalam yaraw 'an-nal-laa - hal-lazii khalaqa-hom Huwa' ashad-du minhom qow-wah? Wa kaanuu bi-'Aa-yaatinaa yaj-haduun!

16. Fa-'arsalnaa 'alayhim Rii-han sar-saran fii 'Ay-yaamin-nahisaatil-linuzii-qahom 'adaa-bal-khiz-yi fil-hayaatid-donyaa; wa la-'Adaabul-'Aakhirati 'akhzaa wa hom laa yon-saruun.

17. Wa am-maa Thamuudu fahaday-naahom fastahab-bul 'amaa 'alal-Hodaa fa-'akhazat-hom

Saa-'iqatol- 'adaabil-huuni bima kaanuu yaksibuun.

18. Wa naj-jay-nal-laziina 'aa-manuu wa kaanuu yat-taquun.

SECTION 3

19. Wa Yawma yoh-sharo 'a-'daaa-'ol-laahi 'ilan-Naari fa-hom yuuzaa - 'oun.

20. Hat-taaa 'izaa-maa jaaa-'ouhaa shahida 'alayhim sam-'ohom wa 'absaa-ruhom wa joluu-dohom-bima kaanuu ya-'maluun,

21. Wa qaalu lijoluu-dihim lima shahit-tom 'alaynaa? Qaa-luuu 'antaqanal-laa-hol-laziii 'antaqa kol-la-shay-'inw-wa Huwa khala-qakom 'aw-wala mar-rantinw-wa 'ilayhi torja-'oun.

22. Wa maa kontom tastati-ruuna 'an-yash-hada 'alaykom sam-'okom wa laaa 'absaaru-kom wa laa joluu-dokom wa laakin dhanan-tom 'an-nal-laaha laa ya-'lamu kathiiram-mim-maa ta-'maluun!

23. Wa daalikom dhan-nokumol-lazii dhanan-tombi-Rab-bikom 'ardaakom fa-'asbahtom-minal-khaasiriin.

24. Fa-'in-yasbiruu fan-naaru math-wal-lahom! Wa 'in-yas-ta-'tibuu fa - maa hom minal-mo-'tabiin.

25. Waqay-yadh-naa lahom qoranaaa-'a fazay-yanuu lahom-maa bayna 'aydiihim wa maa khalfahom wa haq-qa 'alayhi-mol-qawlu fiii 'omamin-qad khalat min qablihim-minal-Jin-ni wal-'Enss; 'in-nahom kaa-nuu khaasiriin.

SECTION 4.

26. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu laa tasma- 'ou

lihaadal-Qur-'aani wal-ghau fiihii la-'al-lakom tagh-libuun!

27. Fala-noziiqan - nal-laziina kafaruu 'adaaban shadiidanw-wa lanajzi-yan-nahom 'aswa-'al-lazii kaanuu ya'-maluun.

28. Daalika jazaaa-'o 'a'daaa-'il-laahin-Naar; lahom fiihaa Daarul-Khold: jazaa - 'am-bimaa kaanuu bi-'Aayaatinaa yaj-haduun.

29. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu Rab-banaaa 'arinal-laziina 'adhal-laanaa minal-Jin-ni wal-'insi naj-'alhomaa tahta 'aqdaa-minaa liya-kuunaa minal 'asfa-liin.

30. 'In-nal-laziina qaaluu Rab-bonal-laahu thom-masta-qaamuu tatanaz-zalu 'alayhimol-malaaa-'ikatu 'al-laa takhaafuu wa laa tahzanuu wa 'abshiruu bil-Jan-natil-latii kontom tuu-'aduun!

31. Nahnu 'awliyaaa-'okom fil-hayaatid-donyaa wa fil-'Aakhi-rah. wa lakom fiihaa maa tash-tahii an-fo-sokom wa lakom fihaa maa tad-da-'oun!

32. Nozolam-min Ghafuurir-Rahiim.

SECTION 5.

33. Wa man' ahsanu qawlam-mim-man-da-'aaa 'ilal-laahi wa 'amila saalihanw-wa qaala 'in-nanii minal-Muslimiin!

34. Wa laa tastawil-hasanatu wa las-say-yi-'ah. 'Edfa' bil-latii hiya 'ahsanu fa-'izal-lazii bay-naka wa baynahuu 'adaawaton ka-'an-nahuu walii-yon hamiim!

35. Wamaa yolaq-qaahaaa 'il-lal-laziina sabaruu,-

wa maa yolaq-qaahaaa 'il-laa zuu had-dhin 'adhiim.

36. Wa 'im-maa yanza-ghan-naka minash-Shaytaani naz-ghon fasta-'iz bil-laah. 'In-nahuu Huwas-Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

37. Wa min 'Aayaatihil-laylu wan-nahaaru wash-shamsu wal-qamar. Laa tasjuduu lish-shamsi wa laa lil-qamari wasju-duu lil-laahil-lazii khalaqahon-na 'in-kontom 'iy-yaahu ta-bo-duun.

38. Fa-'inistak-baruu fal-laziina 'inda Rab-bika yosab-bihuuna lahuu bil-layli wan-nahaari wa hom laa yas-'amuun.

39. Wa min 'Aayaatihii 'an-na-ka taral-'ardha khaa-shi- 'atan fa-'izaa- 'anzalnaa 'alayhal-maaa-'ah-taz-zat wa rabat. 'In-nal-lazii 'ahyaahaa la-Mohyil-mawtaa. 'In-nahuu 'alaa kol-li-shay-'in Qadiir.

40. 'In-nal-laziina yol-hiduuna fiii 'Aayaatinaa laa yakh-fawna 'alaynaa. 'Afaman-yolqaa fin-naari khayron 'am-man-ya'-tiiii aaminan Yawmal-Qiyaa-mah? E-maluu maa shi'-tom 'in-nahuu bimaa ta'-maluuna Basiir.

41. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu biz-Zikri lam-maa jaaa-'ahom. Wa 'in-nahuu la-Kitaabon 'Aziiz.

42. Laa ya'-tiihil-baatilu mim-bayni yadayhi wa laa min khalfih; Tanziilom-min Hakii-min Hamiid.

43. Maa yoqaalo laka 'il-laa maa qad qiila lirsoli min qablik. 'in-na Rab-baka la-Zuu-magh-firatinw-wa Zuu-'Eqaabin 'aliim.

44. Wa lau ja-'alnaahu Qur-'aanan 'A'-jamiy-yal-

laqaaluu laulaa fos-silat 'Ayaatoh? 'A-'a 'jamiy-
yonw - wa 'Ara-biyy? Qol huwa lil-laziina 'aa-
manuu hodanw-wa shifaaa': wal-laziina laa yo'-
minuuna fii 'aadaanihim waqronw-wa huwa
'alayhim 'amaa.'Olaa-'ika yonaadawna mim-
makaanim-ba-'iyd!

SECTION 6.

45. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Mu-sal-Kitaaba fakhtulifa
fiih. Wa lau laa Kalimatun-sabaqat mir-Rab-bika
laqo-dhiya baynahom: wa 'in-nahom lafii shak-
kim-minhu moriib.

46. Man 'amila saalihan-fali-nafsihii wa man
'asaa-'a fa- 'alayhaa: wa maa Rab-boka bi-dhal-
laamil-lil- 'abiid.

47. 'Elayhi yorad-do 'ilmos-Saa-'ah; wa maa takh-
ruju min-tha-maraatim-min 'akmaa-mihaa wa maa
tahmilu min 'onthaa wa laa ta-dha-o 'il-laa be-
'ilmih. Wa Yawma yonaa-diihim ayna shora-kaa-
iy? Qaalu 'aazan-naaka maa min-naa min-shahiid!

48. Wa dhal-la 'anhom-maa kaa-nuu yad-'ouna
min-qablu wa dhan-nuu maa lahom-mim-mahiis.

49. Laa yas-' amol-'insaanu min-do-'aaa-'il-khayri
wa 'im-mas-sa-hosh-shar-ru fa-ya-'ouson-qanuut.

50. Wa la-'in 'adaq-naahu Rah-matam-min-naa
mim-ba 'di dhar-raaa-'a mas-sat-hu layaquuu-lan-
na haadaa lii wa maaa' adhon-nos-Saa-'ata qaaa-
'imatanw-wa la-'ir-ruji-'tu 'ilaa Rab-bii 'in-na lii
'indahuu lal-hosnaa! Falanu-nab-bi-'an-nal -

laziina kafaruu bimaa 'amiluu, wa lanoziiqan-
nahom-min 'Adaabin ghaliidh.

51. Wa 'izaaa 'an-'am-naa 'alal'- 'insaani a-radha
wa na-'aa be-jaanibih. wa 'izaa mas-sahosh-shar-
ru fazuu do-'aaa-'in 'ariidh!

52. Qol 'ara-'aytom 'in-kaana min 'indil-laahi thom-
ma kafar-tom-bihii man 'adhal-lo mim-man huwa fii
shiqaa-qim-ba- 'iyd?

53. Sa-noriihim 'Aayaatinaa fil-'aafaaqi wa fiii
'anfosihiim hat-taa yatabay-yana lahom an-na-hol-
Haq-q. 'Awalam yakfi bi-Rab-bika 'an-nahuu 'alaa
kol-li shay-'in-Shahiid?

54. 'Alaaa 'in-nahom fii mirya-tim - mil - Liqaaa-'e-
Rab-bihim! 'Alaa 'in-nahuu bi-kol-li shay-'im-
Mohiit.

SHUURAA—42

Verses 53—Section 5

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Haa-Miiim.
2. 'Ayn-Siiin-Qaaaf.
3. Kadaalika yuuhiii 'ilayka wa 'ilal-laziina min-qabli-kal-laahol- 'aziizol-Hakiim.
4. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh: wa Huwal- 'Aliy-yol- 'Adhiim.
5. Takaados-samaa-waatu yata-fat-tarna min-fawqihin-na wal-malaaa-'ikatu yosab-bihuu-na bi Hamdi-Rab-bihim wa yastagh-firuuna liman fil-'ardh: 'alaaa in-nal-laaha Huwal Ghafuuror-Rahiim.
6. Wal-lazii-nat-takha-duu min doone - Hiii 'awliyyaa - 'al-laahu hafii-dhon 'alayhim wa maaa 'anta 'alayhim-be-wakiil.
7. Wa kadaalika 'aw-haynaaa 'ilayka Qur-'aanan 'Arabiy-yal- liton-dera 'Om-mal-Quraa wa man hawlahaa wa ton-dera Yawmal-Jam- 'iy laa rayba fiih; fariiqon-fil-Jan-nati wa farii-qon-fis-Sa-'iy.
8. Wa lau shaaa-'al-laahu laja- 'alahom 'Om-matanw-Waahi-datanw-walaakin - yodkhilu man-yashaaa-'o fii Rahmatih; wad-dhaalimuuna maa lahom- minw-waliy-yinw-wa laa nasiir.
9. 'Amit-takha-duu min-duuni-hii 'aw-liyaaa? Fal-laahu Hu-wal-Waliy-yu wa Huwa yohyil-mawtaa,

wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

SECTION 2.

10. Wa makh-talaf-tom fiihi min shay-'in-fahok-mohuu 'ilal-laah: daalikomol-laaho Rab-bii 'alayhi tawak-kaltu wa 'ilayhi' oniib.
11. Faatiros-samaa-waati wal- 'ardh! Ja-'ala lakom-min 'an-fosikom 'azwaa-janw-wa minal-'an- 'aami 'azwaa-jaa; yazra-'oukom fiih. Laysa kamith-lihii shay'; wa Huwas-Samii- 'ol-Ba-siir.
12. Lahuu maqaaliidos-samaa-waati wal- 'ardh. Yabsutor-Riz-qa liman-yashaaa- 'o wa yaq-dir: 'in-nahuu bikol-li shay- 'in 'Aliim.
13. Shara-'a lakom-minad-Diini maa was-saa bihii Nuuhanw-wal-laziii' awhaynaaa 'ilayka wa maa was-say-naa bihiii 'Ibraa-hiima wa Muusaa wa 'Eisaaa 'an' aqiimod-Diina laa tata-far-raquu fiih. Kabura 'alal-moshrikiina maa tad- 'ouhom 'ilayh. 'Al-laahu yaj-tabaa ilay-hi man yashaa-o wa yahdiii 'ilayhi man-yoniib.
14. Wa maa tafar-raquuu 'il-la mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'ahomol- 'ilmu bagh-yam-baynahom. Wa lau la Kalimaton-sabaqat mir-Rab-bika 'ilaaa 'ajalim-mosam-mal-laqo-dhiya baynahom: wa 'in-nal-laziina 'ourithol-Kitaaba mim-ba'-dihim lafii shak-kim-minhu moriib.
15. Falidaa-lika fad-o wastaqim kamaaa 'omirt. Wa laa tat-tabii' 'ahwaaa-'ahom; wa qol 'aa-mantu bimaaa 'anzalal-laahu min-Kitaab; wa 'omirtu li-'a'-dila baynakom.' Al-laahu Rab-bonaa wa Rab-

bokom. Lanaa 'a'-maalanaa wa lakom 'a'-maalokom. Laa hoj-jata baynanaa wa baynakom.'Al-lahu yaj-ma-'o baynanaa, wa 'ilay-hil-masiir.

16. Wal-laziina yohaaaj-juuna fil-laahi mim-ba'-di mastojiiba lahuu hoj-jatohom daahi-dha-ton 'inda Rab-bihim wa 'alayhim gha-da-abonw-wa lahom 'Adaabon-shadiid.

17. 'Al-laahol-laziii 'anzalal-Kitaaba bil-haq-qi wal-Miizaan. Wa maa yodriika la-'al-las-Saa-'ata qariib.

18. Yas-ta -jilo bihal-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bihaa: wal-laziina 'aamanuu moshfiquna min-haa wa ya '-lamuuna 'an-nahal-Haqq. 'Alaa 'in-nal-laziina yo-maaruuna fis-Saa-'ati lafii dhalaa-lim-ba-'-iyd.

19. 'Al-laahu Latiifom-be -'ibaa-dihii yarzoqo man-yashaaa'. wa Huwal-Qawiy-yol- 'Aziiz.

SECTION 3.

20. Man-kaana yoriido harthal-'Aakhirati nazid lahuu fii harthih. wa man kaana yoriido harthad-donyaa no'-tihii minhaa wa maa lahuu fil-'Aakhirati min-nasiib.

21. 'Am lahom shorakaaa-'o shara-'ou lahom-minad-Diini maa lam ya'-zam-bihil-laah? Wa lau laa Kalimatol-Fasli laqo-dhiya baynahom. Wa'in-nad-dhaalimiina lahom 'Adaabon' aliim.

22. Tarad-dhaalimiina moshfi-qiina mim-maa

kasabuu wa huwa waaqi-'om-bihim. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati fii raw-dhaatil-Jan-naat: lahom-maa yashaaa-' oona 'inda Rab-bihim. Daalika hu-wal-Fadh-lol-Kabiir.

23. Daalikal-lazii yobash-shirul-laahu 'Ebaa-dahol-laziina 'aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saalihaat. Qol-laaa' as-'alokom 'alayhi 'ajran 'il-lal-mawad-data fil-qorbaa. Wa man-yaqtarif hasa-natan-nazid lahuu fiiha-hosnaa; 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuron-Shakuur.

24. 'Am yaquu-luunaf-taraa 'alal-laahi kadibaa? Fa-' in-yasha-'il-laahu yakhtim 'alaa qalbiik. Wa yamhol-laahol-Baa-tila wa yohiq-qol-Haq-qa bi-Kalimaatih. 'In-nahuu 'Alii-mom-bizaatis-soduur.

25. Wa Huwal-lazii yaqbalot Tawbata 'an 'Ebaadihii wa ya'- fuu 'anis-say-yi-'aati wa ya '-la-mu maa taf-'aluun.

26. Wa yasta-jiiibul-laziina 'aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa yazii-dohom-min-fadh-lih: wal-kaafiruuna lahom 'Aadaa-bon-shadiid.

27. Wa lau basatal-laahor-Riz-qa li-'Ebaadihii labaghaw fil- 'ar-dhi wa-laakin yonaz-zilu bi-qadarim-maa yashaaa'. 'In-na-huu bi- 'Ebaadihii Khabirom-Basiir.

28. Wa Huwal-lazii yonaz-zilol-ghaytha mim-ba '-di maa qanatuu wa yanshuru Rahmatah. Wa Huwal-Waliy-yol-Hamiid.

29. Wa min' Aayaatihii khal-qos samaa-waati wal-'ar-dhi wa maa bath-tha fiihima min-daaab-bah. wa Huwa 'alaa jam'ihim'izaa yashaaa-'o Qadiir.

SECTION 4.

30. Wa maaa 'asaa-bakom-mim-mosiibatin fabimaa kasabat 'aydiikom wa ya '- fuu 'an-kathiir.

31. Wa maaa 'antom bi-mo '-jiziina fil- 'ardhi wa maa lakom-min-duunil-laahi minw-waliy-yinw-wa laa nasiir.

32. Wa min 'Aayaatihil-jawaari fil-bahri kal-'a'-laam.

33. 'In-yasha 'yoskinir-riiha fayadh-lal-na rawaakida 'alaa dhahrih. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-likol-li sab-baa-rin shakuur.

34. 'Aw yuubiq-hon-na bimaa kasabuu wa ya '-fo 'an-kathiir.

35. Wa ya '-lamal-laziina yojaa-diluuna fiii 'Aayaatinaa, maa lahom-mim-mahiis.

36. Famaaa 'outiitom-min-shay-' in-famataa-'ol-hayaatid donyaa: wa maa 'indal-laahi khay-ronw-wa 'abqaa lil-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'alaa Rab-bihim yatawak-kaluun.

37. Wal-laziina yajta-nibuuna kabaaa-'iral ithmi wal-fawaa-hisha wa 'izaa maa gha-dhibuu hom yagh-firuun.

38. Wal-laziinas-tajaa-buu li-Rab-bihim wa 'aqamos-Salaah; wa 'amruhom SHUURAA bay-nahom. wa mim-maa razaq-naahom yonfiqun;

39. Wal-laziina 'izaa 'asaaba-homol-bagh-yu hom yanta-siruun.

40. Wa jazaaa-'o say-yi-'atin-say-yi-'atom-

mithluhaa; faman 'afaa wa 'aslaha fa-'ajruhuu 'alal-laah: 'in-nahuu laa yohib-bod-dhaalimiin.

41. Wa la-manin-tasara ba'-da dhol-mihii fa-'olaaa-'ika maa 'alayhim-min-sabiil.

42. 'In-namas-sabiilu 'alal-laziina yadh-limuu-nan-naasa wa yab-ghuuna fil-'ar-dhi bighayril-haqq; 'olaaa-'ika lahom 'Adaabon 'aliim.

43. Wa laman-sabara wa ghafara 'in-na daalika lamin azmil omuur.

SECTION 5.

44. Wa man-yodh-li - lil-laaho fama lahuu minw-waliy-yim-mim-ba'-dih. Wa tarad-dhaali-miina lam-maa ra-'awol-'adaaba yaquu-luna hal 'ilaa marad-dim-min-sabiil?

45. Wa taraahom yo'-ra-dhuuna 'alayhaa khaashi-'iy-na minad-dhol-li yan-dho-roona min-tarfin khafiy; Wa qaalal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-nal-khaasiri-nal-laziina khasiruuu 'anfo-sahom wa 'ahlihim Yawmal-Qiyaaa-mah. 'Alaaa 'in-nad-dhaalimiina fii 'Adaabim-moqim!

46. Wa maa kaana lahom-min awliyaaa-'a yansuruuna-hom-min duunil-laah. Wa man-yodh-lilil-laahu fama lahuu min-sabiil.

47. 'Ista-jiiibuu li-Rab-bikom-min-qabli 'an-ya'-tiya Yaw-mol-laa marad-da lahuu minal-laah. Maa lakom-mim-malja- 'in-Yawma-'izinw-wa maa lakom-min-nakiir.

48. Fa-'in 'a'-ra-dhuu fama 'arsal-naaka 'alayhim hafii-dhaaa.'In 'alayka 'il-lal-balaagh. Wa 'in-naaa 'izaaa 'azaqnal-'insaa-na min-naa Rahmatan-fariha bihaa; wa 'in-tosib-hom say-yi-

'atom-bimaa qad-damat 'aydii-him fa-'in-nal-'
insaanaa kafuur!

ZOKHROF-43

Verses 89–Sections 7

49. Lil-laahi molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh.
Yakhloqo maa yashaaa'. Yhabu liman-ya-shaaa-
'o 'inaa-thanw-wa yhabu liman-yashaaa-oz-
zokuur.

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

50. 'Aw yozaw-wiju-hom zok-raananw-wa 'inaa-
thaa: wa yaj- 'alo man-yashaaa-'o 'aqimaa.'in-
nahuu 'Aliimon-Qadiir.

1. Haa-Miiim.

2. Wal-Kitaabil-Mobiin,–

51. Wa maa kaana le-basharin 'an-yokal-limahol-
laahu 'il-laa Wahyan 'aw minw-waraaa-'iy
hijaabin 'aw yorsila rasuulan-fayuuhiya bi-'iznihii
maa yashaaa'; 'in-nahuu 'Aliy-yon Hakiim.

3. 'In-naa ja-'alnaahu Qur-'aa-nan 'Arabiy-yal-
la-'al-lakom ta'-qiluun.

4. Wa 'in-nahuu fiii 'Om-mil Kitaabi ladaynaa la-
'aliy-yon Hakiim.

52. Wa kadaalika 'awhay-naaa 'ilayka Ruuham-
min 'amrinaa. Maaa konta tadrii mal-kitaabu wa
lal-'iymaanu wa laakin-ja- 'alnaahu Nuuran-
nahdii bihii man-nashaaa-'o min 'Ebaadi-naa; wa
'in-naka la-tahdiii 'ilaa Siraa-tim-Mostaqiim.–

5. 'Afanadh-ribu 'ankomod-Dikra saffhan 'an-
kontom qawmam-mosrifiiin?

6. Wa kam 'arsalnaa min-nabiy-yin-fil- 'aw-
waliin?

53. Siraatil-laahil-lazii lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa
maa fil-'ardh. 'Alaaa 'ilal-laahi tasiirul- 'omuur.

7. Wa maa ya'tiihim-min-nabiy-yin 'il-laa kaanuu
bihii yas-tah-zi-'oun.

8. Fa-'ahlak-naaa 'ashad-da min-hom bat-shanw-
wa madhaa Mathalol-'aw-waliin.

9. Wa la-'in sa-'altahom-man khalaqas-samaa-
waati wal-'ar-dha layaquu-lon-na khala-qahon-
nal- 'Aziizol-'Aliim,–

10. 'Al-lazii ja-'ala lakomol-'ar-dha mah-danw-
wa ja 'ala la-kom fiiha sobulal-la 'al-lakom tah-
taduun;

11. Wal-lazii naz-zala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-
'am-biqadar'; fa-'ansharna bihii baldatam-

maytaa; kadaalika tokhra-juun;-

12. Wal-lazii khalaqal- 'azwaja kol-lahaa wa ja- 'ala lakom-minal-folki wal' an-'aa-mi maa tar-kabuun,

13. Litasta - wuu 'alaa dhohuu-rihii thom-ma tazkoruu ni'-mata Rab-bi-kom 'izas-tawaytom 'alayhi wa taquuluu "Sobhaa-nal-lazii sakh-khara lanaa haa-daa wa maa kon-naa lahuu moqriniin,

14. Wa 'in-naaa 'ilaa Rab-binaa lamon-qalibuun!;

15. Wa ja-'aluu lahuu min 'ibaadihii joz-'aa! 'In-lan-' insaa-na lakafuuum-mobiin!

SECTION 2.

16. 'Amit-takhada mim-maa yakhloqo banaatinw-wa 'asfaa-kom bil-baniin?

17. Wa 'izaa bosh-shira' ahadu-hom-bimaa-dharaba lir-Rah- maani mathalan-dhal-la waj-hohuu moswad-danw-wahuwa ka-dhiim!

18. 'Awa man-yonash-sha-'o fil-hilyati wa huwa fil-khisaami ghayru mobiin?

19. Wa ja-'alol-malaaa-'ikatal-laziina hom 'ibaador-Rahmaani 'inaatha. 'A-shahiduu khal-qahom? Satok-tabo shahaa-datohom wa yos-aluun!

20. Wa qaaluu lau shaaa-'ar-Rahmaanu maa 'abadnaa-hom! Maa lahom-bizaalika min 'ilm! 'In hom 'il-laa yakh-rosuun!

21. 'Am 'aataynaa-hom Kitaa-bam-min-qabliihii fahom-bihii mostam-sikuun?

22. Bal qaaluuu 'in-naa wajaad- naaa 'aabaaa-'anaa 'alaaa 'om-matinw-wa 'in-naa 'alaaa 'aa-

matinw-wa 'in-naa 'alaaa 'aathaa-rihim-moqta-duun.

24. Qaala 'awa-lau ji'-tokom-bi-'ahdaa mim-maa wajaat-tom 'alayhi 'aabaaa-'akom? Qaa-luuu 'in-naa bimaaa 'orsiltom-bihii-kaafiruun.

25. Fantaqam-naa minhom fan-dhor kayfa kaana 'aaqibatol-mokad-dibiin!

SECTION 3.

26. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraahiimu li-'abiihi wa qawmihiii 'in-nanii baraa-'om-mim-maa ta'-boduun;

27. 'Il-lal-lazii fataranii fa-'in-nahuu sa-yahdiin.

28. Wa ja-'alahaalaa Kalimatam-baaqiyatan-fii 'aqibihii la-'al-la-hom yarji-'oun.

29. Bal mat-ta'-to haaa-'olaaa-'iy wa 'aabaaa-'ahom hat-taa jaaa-'ahomol-Haq-qo wa Rasuulom-mobiin.

30. Wa lam-maa jaa-'ahomol-Haq-qo qaaluu haadaa sihronw-wa' in-naa bihii kaafiruun.

31. Wa qaaluu lau laa noz-zila haadal-Qur-'aanu 'alaa rajulim-minal-qarya-tayni 'adhiim?

32. 'Ahom yaqsimuuna Rah-mata Rab-bik? Nahno qasam-naa bay-nahom ma-'iyshata-hom fil-hayaatid-donyaa wa rafa '- naa ba'-dhahom 15. tobuun?

42. 'Am yoriiduuna kay-daa? Fal-ladii-na kafaruu homol-makiiduun!

ba'-dhin darajaatil-liyat-takhida ba-dhohom ba-dhan sokh-riy-ya. Wa Rahmatu Rab-bika khayrom-mim-maa yajma- 'oun.

33. Wa lau-laaa 'an-yaku-nan-naasu 'om-matanw-waahi-datal-laja-'almaa liman-yak-furu bir-Rahmaani li-boyuuti-him soqofam-min-fid-dhatinw-wa ma-'aarija 'alayhaa yadh-ha-roun,

34. Wa li-boyuu-tihim 'abwaa-banw-wa sororan 'alayhaa yat-taki-'oun,

35. Wa ZOKHRUFAA. Wa 'in-kol-lu daalika lam--maa mataa-'ol-hayaatid-donyaa: wal-'Aakhi-ratu 'inda Rab-bika lil-Mot-ta-qiiin.

SECTION 4.

36. Wa man-ya-'sho 'an-dik-rir-Rahmaani noqay-yidh lahuu Shaytaan - fahuwa lahuu qariin.

37. Wa 'in-nahom layasod-duu-nahom 'anis-sabiili wa yahsa-buuna 'an-nahom-moh-taduun!

38. Hat-taaa 'izaa jaaa-'anaa qaala yaa-layta baynii wa bay-naka bo-'dal - Mash-riqayni fabi'-sal qariin!

39. Wa lan-yanfa-'akomol-yawma 'id-dhalam-tom 'an-nakom fil-'adaabi mosh-tarikuun!

40. 'Afa-'anta tosmi- 'os-som-ma 'aw tahdil-'omya wa man kaana fii dhalaalim-mobiin?

41. Fa-'im-maa nad-haban-na bika fa-'in-naa minhom-mon-taqimuun,

42. 'Aw nori-yan-nakal-lazii wa- 'adnaa-hom fa-'in-naa 'alayhim-moqta-diruun.

43. Fastam-sik bil-lazii' ouhiya 'ilayk: 'in-naka 'alaa Siraatim-Mostaqiiim.

44. Wa 'in-nahuu la-Zikrul-laka wa li qawmik; wa sawfa tos-'aluun.

45. Was-' al man' arsalnaa min-qablika mir-rosolinaaa 'aja-'al-naa-min-duunir-Rahmaani 'aalihtan-yo'-baduun?

SECTION 5.

46. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa Mousaa bi-'Aayaatinaaa 'ilaa Fir- 'awna wa mala-'ihii faqaala 'in-nii Rasuulu Rab-bil-'Aalamiin.

47. Falam-maa jaaa-'ahom-bi-'Aayaa-tinaaa 'izaa hom-min-haa yadh-hakuun.

48. Wa maa noriihim-min 'aa-yatin 'il-laa hiya 'akbaru min 'okhtihaa, wa 'akhad-naahom-bil-'adaabi la-'al-lahom yarji- 'oun.

49. Wa qaaluu yaaa-'ay-yohas-saahirod-'o lanaa Rab-baka bi-maa 'ahida 'indak; 'in-nanaa la-moh-taduun.

50. Falam-maa kashaf-naa 'an-homol- 'adaaba 'izaa hom yan-kothuun.

51. Wa naadaa Fir-'awnu fii qawmihii qaala yaa-qawmi 'alaysa lii molko Misra wa haa-dihil-'anhaaru tajrii min-tahtii?' Afalaa tobsiruun?

52. 'Am 'ana khayrom-min haadal-ladii huwa mahiionw-wa laa yakaadu yobiin?

53. Falau-laaa 'olqiya 'alayhi 'aswiratom-min - dahabin 'aw jaaa-'a ma-'ahol-malaaa-'ikatu moqta-riniin?

54. Fastakhaf-fa qawmahuu fa-'ataa- 'ouh: 'in-nahom kaanuu qawman-faasiqiin.

55. Falam-maaa 'aasafuu-nan-taqam-naa minhom fa-'agh-raq-naahom 'ajma-'iyn.

56. Faja-'alnaahom Salafanw-wa Mathalal-lil-'aakhiriin.

SECTION 6.

57. Wa lam-maa dho-ribab-no-Maryama mathalan 'izaa qaw-moka minhu yasid-duun!

58. Wa qaaluuu a-'aaliha-tonaa khayron 'am huu? Maa dhara-buuhu laka 'il-laa jadalaa: bal-hom qawmon kha-simuun.

59. 'In huwa 'il-laa 'abdon 'an-'amnaa 'alayhi wa ja- 'alanaahu mathalal-li Baniiii-'Israaa-'iyl.

60. Wa lau nashaaa-'o laja-'al-naa minkom-malaaa-'ikatan fil-'ar-dhi yakh-lofuun.

61. Wa 'in-nahuu la- 'ilmol-lis-Saa-'ati falaa tamtaron-na bihaa wat-tabi-'oun: haadaa Siraatom-Mostaqiim.

62. Wa laa yasod-dan-na-komosh - Shaytaan: 'in-nahuu lakom 'adow-wom-mobiin.

63. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'a 'Eisaa bil-Bay-yinaati qaala qad ji' -to- kom bil-Hikmati wa li-'obay-yina lakom ba-'dhal-ladii takh-tali-fuuna fiih: fat-taqol-

laaha wa 'atii-'oun.

64. 'In-nal-laaha Huwa Rab-bii wa Rab-bokom fa '- boduuh: haadaa Siraatom-Mostaqiim.

65. Fakh-talafal-'ahzaabu mim-baynihim: fawaylol-lil-laziina dhalamuu min 'adaabi Yawmin'Aliim!

66. Hal yandho-ruuna 'il-las-Saa-'ata 'an-ta'-tiyahom baghta-tanw-wa hom laa yash- 'oruun?

67. 'Al-'akhil-laaa-'o Yawma-'izim-ba'-dho-hom liba-'dhin 'adow-won 'il-lal-Mot-taqiin.

SECTION 7.

68. Yaa- 'ibaadi laa khawfon 'alay-komol-Yawma wa laaa 'antom tah-zanuun,-

69. 'Al-laziina 'aamanuu bi-'Aayaatinaa wa kaanuu Mosli-miin.

70. 'Od-kholol-Jan-nata 'antom wa 'azwaa-jukom toh-baruun.

71. Yotaafu 'alayhim bisihaa-fim min-dahabinw-wa'akwaab: wa fiiha maa tash-tahii-hil-'an-foso wa talaz-zol-'a'yon: wa'antom fiihaa khaa-liduun.

72. Wa tilkal-Jan-natol-latii 'ourith-tu-muu-haa bimaa kon-tom ta'-maluun.

73. Lakom fiihaa faa-kihaton kathii-ratom-minhaa ta'-koluun.

74. 'In-nal-mojrimiina fii 'adaa-bi Jahan-nama khaa-liduun.

75. Laa yofat-taro 'anhom wa hom fiihi mob-lisuun.

76. Wa maa dhalam-naahom wa laakin-kaanuu homod-dhaali-miin.

77. Wa naadaw yaa-Maaliku liyaq-dhi 'alaynaa Rab-bok! Qaa-la 'in-nakom-maakithuun.

78. Laqad ji'-naakom-bil-Haq-qi wa laakin-na 'ak-tharakom lil-Haq-qi kaarihuun.

79. 'Am 'abramuuu 'amran fa-'in-naa mob-rimuun.

80. 'Am yahsa-buuna 'an-naa laa nasma- 'o sir-raham wa naj-waahom? Balaa wa Roso-lonaa ladayhim yaktobuun.

81. Qol 'in-kaana lir-Rahmaa-ni waladon fa-'ana 'aw-walol- 'aabidiin.

82. Sobhaana Rab-bis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi Rab-bil-'Arshi 'am-maa yasifuun!

83. Fa-zarhom yakhuu-dhuu wa yal-'abuu hat-taa yolaacquu Yaw-mahumol-lazii yuu-'aduun.

84. Wa Huwal-lazii fis-samaaa-'iy 'Elaahonw-wa fil-'ardhi 'Elaah; wa Huwal-Hakiimol- 'Aliim.

85. Wa tabaarakal-lazii lahuu molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa maa bay-nahumaa: wa'in-dahuu 'ilmos-Saa-'ah: wa 'ilayhi torja-'oun.

86. Wa laa yamlikol-ladiina yad-'ouna min-duunihish-Sha-faa-'ata 'il-laa man-shahida bil-Haq-qi wa hom ya'-lamuun.

87. Wa la-'in-sa-alta-hom-man khalaqa-hom layaquu-lon-nal-laa-hu fa-'an-naa yo'-fakuun?

88. Wa qiilihii yaa-Rab-bi 'in-na haaa-'olaaa-'iy qawmol-laa yo'-minuun!

89. Fas-fah 'anhom wa qol Salaam! Fasawfa ya'-lamuun!

DUKHAAN-44
Verses 59–Sections 3

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaanir- Ra-Hiim.

1. Haa-Miim.
2. Wal-Kitaabil-Mobiin;
3. 'In-naaa 'anzal-naahu fii lay-latim-mobaa-rakatin' in - naa kon-naa mon-deriin.
4. Fiihaa yofraqo kol-lu' amrin hakiim,
5. 'Amram-min 'indinaa. 'In-naa kon-naa morsiliin–
6. Rahmatam-mir-Rab-bik: 'in-nahuu Huwas-Samii-'ol- 'Aliim;
7. Rab-bis-samaa - waati wal-'ardhi wa maa bayna-homaa. In kontom-muuqiniin.
8. Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwa yohyii wa yomiit:– Rab-bokom wa Rab-bo' aabaa-'ikomol-'aw-waliin.
9. Bal hom fii shak-kin-yal-'abuun.
10. Farta-qib Yawma ta'-tis-samaaa-'o bi-DOKHAANIM-mobiin,
11. Yagh-shan-naas: Haadaa'Adaabon' aliim.
12. Rab-banak-shif an-nal- 'adaaba 'in-naa Mo'-minuum!
13. 'An-naa lahomod-Dikraa wa qad jaaa-'ahom
- Rasuulom-mo-biin,–
14. Thom-ma tawal-lau 'anhu wa qaaluu mo-'al-lamom-maj-nuun.
15. 'In-naa kaashiful-'adaabi qaliilan 'in-nakom 'aaa-'iduun.
16. Yawma nabtishol-batsha-tal-kobraa: 'in-naa montaqi-muun!
17. Wa laqad fatan-naa qabla-hom qawma Fir-'awna wa jaaa-'ahom Rasuulon-Kariim,
18. 'An 'ad-duuu 'ilay-ya 'ibaa-dal-laah: 'in-nii lakom Rasuu-lon' amiin;
19. Wa 'al-laa ta'-luu 'alal-laah:'in-niii 'aatiikom-be-soltaanim-mobiin.
20. Wa 'in-nii 'oztu be-Rab-bii wa Rab-bikom 'an-tarjomuun.
21. Wa 'il-lam to-'minuu lii fa'-taziluun.
22. Fada- 'aa Rab-bahuuu 'an-na haaa-'olaaa-'iy qawmom-mojri-muun.
23. Fa-'asri be-'ibaadii laylan' in-nakom-mot-taba- 'oun,
24. Watrokil - bahra rahwaa: 'in-nahom jondom-mogh-raquun.
25. Kam tarakuu min-jan-naa-tinw-wa 'oyuun,
26. Wa zoruu- 'inw-wa maqaa-min-kariim,

27. Wa na‘-matin-kaanuu fii-haa faakihiin!

28. Kadaalik! wa ‘awrath-naa-haa qawman’ aakhariin!

29. Famaa bakat ‘alay-himos-samaaa-’o wal-’ ar-dho wa maa kaanuu mon-dariin.

SECTION 2.

30. Wa laqad naj-jaynaa Bani-’Israaa-’iila minal-’adaabil-mo-hiin.

31. Min - Fir- ‘awn: ‘in-nahuu kaana ‘aaliyam-minal - mosri-fiin.

32. Wa laqadikh-tar-naahom ‘alaa ‘ilmin ‘alal ‘aalamiin,

33. Wa aatay-naahom-minal-’Aayaati maa fiihi balaaa-’om-mobiin.

34. ‘In-na haaa-’olaaa-’iy la-yaquuluun.

35. ‘In hiya ‘il-laa mawta-tonal-’oulaa wa maa nahnu be-mon-shariin.

36. Fa’- tuu bi-’aabaaa-’inaaaa ‘in-kontom saadiqiin!

37. ‘Ahom khayron ‘am qaw-mu Tob-ba-‘inw-wal-laziina min qablihim? ‘Ahlaknaa-hom ‘in-nahom kaanuuu mojrimiin.

38. Wa maa khalaq-nas-samaa-waati wal-’ ardha wa maa bayna-homaa laa-‘-iy-biin,

39. Maa khalaq-naahomaaa ‘il-laa bil-haq-qi wa laakin-na ‘ak-tharahom laa ya‘-lamuun.

40. ‘In-na Yawmal-Fasli mii-qaatohom ‘ajma-‘iyn-

41. Yawma laa yogh-nii mawlan ‘am-mawlan shay-’anw-wa laa hom yonsaruun,

42. ‘Il-laa mar-rahimal-laaho: ‘in-nahuu Huwal-‘Aziizor-Ra-hiim.

SECTION 3.

43. ‘In-na shajarataz-Zaq-quumi,

44. Ta- ‘aamol-’athiim,-

45. Kal-mohli yaghlii fil-botuun,

46. Kaghhal-yil-hamiim,

47. Khozuuhu fa ‘-tiluuhu ilaa sawaaa-’il-Jahiim!

48. Thom-ma sob-buu fawqa ra’ sihi min ‘Adaabil-Hamiim.

49. Zoq! ‘in-naka ‘antal- ‘azii-zol-kariim!

50. ‘In-na haadaa maa kontom-bihii tamtaruun!

51. ‘In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii maqaamin ‘amiin.

52. Fii Jan-naatinw-wa ‘oyuun;

53. Yalbasuuna min sondosinw- wa istab-raqim-motaqaabiliin;

54. Kadaalik; wa zaw-wajnaa-hom-bi-huurin ‘iyn.

55. Yad- ‘ouna fiiha bi-kol-li faakihatn’ aaminiin;

56. Laa yaduu-quuna fihal-Mawta ‘il-lal-mawtatal-’oulaa; wa waqaa-hom ‘adaabal-Ja-hiim,-

57. Fadh-lam-mir-Rab-bik! Daa-lika huwal-fawzol- ‘adhiim!

58. Fa-'in-namaa yas-sarnaahu be-lisaa-nika la-
'al-lahom yata-dak-karuun.

59. Fartaqib 'in-nahom-mor-taqibuun.

JAATHIYAH-45

Verses 37-Sections 4

Bis-mil-laahiir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Haa-Miiim.
2. Tanziilol-Kitaabi minal-laa-hil- 'Aziizil-Hakiim.
3. 'In-na fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi la-'Aayaatil-lil-Mo'-mi-niin.
4. Wa fii khal-qikom wa maa yaboth-tho min daaab-batin' Aa-yaatol-liqawmin-you-qinuun.
5. Wakh-tilaafil-Layli wan-Na-haari wa maaa 'anzalal-laahu minas-samaaa-'iy mir-Rizqin fa-'ahyaa bihil-'ardha ba-'da maw-tihaa wa tasrii-fir-riyaahi 'Aa-yaatol-liqawmin-ya'-qiluun.
6. Tilka 'Aayaatol-laahi natluu-haa 'alayka bil-haq-q: fabi- 'ay-yi hadii-thim-ba'-dal-laahi wa' Aa-yaatihii yo'- minuun?
7. Waylol-likol-li 'af-faakin 'athiiim:
8. Yasma-'o 'Aayaatil-laahi tot-laa 'alayhi thom-ma yosir-ro mostak-biran ka-'al-lam yasma'-haa: fabash-shirhu bi-'Aadaa-bin 'aliim!
9. Wa 'izaa 'alima min 'Aa-yaatinaa shay-'anitakha-dahaa hozowaa: 'olaaa-'ika lahom 'Aadaa-bom-Mohiin.
10. Minw-waraaa-'ihim Jahan-nam: wa laa yogh-nii 'anhom maa kasabuu shay-'anw-wa laa mat-

JAATHIYAH-45

Verses 37-Sections 4

Bis-mil-laahiir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Haa-Miiim.

2. Tanziilol-Kitaabi minal-laa-hil- 'Aziizil-Hakiim.

3. 'In-na fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi la-'Ayaatil-lil-Mo'-mi-niin.

4. Wa fii khal-qikom wa maa yaboth-tho min daaab-batin' Aa-yaatul-liqawmin-you-qinuun.

5. Wakh-tilaafil-Layli wan-Na-haari wa maaa 'anzalal-laahu minas-samaaa-'iy mir-Rizqin fa-'ahyaa bihil-'ardha ba-'da maw-tihaa wa tasrii-fir-riyaahi 'Aa-yaatul-liqawmin-ya'-qiluun.

6. Tilka 'Ayaatul-laahi natluu-haa 'alayka bil-haq-q: fabi- 'ay-yi hadii-thim-ba'-dal-laahi wa' Aa-yaatihii yo'- minuun?

7. Waylol-likol-li 'af-faakin 'athiiim:

8. Yasma-'o 'Ayaatil-laahi tot-laa 'alayhi thom-ma yosir-ro mostak-biran ka-'al-lam yasma'-haa: fabash-shirhu bi-'Aada-bin 'aliim!

9. Wa 'izaa 'alima min 'Aa-yaatinaa shay-'anitakha-dahaa hozowaa: 'olaaa-'ika lahom 'Aada-bom-Mohiin.

10. Minw-waraaa-'ihim Jahan-nam: wa laa yogh-nii 'anhom maa kasabuu shay-'anw-wa laa mat-

nii 'anhom maa kasabuu shay-'anw-wa laa mat-takhazuu min-duunil-laahi 'awliyaaa': wa lahom 'Aada-bon 'adhiim.

11. Haadaa Hodaa: wal-laziina kafaruu bi-'Aayaati-Rab-bihim lahom 'Aadaabom - mir-rizjin 'aliim.

SECTION 2.

12. 'Al-laahol-lazii sakh-khara lakomol-bahra litaj-riyal-folku' fihi bi-'Amrihii wa litab-taghuu min-Fadh-lihii wa la-'al-lakom tash-koruun.

13. Wa sakh-khara lakom-maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardhi jamii-'am-minh: 'in-na fii daa-lika la-'Ayaatil-liqawmin-yatafak-karuun.

14. Qol-lil-laziina 'aamanuu yagh-firuu lil-laziina laa yarjuuna 'Ay-yaamal-Lahi liyajziya Qaw-mam-bimaa kaanuu yaksibuun.

15. Man 'amila saalihan-fali-nafsih; wa man asaaa-'a' fa-'alayhaa. Thom-ma 'ilaa Rab-bi-kom torja-'oun.

16. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Baniii- 'Israaa-'iy-lal-Kitaaba wal-Hok-ma wan-Nobow-wata wa razaq-naahom-minat - Tay-yibaati wa fad-dhalnaa-hom 'alal-'aalamiin.

17. Wa 'aataynaa-hom Bay-yi- naatim-minal-'amr: fa-makh-talafuu 'il-laa mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'ahomol - 'ilmo bagh-yam-baynahom. 'In-na Rab-baka yaq-dhii baynahom Yawmal-Qiyaamati fiimaa kaanuu fihii yakh-talifuun.

18. Thom-ma ja-'alnaaka 'alaa Sharii-'atim-minal-'amri fat-tabii'-haa walaa tat-tabii' 'ahwaaa-'al-

laziina laa ya'-la-muun.

19. 'In-nahom-lan-yogh-nuu 'anka minal-laahi shay-'aa; wa'in-nad - dhaalimiina ba'-dhohom 'awliyaaa-o ba'-dh: wal-laahu Waliy-yol-Mot-taqiin.

20. Haadaa Basaaa-'iro lin-naasi wa Hodanw-wa Rahmatol - li-qawmin-yuuqinuun.

21. 'Am hasibal-lazii-najtara-hos-say-yi-'aati 'an-naj-alahom kal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati, sawaaa-'am - mah-yaahom wa maaaa-tohom? Saaa-'a maa yah-komuun.

SECTION 3.

22. Wa khalaqal-laahos-samaa-waati wal-'ardha bil-haq-qi wa litojzaa kol-lo nafsım - bimaa kasabat wa hom laa yodhla-muun.

23. 'Afaa-'ayta manit-takhada 'ilaahahu hawaahu wa 'adhal-lahol-laahu 'alaa 'ilmin-wa khatama 'alaa sam- 'ihii wa qal-bihii wa ja- 'ala 'alaa basariihii ghishaa-wah. Faman-yah-diihi mim-ba'-dil-laah?' Afalaa tadak-karuun?

24. Wa qaaluu maa hiya 'il-laa hayaa-tonad-donyaa namuutu wa nahyaa wa maa yohliku-naaa 'il-lad-Dahr. Wa maa lahom-bidaalika min-'ilm: 'in hom 'il-laa ya-dhon-nuun.

25. Wa 'izaa totlaa 'alay-him 'Aayaatonaa Bay-yinaatim-maa kaana hoj-jatohom 'il-laaa 'an qaaluu - tuu bi-'aabaaa-'inaaa 'in-kontom saadiqin!

26. Qolil-laaho yoh-yiikom thom-ma yomii-tokom thom-ma yajma-'okom 'ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamati laa rayba fiihi' wa laakin-na 'aktharan-naasi laa ya '-lamuun.

SECTION 4.

27. Wa lil-laahi Molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh. Wa Yawma taquumos-Saa-'atu Yawma-'izin-yakh-sarul-mobtiluun!

28. Wa taraa kol-la 'om-matin-JAATHIYAH. Kol-lo 'om-matin-tod- 'aaa 'ilaa Kitaabihaa; Al-Yawma tojzawna maa kontom ta'-maluun!

29. Haadaa Kitaabonaa yanti-qo 'alaykom-bil-haq; 'in-naa kon-naa nas-tansikhu maa kon-tom ta'-maluun.

30. Fa-'am-mal-laziina' aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati fa-yod- khilohom Rab-bohom fii Rah-matih. Daalika huwal-Fawzol-mobiin.

31. Wa 'am-mal-laziina kafa-ruu: afalam takon 'Aayaatii totlaa 'alaykom fas-tak-bar-tom wa kontom qawmam-mojri-miin?

32. Wa 'izaa qiila 'in-na wa '-dal-laahi haq-qonw-was-Saa-'atu laa rayba fiiha, qol-tom maa nadrii mas-Saa-'atu 'in-nadhon-nu 'il-laa dhan-nanw-wa maa nahnu bimos-tayqiniin.

33. Wa badaa lahom say-yi-'aatu maa 'amiluu wa haqa bihim-maa kaanuu bihii-yas-tahzi-'oun!

34. Wa qiilal-Yawma nansaa-kom kamaa nasiitom Liqaaa-'a Yawmikom haadaa, wa ma'-waa-komon-Naaru wa maa lakom-min-naasiriin!

35. Daalikom-bi-'an-naku-mot-takhad-tom 'Aayaatil-laahi hu-zuwanw-waghar-rat-komol-hayaatod-donyaa: fal-Yawma laa yokh-rajuaa min-haa wa laa hom yosta '-tabuun.

36. Fa-lil-laahil-Hamdo Rab-bis-samaa-waati wa Rab-bil-‘Aalamiin!

’AHQAAF-46

Verses 35–Sections 4

37. Wa lahol-Kibriyaaa-’o fis-samaa-waati wal-’ardh: wa Hu-wal- ‘Aziizol-Hakiim!

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Haa-Miim.

2. Tanziilol-Kitaabi minal-laa-hil- ‘Aziizil-Hakiim.

3. Maa khalaq-nas-samaa-waati wal-’ar-dha wa maa baynaho-maaa ’il-laa bil-haq-qi wa ’aja-limosam-maa: wal-laziina kafaruu ’am-maaa ’ondiruu mo-’ri-dhoun.

4. Qol ’ara- ’aytom-maa tad-’ouna min-duunil-laahi ’aruunii maa-zaa khalaquu minal-’ardhi ’am lahom shirkon-fis-samaa-waat? ’E-tuunii bi-Kitaabim-min-qabli haadaa ’aw ’athaara-tim - min ’ilmin ’in-kontom saadiqiin!

5. Wa man ’adhal-lu mim-man-yad- ’ou min-duunil-laahi mal-laa yastajiibo lahuu ’ilaa Yawmil - Qiyaamati wa hom ’an-do-’aaa-’ihim ghaa-filuun?

6. Wa ’izaa hoshiran - naasu kaanuu lahom ’a-’daaa-’anw-wa kaanuu be- ’ibaa-datihim kaafi-riin!

7. Wa ’izaa totlaa ’alay-him ’Aayaatonaa Bay-yinaatin qaa-lal-laziina kafaruu lil - Haq-qi lam-maa jaaa -’ahom haadaa sihrom-mobiin!

8. ’Am yaquu-luunaf - taraah? Qol ’inif-taray-tohuu falaa tam-likuuna lii minal-laahi shay-’aa. Huwa ’a-’lamu bima’ tofii-dhuuna fiih! Kafa’ bihii Shahii-dam - baynii wa baynakom! Wa

Huwal-Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

9. Qol maa kontu bid-‘am-minar-rosoli wa maaa ‘adrii maa yof-‘alo bii wa laa bekam. ‘In ‘at-tabi- ‘- ‘o ‘il-laa maa yuu- haaa ‘ilay-ya wa maaa ‘ana ‘il-laa Nadirom-mobiin.

10. Qol ‘ara-‘aytom ‘in-kaana min ‘indil-laahi wa kafartom-bihii wa sha-hida shaa-hidom mim - Bani-‘ Israaa-‘iila ‘alaa mithlihii fa-‘aamana wastak-bar-tom? ‘In-nal-laaha laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu lil-laziina ‘aamanuu lau kaana khay - ram’ maa sabaquu-naaa ‘ilayh! Wa ‘iz lam yah-taduu bihii fasa-yaquu-luuna haadaaa ‘ifkon-qadiim!

12. Wa min-qablihii Kitaabu Muusaaa ‘imaanw-wa rah-mah: wa haadaa Kitaabom-mosad-diql-lisaanan ‘Arabi-yal-li-yon-diral-ladiina dhalamuu, wa Bushraa lil-Moh-siniin.

13. ‘In-nal-laziina qaaluu Rab-bonal-laahu thomas-taqamuu falaa khawfon ‘alayhim wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

14. ‘Olaaa-‘ika ‘As-haabul-Jan-nati khaalidiina fiihaa; jazaaa-‘ am-bimaa kaanuu ya ‘-maluun.

15. Wa was-say-nal-‘ insaana bi-waali-dayhi ‘ihsaanaa: ha-malat-hu ‘om-mohuu korhanw-wa wadha- ‘at-hu korhaa. Wa hamlohuu wa fisaalohuu thalaa-thuuna shahraa. Hat-taaa ‘izaa balagha ‘ashod-dahuu wa balagha ‘arba- ‘-iyana sana-tan-qaala Rab-bi ‘awzi ‘-niii an ‘ashkura ni-‘matakallatii ‘an - ‘amta ‘alay-ya wa ‘alaa waaliday-ya wa ‘an ‘a‘mala saalihan-tar-dhaahu wa ‘aslih lii

fii zor-ri-yatii. ‘In-nii tobtu ‘ilay-ka wa in-nii minal-Muslimiin.

16. ‘Olaaa-‘ikal-laziina nata-qab-balu ‘anhom ‘ahsana maa ‘amiluu wa natajaa-wazo ‘an-sa-yi - ‘aatihim’ fii ‘as-haabul-Jan-nah: wa ‘-das - sidqil-lazii kaanuu yuu-‘aduun.

17. Wal-lazii qaala li - waali-dayhi ‘of-fil-lakumaaa ‘ata-‘idaa-ninii ‘an ‘okhraja wa qad khalatil-qoruuna min - qablii? Wa homaa yastaghi-thaanil-laaha waylaka ‘aamin! ‘In-na wa ‘- dal-laahi haq-qon; Fayaquulo maa haadaaa’ il-laaa ‘asaatiirul- ‘aw-waliin!

18. ‘Olaaa-‘ikal-laziina haq-qa ‘alayhimol-Qawlu-fiii ‘oma-min qad khalat min-qab-lihim-minal-Jinni-wal-‘insi:’ in-nahom kaanuu khaa-siriin.

19. Wa likol-lin darajaa-tom-mim-maa ‘amiluu, wa liyo-waf-fiyahom ‘a‘-maalahom wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

20. Wa Yawma yo ‘-radhol-laziina kafaruu ‘alan-Naar. ‘Az-hab-tom tay-yibaatikom fii hayaa-tikomod-donyaa wastam-ta‘- tom-bihaa: fal-Yawma toj-zawna ‘adaabal-huuni bimaa kontom tas-tak-biruuna fil-‘ardhi bi-ghayril-haq-qi wa bimaa kon-tom tafsu-quun.

SECTION 3.

21. Wazkor ‘Akhaa ‘Aad: ‘iz ‘anzara qawmahuu bil- ‘AHQAAFI wa qad khalatin nozuru mim-bayni yadayhi wa min khalafhiii ‘al-laa ta‘-boduuu ‘il-lal-laah; ‘in-niii ‘akhaafu ‘alaykom ‘adaaba

Yawmin 'adhiim.

22. Qaaluuu 'aji'-tanaa lita'- fikanaa 'an 'aalihatinaa? Fa'-tinaa bimaa ta-'idunaaa, in-konta minas-saadiqiin!

23. Qaala 'in-namal- 'ilmu 'in-dal-laah; wa 'obal-lighokom-maaa 'orsiltu bihii wa laakin-niii 'araakom qawman-tajha-luun!

24. Falam-maa ra-'awhu 'aari-dham mostaqbila 'awdiyatihim qaaluu haadaa 'aaridhom-mom-tironaa! Bal huwa mas-ta-'jal-tom bih! - Riihon fiihaa 'Adaabon 'aliim!

25. Todam-miro kol-la shay- 'im-bi-'amri Rab-bihaa fa-'asbahuu laa yoraaa 'il-laa masaa-kinu-hom! Kadaalika najzil-qawmal-mojrimiin!

26. Wa laqad mak-kan-naahom fiimaaa' im-mak-kan-naakom fii-hi wa ja-'alnaa lahom sam- 'anw-wa ' absaa-ranw-wa'af-'idah; famaana aghnaa 'anhom sam-'o-hom wa laaa 'absaa-ruhom wa laaa 'af- 'idatuhom-min-shay-' in; 'iz kaanuu yajhaduuna bi-'Aa-yaatil-laahi wa haaq-qa bihim-maa kaanuu bihii yastahzi-'oun!

SECTION 4.

27. Wa laqad ahlaknaa maa hawlakom-minal-qoraa wa sar-rafnal-'Aayaati la- 'al-lahom yarji-'oun.

28. Fa-lau laa nasara-homol-laziinat-takhazuu min-duunil-laahi qorbaanan 'aalihah ? Bal dhal-luu 'anhom: wa daalika 'if-kohom wa maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

29. Wa 'iz sarafnaaa 'ilayka nafaram-minal-Jinni yastami-ounal - Qur-'aan. Falam-maa hadha-

ruu-ho qaaluuu 'ansituu; Falam-maa qo-dhiya wal-lau 'ilaa qawmihim-mon-deriin.

30. Qaalu yaa - qawmanaaa 'in-naa sami '-naa Kitaaban 'onzila mim-ba '-di Muusaa musad-diqal-limaa bayna yaday-hi yahdiii 'ilal-Haq-qi wa 'ilaa Tariiqim-Mostaqiim.

31. Yaa-qawma-naaa 'ajjibuu Daa-'iyal-laahi wa 'aaminuu bi-hii yagh-fir lakom-min-zonuubi-kom wa yojir-kom-min 'Adaa-bin' aliim.

32. Wa mal-laa yojib Daa-'iyal-laahi falaysa bimo '-jizin-fil-'ardhi wa laysa lahuu min-duu-nihiii 'awliyaaa': 'olaaa-'ika fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

33. 'Awalam yaraw an-nal-laahal-lazii khalaqas - samaa-waati wal-'ardha wa lam ya'-ya bi-khal-qihin-na bi-qaadirin 'alaaa 'an-yoh-yi-yal-mawtaa? Balaaa 'in-nahuu 'alaa kol-li shay'in-Qadiir.

34. Wa Yawma yo-ra-dhol-laziina kafaruu 'alan-Naar: 'a-laysa haadaa bil-Haqq? Qaa-luu balaa wa Rab-binaa! Qaala fazuuoqol- 'adaaba bimaa kon-tom takfuruun!

35. Fasbir kamaa sabara 'olol-azmi minar-rosoli wa laa tas-ta'jil - lahom. Ka-'an-nahom Yawma yarawna maa yuu-'aduuna lam yalba-thuuu 'il-laa saa- 'atam-min-nahaar. Balaa-ghon fahal yoh-lako 'il-lal-qawmol-faasiqun.

MUHAMMAD-47
Verses 38-Sections 4

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmanir - Ra - hiim.

1. 'Al-laziina kafaruu wa sad-duu 'an-Sabiilil-laahi 'adhal-la 'a'-maalahom.
2. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa 'aamanuu bimaa noz-zila 'alaa MUHAM-MADINW- wa huwal - Haq-qo mir-Rab-bihim kaf-fara 'anhom say-yi-' aatihim wa 'aslaha baa-lahom.
3. Daalika bi-'an-nal-laziina kafarot-taba-'ol-baatila wa' an-nal-laziina 'aamanot-taba-'ol-Haq-qa mir-Rab-bihim: kadaalika yadh-ribul-laahu lin-naasi 'amthaa-lahom.
4. Fa- 'izaa laqiiu-mol-laziina kafaruu fa-dhar-bar-riqaab; hat-taaa 'izaaa 'ath-khan-tomuuhom fashod-dol-wathaaqa fa-'im-maa man-nam ba'-do wa 'im-maa fidaaa-'an hat-taa tadha-'al-harbu 'awzaarahaa. Daalika wa lau yashaaa-' ol-laahu lantasa minhom wa laakil-liyab-luwa ba'-dhakom-biba'-dh. Wal-laziina qotiluu fii Sabiilil-laahi falan-yo-dhil-la 'a'-maalahom.
5. Sayah-diihim wa yosliho baalahom,
6. Wa yod-khilu-homol-Jan-nata 'ar-rafahaa lahom.
7. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-tansorol-laaha yan-sorkom wa yo-thab-bit 'aqdaa-makom.
8. Wal-laziina kafa-ruu fata'-sal-lahom wa' adhal-

la 'a'-maalahom.

9. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kari-huu maaa 'anzalal-laahu fa-'ah-bata 'a'-maalahom.
 10. 'Afaalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi fa-yan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'Aa-qibatol-laziina min-qablihim? Dam-maral-laahu 'alayhim, wa lil-kaafiriina' amthaa-lohaa.
 11. Daalika bi-'an-nal-laaha Mawlal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'an-nal-kaafiriina laa mawlaa lahom.
- SECTION 2.
12. 'In-nal-laaha yod-khilol-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah-tihal - 'anhaar; wal-laziina kafaruu yatamat-ta-'ouna wa ya'-koluuna kamaa ta-'kolol-'an-'aamu wan-Naaru mathwal-lahom.
 13. Wa ka-'ay-yim-min-qaryatin hiya' ashad-do qow-watam-min-qarya-tikal-latiii 'akh-rajat-ka; Ah-laknaa-hom falaa naasira la-hom.
 14. 'Afaman-kaana 'alaa Bay-yi -natim - mir - Rab-bihii kaman zoy-yina lahuu suuu-'o 'amalihii wat-taba-'ouu 'ahwaaa-'ahom?

15. Mathalol-Jan-natil-latii wo- 'idal-Mot-taquun: fiihaa 'an- haarom-min-maaa-'in ghayri 'aasin; wa 'anhaarom-mil-laba-nil-lam yata - ghay-yar ta-'moh;wa' anhaarom - min khamril-laz-zatillish-shaaribiin; wa 'an-haarom-min 'asalim-mosaf-faa. Wa lahom fiihaa min-kol-lith-thama-raati wa magh-firatom-mir-Rab-bihim: Kaman huwa khaa-lidon-fin-Naari wa soquu maaa-'an hamiiman-faqat-ta-'a 'am-'aaa-'ahom?

16. Wa minhom - man - yas-tami- 'o 'ilayka hat-

taaa 'izaa kharajuu min 'indika qaa-luu lil-laziina 'outol- 'Elma maa-zaa qaala' aanifaa? 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina taba-'al-laa-hu 'alaa qoluubihim wat-aba-'ouu' ahwaaa-'ahom.

17. Wal-laziinah-tadaw zaada-hom hodanw - wa 'aataahom taqwaa-hom.

18. Fahal yan-dho-ruuna 'il-las-Saa-'ata 'an ta'-tiyahom- bagh-tah? Faqad jaaa-'a ashraa-tohaa. Fa-'an-naa lahom izaa jaaa-'at-hom dikraa-hom?

19. Fa-'lam 'an-nahuu Laaa' ilaaha il-lal-laahu wastagh-fir li-zambika wa lil-Mo'-miniina wal-Mo'-minaat: wal-laahu ya'-lamu motaqal-labakom wa math-waakom.

SECTION 3.

20. Wa yaquulol-laziina 'aa-manuu lao-laa noz-zilat Suu-rah? Fa-'izaaa 'onzilat Suu-ratom-Moh-kamatonw-wa zu-kira fiihal-qitaalu ra-'aytal-laziina fii qoluu-bihim-mara-dhon-yan-dho-ruuna 'ilayka na-dha-ral-magh-shiy-yi 'alay-hi minal-mawt. Fa-'awlaa lahom!

21. Taa-'atonw-wa qawlom-ma'-ruuf. Fa-'izaa 'azamal-'amr, Falaw sadaqol-laaha lakaana khayral-lahom.

22. Fahal 'asay-tom 'in-tawal-lay-tom' an-tofsiduu fil-'ardhi wa toqat-ti-'ouu' arhaa-makom?

23. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina la-'ana-homol-laahu fa-'asam-mahom wa'a'-maaa' absaa-rahom.

24. 'Afaalaa yatadab-ba-ruunal- Qur-'aana am 'alaa qoluubin 'aqfaa-luhaa?

25. 'In-nal-laziinar-tad-duu 'alaaa 'ad-baa-rihim - mimba'-di maa tabay-yana lahomol - Hodash-Shay-taanu saw-wala lahom, wa 'amlaa lahom.

26. Daalika bi-'an-nahom qaaluu lil-laziina karihuu maa naz-zalal-laahu sanutii - 'okom fii ba'-dhil-'amr; wal-lahu ya'-lamu 'israa-rahom.

27. Fakayfa 'izaa tawaf-fat-homol-malaaa- 'ikatu yadh-re-buuna wujuu-hahom wa 'ad-baa-rahom?

28. Daalika bi-'an-nahomot-taba-'ou maaa 'askhatal-laaha wa karihuu ridh-waa-nahuu fa-'ahbata 'a'-maa-lahom.

SECTION 4.

29. 'Am hasibal-laziina fii qoluu-bihim-mara-dhon 'al-lan-yokh-rijal-laahu' adh-ghaa-nahom?

30. Wa lau nashaaa-'o la-'aray-naa-kahom fala - 'araf-tahom bi-siimaa-hom: wa lata -rifan-nahom fii lahnii-qawl! Wal-laahu ya'-lamu 'a'-maalakom.

31. Wa lanab-luwan-nakom hat-taa na'- lamal-mojaahidiina minkom was - saabiriina wa nablawa 'akh-baa-rakom.

32. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu wa sad-duu 'an-Sabiilil-laahi wa shaaaq-qor-Rasuula mim-ba'-di maa tabay-yana lahomol-Ho-daa lan-ya-dhor-rul-laaha shay-'aa: wa sa-yoh-bitu 'a'-maala-hom.

33. Yaaa'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu 'atii- 'ol-laaha wa 'atii-'or-Rasuula wa laa tob-tiluuu 'a'-maalakom!

34. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu wa sad-duu 'an Sabiilil-laahi thom-ma maatuu wa hom kof-faa-ron falan-yagh-firal-laahu lahom.

FAT-H-48
Verses 29–Sections 4

35. Falaa tahinuu wa tad- 'ouu 'ilas-salmi wa'antumol- 'a'-lawna wal-laahu ma-'akom wa lan-yatirakom 'a'-maala-kom.

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

36. 'In-namal-hayaatod-donyaa la-'ibonwa-wa lahw; wa 'in-to'-minuu wa tat-taquu yo'-tikom 'ojuurakom wa laa yas-'alkom 'amwaa-lakom.

1. 'In-naa fatahnaa laka Fat-ham-Mobiinaa,

37. 'In-yas-'alkumuu-haa fa-yoh-fikom tab-khaluu wa yokh-rij adh-ghaa-nakom.

2. Liyagh-fira lakal-laahu maa taqad-dama min - zambika wa maa ta'akh-khara wa yotim-ma ni'-matahoo 'alayka wa yahdi-yaka Siraatam-Mostaqiimaa,

38. Haaa-'antom haaa-'olaaa-'iy tod-'awna liton-fiquu fii Sabiilil-laah; famin-kom-man-yabkhal-Wa man-yabkhal fa-'in-namaa yab-khalu 'an-nafsih. Wal-laa-hol-Ghaniy-yo wa'antumol-Foqaraaa'. Wa 'in-tatawal-lau yas-tabdil-qawman ghayra-kom thom-ma laa yakuunuu 'am-thaa-lakom.

3. Wa yan-sorakal-laahu Nasran 'Aziizaa.

4. Huwal-lazii 'anzalas-Sakii-nata fii qolubibil-Mo'miniina liyaz-daaduuu 'iymaanama-ma-'a' iymaanihim wa lil-laahi Junuu-dos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh: wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Hakii-maa,

5. Li-yod-khilal - Mo'-miniina wal-Mo'-minaati Jan-naatin-taj-rii min-tahtihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaa, wa yokaf-fira 'an-hom say-yi-'aatihim; wa kaa-na daalika 'indal-laahi fawzan 'adhiimaa,-

6. Wa yo-'ad-dibal-Monaa-fiqiina wal-Monaa-fiqaaati wal-Moshri-kiina wal-Moshir-kaatid-dhaaniina bil-laahi dhan-nas-sau'; alai-him daa-ira-tas sau; wa gha-dhibal-laahu 'alay-him wa la-'ana-hom, wa 'a-'ad-da lahom Jahan-nam: wa saaa-'at masiiraa.

7. Wa lil-laahi Junuudos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh: wa kaanal-laahu 'Aziizan Hakiimaa.

8. 'In-naaa 'arsalnaa-ka Shaahi-danw-wa Mobash-shiranw-wa Nadiiraa;

9. Lito'-minuu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wa to-'az-ziruuhu wa towaq-qiruuhu, wa tosab-bihuu-hu bokra-tanwa-wa' asiilaa.

10. 'In-nal-laziina yobaa-yi-'ou-naka 'in-namaa yobaayi-'ounal-laah; Yadol-laahi fawqa' aydiihim: faman-nakatha fa-'in-na-maa yankotho 'alaa nafsih; wa man awfaa bima'a 'aahada 'alay-hol-laaha fasayu'-tihi 'aj-ran 'adhiimaa.

SECTION 2.

11. Sa-yaquulo lakal-mokhal-la-fuuna minal 'A 'raabi shaghalat-naaa 'amwaalonaa wa 'ahluu-naa fastaghfir lanaa. Yaquuluu-na bi-'alsinatihim-maa laysa fii qoluubihim. Qol faman-yam-liko lakom-minal-laahi shay-'an, in 'araada bikom dhar-ran 'aw 'araada bikom naf-'aa? Bal kaanal-laaho bima'a ta'malou-na khabiiraa.

12. Bal dha-nan-tom 'al-lan-yan-qalibar-Rasuulu wal-Mo'-mi-nuuna 'ilaaa 'ahliihim 'aba-danw-wa zoy-yina daalika fii qoluubikom wa dhanantom dhan-nas-sau-'iy wa kontom qaw-mam-buuraa.

13. Wa mal-lam yo'mim-bil-laahi wa Rasuulihii fa-'in-naaa 'a-'adnaa lil-kaafiriina Sa-'iy-raa!

14. Wa lil-laahi Molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh; yagh-firu liman-yashaaa-'o wayu-'ad-dibu man-yashaaa': wa kaanal-laaho Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

15. Sa-yaquulol-mokhal-lafuuna 'izan-talaqtom' ilaa maghaanima lita'-khozuuhaa zaruunaa nat-

tabi '-kom; yori-duuna 'an-yobad-dilou Kalaa-mal-laah. Qol-lan-tat-tabi- 'ou-naa; kadaalikom qaalal-laahu min-qabl; fa-sa-yaquu-luuna bal tahsoduunanaa. Bal kaanuu laa yaf-qahuuna 'il-laa qaliilaa.

16. Qol-lil mokhal-lafiina mi-nal' A-raabi satod-'awna 'ila-qawmin 'olii ba'-sin-shadiidin-tuqaatiluu-nahom 'aw yosli-muun. Fa-'in - to-ti-ou 'yo'ti-kumol-laahu 'ajran hasanaa; wa'in-tatawal-lau kamaa tawal-lay-tom-min-qablu yo-'ad-dibkom 'adaaban' aliimaa.

17. Laysa 'alal-'a'-maa hara-jonw-wa laa 'alal-'a'-raji hara-jonw-wa laa 'alal-marii-dhi haraj. Wa man-yoti 'il-laaha wa Rasuu-lahuu yod-khilhu Jan-naa-tin-tajrii min-tah-tihal 'anhaar; wa man-yatawal-la yo-'ad-dibhu 'adaaban' alimaa.

SECTION 3.

18. Laqad ra-dhi-yal-laahu 'anil-Mo'-miniina 'iz yobaa-yi-'ou-naka tahtash-Shajarati fa- 'alima maa fii-qoluu-bihim fa-'anzalas-Sakiinata 'alayhim wa 'athaa-bahom Fat-han-qariibaa,

19. Wa maghaa-nima kathiiratan- ya'-khuzuu-nahaa: wa kaanal-laahu 'Aziizan Hakiimaa.

20. Wa-'adakumol-laahu maghaa-nima kathiiratan ta'-khozuu-nahaa fa-'aj-jala lakom haazi-hii wa kaf-fa 'aydiyan-naasi 'an-kom: wa litakuuna 'Aayatal-lil-Mo'miniina wa yahdiyakom Siraatam-Mostaqiimaa;

21. Wa 'okhraa lam taqdiruu 'alayhaa qad 'ahaatal-laahu bi-haa: wa kaanal-laaho 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiiraa.

22. Wa lau qaatala-kumol-lazii-na kafaruu la-wal-la - wol-'ad-baara thom-ma laa yajiduuna waliy-yanw-wa laa nasiiraa.

23. Son-natal-laahil-latii qad khalat min-qablu wa lan-tajida li-Son-natil-laahi tab-diilaa.

24. Wa Huwal-lazii kaf-fa 'ay-di-yahom 'ankom wa' ay-diyakom 'anhom bi-batni Mak-kata mim-ba'-di 'an 'adh-farakom 'alay-him. Wa kaanal-laaho bima ta'-maluuna Basiiraa.

25. Homol-laziina kafaruu wa sad-duukom 'anil-Masjidil - Ha- raami wal - hay-da ma'kuufan 'an-yablogha mahil-lah. Wa lau laa rijaalom-Mo'-minuuna wa nisaaa-'om-Mo'minaa-tol-lam ta'-lamuuhom 'an-tata-'ou-hom fatusii-bakom - minhom-ma-'ar-ratom-bi-ghayri 'ilm, li-yodkhilal-laahu fii Rahmatihii man-yashaaa'. Lau tazay-yaluu la-'ad-dabnal-laziina kafaruu minhom 'adaaban 'aliimaa.

26. 'Iz ja-'alal-laziina kafaruu fii qoluubihimol-hamiy-yata Hamiy-yatal-Jaahi-liy-yati fa- 'anzalal-laahu Sakii-nata-Huu 'alaa Rasuu-lihii wa alal-mominii-na wa al-zama-hom kali-ma-tot Taqwa wa kaanuuu ahaq-qa bihaa wa ah-lahaa. Wa kaanal-laahu bi-kol-li shay-in aliimaa.

SECTION 4.

27. Laqad sadaqal-laahu Rasuulahor-ro'-yaa bil-haqq: latad-kholon-nal-Masjidil - Ha-raama 'In-Shaaa-' al-laho aami-niina mohal-liqiina ro-' ousakom wa moqas-siriina laa-takhaafuun. Fa - 'alima maa lam ta'-lamuu faja-'ala min-duuni daalika fat-

han-qariibaa.

28. Huwal-lazii 'arsala Rasuu-lahuu bil-Hodaa wa Diinil- Haq-qi liyodh-hirahuu 'alad-diini kol-lih: wa kafaa bil-laahi Shahiidaa.

29. Moham-mador - Rasuulol-laah; wal-laziina ma-'ahuuu 'a-shid-daaa-'o 'alal-kof-faari rohamaaa-'o bay-nahom taraahom rok-ka-'an-soj-jadan - yabtaghuu-na Fadh-lam-minal-laahi wa Ridh- waanaa. Siimaahom fii wujuu-hihim-min 'atharis-sojuud. Daa-lika mathalohom fit-Tawraati wa mathalohom fil-'Injiil; kazar-'in 'akhraya shat-' ahuu fa-'aazara-huu fastagh-ladha fastawa 'alaa suuqihii yo'-jiboz-zor-raa-'a li-yaghiidha bihimolkof-faar. Wa-'adal-laa - hol-laziina 'aamanuu wa-'amilos-saalihaati minhom-Magh-firatanw-wa 'Ajrān 'adhii-maa.

HUJURAAAT-49
Verses 18-Sections 2

Bis-mil-laahiir - Rahmaanir - Ra- hiim.

1. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa toqad-dimuu bayna yada - yil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wat-taqol-laah;' in-nal laaha Samii-'on 'Aliim.

2. Yaa ay-yohal-ladiina aa-manuu laa tarfa-ouu aswaa-takom fau-qa sau-tin Nabiy-yi wa laa taj-haruu lahuu bil-qau-li ka-Jahri ba-dhikom li-ba-dhin an tah-bata a-maa-lakom wa antom laa tash-oroon.

3. 'In-nal-ladiina yaghod-dhouna 'aswaa-tahom 'inda Rasuulil-laahi' olaa-'ikal-ladiinam-taha-nal-laahu qoluu-bahom lit-taq-waa; lahom-Magh-firatonw-wa'Ajron 'adhiim.

4. 'In-nal ladiina yonaaduu-naka minw - waraaa-'il-HOJORAATI 'ak-tharohom laa ya'-qiluun!

5. Wa lau 'an-nahom sabaruu hat- taa takh-ruja 'ilayhim lakaa-na khayral-lahom; wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

6. Yaaa-'ay-yo-hal-ladiina 'aa-manuuu 'in-jaaa-'akom faasi-qom-binaba-'in fatabay-yanuuu' antosiibuu qawman-bijahaa-latin fa-tos-bihuu 'alaa maa fa-'altom naadimiin.

7. Wa'-lamuuu 'an-na fiikom Rasuulal-laah; lau yotii-'okom fii kathiirim - minal -'amri la-'anitom wa laakin-nal-laaha hab-baba 'ilaykomol - 'iymaana wa zay-yanahuu fii qoluu-bikom wa kar-

raha 'ilay-komol-kofra wal-fosuuqa wal-'isyaan:'olaaa-' ika homor-raashi-doun;-

8. Fadh-lam-minal-laahi wa ni'mah; wal-laahu 'Aliimon Ha-kiim.

9. Wa 'in-taaa-'ifataani mi-nal-Mo'-mi-nii-naq-tataluu fa-'aslihuu bayna-homaa; fa-'im-baghat 'ihdaa-homaa alal-'okh-raa faqaati-lol-latii tabghii hat-taa tafiii-'a 'ilaaa 'amril-laah; fa-'in-faaa-'at fa-'aslihuu bay-nahomaa bil-'adli wa 'aqsituu;'in-nal-laaha yohib-bol - Moqsi-tiin.

10. 'In-namal - Mo' - minuuna 'ekh-waton fa 'aslihuu bayna 'akhaway-kom wat-taqol-laaha la-'al-lakom torhamuun.

SECTION 2.

11. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manuu laa yas-khar qawmom-min-qawmin 'asaaa 'an-yakuu-nuu khayram-minhom wa laa nisaaa-'om-min-nisaaa-'in 'asaaa -'an-yakon-na khayram-min-honn; wa laa talmizuuu 'anfusakom wa laa tanaabazuu bil-'alqaab; be'-sal-es-mol-fosu-qa ba'-dal- 'iymaan; wa mal-lam yatob fa-'olaaa-'ika humod-dh-aalimuun.

12. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-ladiina 'aa-manoj-tanibuu kathiiram-mi-nad-dhann; 'in-na ba-dhad-dhan-ni 'ith-monw-wa laa tajas-sasuu wa laa yaghtab-ba-dho-kom-ba'-dhaa. 'Ayohib-bo 'ahadokom 'anya'-kula lahma 'akhihi may-tan? Fakarihtomuuh! Wat-taqol-laah: 'in-nal-laaha Taw-waabor-Rahiim.

13. Yaaa-'ay-yohan-naaso 'in-naa khalaq-naakom-min-daka-rinw-wa 'onthaa wa ja-'alnaa-kom sho-'oubanw-wa qabaaa-'ila lita- 'aarafuu.'In-na 'akra-makom 'indal-laahi 'atqaakom.'In-nal-laaha 'Aliimom Khabiir.

14. Qaalatil 'A'-raabo 'aaman-naa. Qol lam to'-minuu wa laakin-quuluuu 'aslamnaa, wa lam-maa yad-kholil-'iymaano fii qoluu-bikom. Wa 'in-totii-'ol-laaha wa Rasuu-lahuu laa yalit-kom-min 'a'-maalikom shay-'aa: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror Rahiim.

15. 'In-namal-Mo'-minuunal-laziina 'aamanuu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii thom-ma lam yartaa-buu wa jaahaduu bi-'amwaali-him wa 'anfosihiim fii Sabiilil-laah: 'olaaa-'ika homos-Saadi-qoun.

16. Qol- 'ato-'al-limuunal-laaha bi-diiinikom? Wal-laahu ya '-lamu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh: wal-laahu bikol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

17. Yamon-nuuna 'alayka 'an 'aslamuu. Qol laa tamon-nuu 'alay-ya 'Islaam-makom. Balil-laa-hu yamon-no 'alaykom 'an ha-daakom lil-'iymaani 'in-kontom saadiqiin.

18. 'In-nal-laaha ya '-lamo ghaybas - samaa-waati wal-'ardh: wal-laahu basii-rom-bimaa ta'-maluun.

QAAAF-50

Verses 45-Sections 3

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra- hiim.

1. QAAAF: Wal-Qur-'aanil-Majiid.

2. Bal 'ajibuuu 'an-jaaa-' ahom - Mon-de-rom - minhom faqaalal-kaafiruuna haadaa shay-'on 'ajiib!

3. 'A-'izaa mitnaa wa kon-naa toraabaa? Daalika Raj- 'om-ba-'-iyd!

4. Qad 'alimnaa maa tanqosol- 'ar-dho minhom: wa 'indanaa Kitaabon Hafiidh.

5. Bal kad-dabuu bil-Haq-qii lam - maa jaaa-' ahom fahom fiii' am-rim-mariij.

6. 'Afaalam yan-dhoruuu' ilas-samaaa-'iy fawqahom kayfa banay-naahaa wa zay-yan-naahaa wa maa lahaa min-foruuq?

7. Wal-'ar-dha madadnaahaa wa 'alqaynaa fiihaa rawaasiya wa 'ambatnaa fiihaa min-kol-li zaw-jim-bahiiq,-

8. Tabsira-tanw-wa zikraa li-kol-li 'abdim-moniib.

9. Wa naz-zalnaa minas-sa-maaa-'iy maaa-'am-mobaarakan fa-'ambatnaa bihii jan-naatinw-wa hab-bal-hasiid;

10. Wan-nakhla baa-siqaatil-lahaa tal- 'on-na-dhiid.-

11. Rizqal-lil- 'ibaadi wa 'ah-yay-naa bihii

baldatam-maytaa. Kadaa-likal-khoruuj.

'Al-qiyaa fii Jahan-nama kol-la kaf-faarin
'aniid,

12. Kad-dabat qablahom Qaw-mo Nuuhinw-wa
'As-haabor-Ras-si wa Thamuuud,

25. Man-naa- 'il-lil-khayri mo '-tadim-moriib,

13. Wa 'Aadonw-wa Fir-'awno wa'Ikh-waano
Luut,

26. 'Al-lazii ja-'ala ma-'al-laahi 'ilaahan 'aakhara
fa-'alqiyaaho fil- 'Adaabish-sha-diid.

14. Wa 'As-haabul-'aykati wa Qawmo Tob-ba;
kol-lon kad-dabar-rosula fa-haq-qqa Wa-'-iyd.

27. Qaala Qariinohuu Rab-ba-naa maaa' at-ghay-
tohuu wa laa-kin kaana fii dhalaalim-ba'iyd.

15. 'Afa-'a-yiinaa bil-khalqil-'aw-wal? Bal hom
fii labsim-min khalqin-jadiid!

28. Qaala laa takh-tasimuu laday-ya wa qad qad-
damtu 'ilaykom-bil-wa- 'iyd.

SECTION 2.

16. Wa laqad khalaqnal-'insaa-na wa na'-lamu maa
tuwas-wisu bihii nafsoh. wa Nahnu' aqra-bu
'ilayhi min hablil-wariid.

29. Maa yobad-dalol-Qawlu laday-ya wa maaa
'ana bi-dhal-laamil-lil- 'Abiid.

SECTION 3.

17. 'Iz yatalaq-qal - motalaq-qiyaani 'anil-yamiini
wa 'anish-shimaali qa-'-iyd.

30. Yawma naquulu li-Jahan-nama halimtala'-ti
wa taquulu hal mim-maziid?

18. Maa yalfi-dho min-qawlin 'il-laa laday-hi
raqiibon 'atiid.

31. Wa 'ozlifatil-Jan-natu lil-Mot-taqiina ghayra
ba- 'iyd.

19. Wa jaaa-'at sakratol-maw-ti bil-haqq: daalika
maa konta minhu-tahiid!

32. Haadaa maa tuu- 'aduuna likol-li aw-waabin
hafiidh.-

20. Wa nofikha fis-Suur: daa-lika Yawmol-Wa-'iyd.

33. Man khashiyar-Rahmaana bil-ghaybi wa jaaa-
'a bi-qalbim-moniib.

21. Wa jaaa-'at kol-lu nafsim-ma-'ahaa saaa-
'iqon-wa sha-hiid.

34. 'Od-kholuu-haa bi-Salaam; daalika Yawmol-
Kholuud!

22. Laqad konta fii ghaf-latim-min haadaa fa-
kashafnaa, 'anka ghitaaa-'aka fa-basarukal-Yaw-
ma hadiid!

35. Lahom-maa yashaaa-'ouna fiihaa wa
Ladaynaa maziid.

23. Wa qaala Qariinohuu haa-daa maa laday-ya
'atiid!

36. Wa kam 'ahlak-naa qabla-hom-min-qarnin
hom 'ashad-do minhom bat-shan fanaq-qabuu fil-
bilaad? Hal mim-mahiis?

37. 'In-na fii daalika la-Zikraa liman-kaana lahuu qalbon 'aw 'alqas-sam-'a wa huwa shahiid.

ZAARIYAAT-51
Verses 60-Sections 3

38. Wa laqad khalaqnas-samaa-waati wal-'ar-dha wa maa bayna-homaa fii Sit-tati' Ay-yaam; wa maa mas-sanaa mil-loghuub.

Bis-mil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra- hiim.

39. Fasbir 'alaa maa yaquu-luuna wa sab-bih bi-Hamdi Rab-bika qabla tuluu-'ish-shamsi wa qablal-gho-roub.

1. Waz-Zaariyaati zarwan,

2. Fal-haamilaati wiqran,

40. Wa minal-layli fasab-bih-ho wa'ad-baaras-sojuud.

3. Fal-jaariyaati yosran,

4. Fal-moqas-simaati 'Amran.

41. Wastami' Yawma yonaadil-Monaadi mim-makaa-nin-qa-riib,-

5. 'In-namaa tou-'aduuna la-saadiq;

42. Yawma yasma-'ounas-Say-hata bil-haqq; daalika Yaw-mol-Khoruuj.

6. Wa 'in-nad-Diina la-waaqi'-

43. 'In-naa Nahno nohyii wa nomiito wa 'ilay-nal-Masiir!

7. Was-samaaa-'iy zaatil - hobok,

44. Yawma tashaq-qaqol-'ardho 'anhom siraa-'aa: daalika hashron 'alaynaa yasiir.

8. 'In-nakom lafii qawlim-mokh-talif,

9. Yo'-faku 'anhu man 'ofik.

45. Nahno 'a'-lamo bimaa ya-quuluuna wa maaa 'anta 'alay-him-bi-jab-baar. Fa-dak-kir bil-Qur-'aani man-yakhaafu Wa-'-iyd!

10. Qotilal-khar-raasuun,-

11. 'Al-laziina hom fii gham-ratin-saahuun;

12. Yas-'aluuna 'ay-yaana Yaw-mod-Diin?

13. Yawma hom 'alan-Naari yofta-noon!

14. Zuuquu fitna-takom! Haa-dal-lazii kontom-bihii tasta'ji-luun!

15. 'In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii Jan-naa-tinw-wa 'oyuun,
16. 'Aakhiziina maaa' aataa-hom Rab-bohom; 'in-nahom kaanuu qabla daalika Mohsi-niin.
17. Kaanuu qaliilam - minal-layli maa yahja- 'oun;
18. Wa bil-'as-haari hom yas-tagh-firuun,
19. Wa fiii 'amwaalihim haq-qol-lis-saaa-'iyli wal-mah-ruum.
20. Wa fil-'ar-dhi 'Aayaatol-lil-Muuqiniin,
21. Wa fiii 'anfositom 'afalaa tobsiruun?
22. Wa fis-samaaa-'iy Rizqokom wa maa tou-'aduun.
23. Fawa-Rab-bis-samaaa-'iy wal- 'ar-dhi 'in-nahuu la-Haq-qom-mith-la maaa' an-nakom tantiquun.
24. Hal 'ataaka hadiithu dhayfi 'Ibraa-hiimal-mokramiin?
25. 'Iz dakhilou 'alayhi faqaa-luu Salaamaa! Qaala Salaam! Qawmom-monkaruun.
26. Faraa-gha 'ilaaa 'ahlihii fa-jaaa-'a be-'ijlin-samiin,
27. Faqar-raba-huuu' ilayhim Qaala 'alaa ta'-koluun?
28. Fa-'awjasa minhom khii-fah. Qaalu laa takhaf! wa bash-sharuuhu bi-gholaamin 'aliim.
29. Fa-'aqbalat im-ra-' atohuu fii sar-ratin fasak-kat waj-hahaa wa qaalat' ajuuzon aqiim!
30. Qaalu kadaaliki qaala Rab-bok: 'in-nahuu Huwal-Ha-kiimol-' Aliim.
31. QAALA FAMAA KHAT-BOKOM' ay-yohal-Morsaluun?
32. Qaaluuu 'in-naaa'orsilnaaa 'ilaa qawmin-mojrimiin;-
33. Linorsila 'alayhim hijaa-ratam-min-tiin.
34. Mosaw-wa-matan 'inda Rab-bika lil-mos-rifiin.
35. Fa-'akhraj-naa man-kaana fiihaa minal-Mo'miniin.
36. Famaa wajadnaa fiihaa ghayra bay-tim-minal-Mosli-miin,
37. Wa taraknaa fiihaaa' Aa-yatal-lil-laziina yakhaa-fuunal- 'Adaabal-'aliim.
38. Wa fii Muusaaa 'iz 'arsal-naahu 'ilaa Fir-'awna bi-soltaa-nim-mobiin.
39. Fatawal-laa bi-roknihi wa qaala "Saahiron aw maj-nuun."
40. Fa-'akhad-naahu wa jonuu-dahuu fanabad-naahom fil-yam-mi wa huwa moliim.
41. Wa fii 'Aadin iz 'arsalnaa 'alay-himor-Riihal-'aqiim:
42. Maa tazaru min-shay-'in 'atat 'alay-hi 'il-laa ja-'alat-hu kar-ramiim.
43. Wa fii Thamuuda 'iz qiila lahom tamat-ta- 'ou

hat-taa hiin!

44. Fa-‘ataw ‘an Amri Rab-bi-him fa-’akhadat -
homos-saa- ‘iqatu wa hom yan-dhoruun.

45. Famas-tataa- ‘ou min-qiyaa-minw-wa maa
kaanuu montasi-riin.

46. Wa Qawma Nuuhim-min qabl: ‘in-nahom
kaanuu qaw-man-faasiqiin.

SECTION 3.

47. Was-Samaaa-a’ banay-naa-haa bi-’aydinw-wa
‘In-naa la-mousi -‘oun.

48. Wal-’ar-dha fa-rash-naa-haa fa-ni-’-mal-maa-
hiduun!

49. Wa min-kol-li shay-’in khalaqnaa zaw-jayni
la-‘al-la-kom tadak-karuun.

50. Fa fir-rouuu’ ilal-laah: ‘in-nii lakom-minhu
Nadiirom-mo-biin!

51. Wa laa taj-‘alu ma-‘al-laahi ‘ilaahan ‘aakhar:
‘in-nii lakom-minhu Nadiirom-mo-biin!

52. Kadaalika maaa atal-laziina min-qablihim -
mir-Rasuulin ‘il-laa qaaluu saahiron aw maj-nuun!

53. ‘Atawaasau bih? Bal hom qawmon-taaghuun!

54. Fatawal-la ‘anhom fa-maaa ‘anta bi-maloum.

55. Wa dak-kir fa-’in-nad Dikraa tanfa- ‘ol-Mo’-
miniin.

56. Wa maa khalaqtol-Jin-na wal-’insa’il-laa liya ‘-
boduun.

57. Maaa’ oriidu minhom-mir-Rizqinw-wa maaa
‘oriidu ‘an-yot-‘imuun.

58. ‘In-nal-laaha Huwar-Raz-zaaqo Zol-Qow-
watil-Matiin.

59. Fa-’in-na lil-laziina dhalamuu danuubam-
mithla danuubi ‘as-haabihim falaa yasta-’-jiluun!

60. Fa-way-lol-lil-ladiina kafa-rou min-Yawmi-
himol-ladii you-‘aduun!

TOUR-52

Verses 49-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Wat-Tour;
2. Wa Kitaabim-mastour;
3. Fii Raq-qim-man-shuur;
4. Wal-Baytil-ma'-mour;
5. Was-Saq-fil-marfou';
6. Wal-Bahril-masjour;
7. 'In-na 'Adaaba Rab-bika la-waaqi'-
8. Maa lahuu min-daafi';
9. Yawma tamouros-samaaa-'o mawraa,
10. Wa tasiirul-jibaalu sayraa.
11. Fa-way-lon Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin;-
12. 'Al-ladiina hom fii khaw-dhin-yal-'aboun.
13. Yawma yod-da'-'ouna 'ilaa Naari Jahan-nama da'-'aa.
14. Haadihin-Naarul-latii kon-tom-bihaa tokad-dibuun!
15. 'Afa-sihron haadaaa 'am 'antom laa tobsiruun?
16. 'Iss-lau-haa fasbiruuu 'aw laa tasbiruu; sawaaa-'on alay-kom: 'in-namaa toj-zawna maa kontom ta'-maluun.
17. 'In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii Jan-naatinw-wa Na-'iym.
18. Faakiihina bimaaa 'aataa-hom Rab-bohom, wa waqaahom Rab-bohom 'Adaabal-Jahiim.
19. Koluu washrabuu haniii-'am-bimaa kontom ta'-maluun.
20. Mot-taki-'iyna 'alaa sorurim-mas-fuufah: wa zaw-waj-naa-hom be-huurin 'iyn.
21. Wal-ladiina 'aamanuu wat-taba- 'at-hom dor-riy-yatahom bi-iymaa-nin al-haq-naa bi-him dor-riy-yata-hom wa maaa 'alat-naahom-min 'amalihim-min shay: kol-lom-ri-'im-bimaa kasaba rahiin.
22. Wa 'amdad-naahom-bi-faa-kihatinw-wa lahmim-mim-maa yash-tahuun.
23. Yatanaaza- 'ouna fihaa ka'-sal-laa lagh-won-fiihaa wa laa ta'-thiim.
24. Wa yatuufu 'alayhim ghil-maanol-lahom ka-'an-nahom Lo'-lo-'om-maknuun.
25. Wa 'aqbala ba-'dhohom 'alaa ba-'dihin-yata-saaa-'aluun.
26. Qaaluuu 'in-naa kon-naa qablu fiii 'ahlinaa moshfiqiin.
27. Faman-nal-laahu 'alaynaa wa waqaanaa 'Adaabas-Samuun.

28. 'In-naa kon-naa min-qablu nad-'ouh: 'in-nahuu Huwal-Bar-ror Rahiim!

SECTION 2.

29. Fa-dak-kir famaah 'anta bi-Ni-'mati Rab-bika bi-kaa-hininw-wa laa majnuun.

30. 'Am yaquuluuna Shaa-'iron-natarab-basu bihi raybal-manuun!

31. Qol tarab-basuu fa-'in-nii ma-'akom - minal motarab-bisiin!

32. 'Am ta'-morohom 'ahlaa-mohom-bi-haadaaa' am hom qawmon-taaghuun?

33. 'Am yaquuluuna taqaw-walah? Bal-laa yo'-minuun!

34. Fal-ya'-tuu bi-hadii-thim-mith-lihiii 'in-kaanuu Saadiqiin!

35. 'Am kholiqun min ghayri shay-'in 'am homol-khaali-quun?

36. 'Am khalaqos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh? Bal-laa yuunquun.

37. 'Am 'indahom khazaaa-'ino Rab-bika 'am homol-mosay-ti-ruun?

38. 'Am lahom sol-lamon-yas-tami-'ouna fiih? Falya'-ti mos-tami-'ohom be-soltaanim-mo-biin.

39. 'Am lahol-banaatu wa lakomol-banuun?

40. 'Am tas-'alohom 'ajran fa-hom-mim-magh-ra-mim-moth-qa-luun?

41. 'Am 'indahomol-Ghaybu fahom yak-

43. 'Am lahom 'ilaahon ghayrul-laah? Sobhaa-nal-laahi 'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

44. Wa 'in-yaraw kisfam-minas-samaaa-'iy saaqitan-ya-quuluu sahaa-bom-markuum!

45. Fa darhom hat-taa yolaacqu Yawma-homol-ladii fiihi yos- 'aquun,-

46. Yawma laa yogh-nii 'anhom kay-dohom shay-'anw-wa laa hom yonsaruun.

47. Wa 'in-na lil-ladiina dhalamuu 'adaaban-duuna daalika wa laa-kin-na 'ak-thara-hom laa ya'-lamuun.

48. Wasbir li-hokmi Rab-bika fa-'in-naka bi-'a'-yoninaa wa sab-bih be-Hamdi Rab-bika hiina taquun,

49. Wa minal-lay-li fasab-bih-hu wa'id-baa-ran-nojuum!

29. Fa-'a'-ridh 'am-man tawal-laa 'an-dikrinaa wa lam yorid 'il-lal-hayaatad-donyaa.

30. Daalika mab-laghohom mi-nal-'ilm. 'In-na

NAJM–53

Verses 62–Sections 3

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wan-NAJMI 'izaa hawaa,–
2. Maa dhal-la Saahibokom wa maa ghawaa,
3. Wa maa yantiqo 'anil-ha-waa.
4. 'In huwa 'il-laa Wahyon-yuuhaa;
5. 'Al-lamahuu Shadiidol-Qu-waa,–
6. Zuu-Mir-ratin, fastawaa,
7. Wa huwa bil-'ofuqil-'a'-laa;
8. Thom-ma danaa fatadal-laa,
9. Fakaana Qaaba-qawsay-ni 'aw adnaa;
10. Fa - auhaa ilaa ab-dihii maa auha;
11. Maa kadabal fu-'aadu maa ra-'aa.
12. 'Afatumaa-ruunahuu 'alaa maa yaraa?
13. Wa laqad ra-'aahu nazlatan 'okhraa,
14. 'Inda Sidratil-montahaa;
15. 'Indahaa Jan-natol-Ma'- waa.

16. 'Iz yagh-shas-Sidrata maa yagh-shaa!
 17. Maa zaaghal-basaru wa maa taghaa!
 18. Laqad ra-'aa min 'Aayaati Rab-bihil-Kobraa!
 19. 'Afara -'ay-tomol-Laata wal- 'Oz-zaa,
 20. Wa Manaa-tath-thaa-litha-tal-'okhraa?
 21. 'Ala-komod-dakaru wa la-hol-'onthaa?
 22. Tilka 'izan qismaton zii-zaa!
 23. 'In hiya 'il-laaa Asmaaa-'on-sam-may-tomuuhaaa 'antom wa 'aabaaa-'okom-maaa' anzalal-laahu bihaa min-soltaan. 'In-yat-tabi'-ouna il-lad-dhan-na wa maa tahwal-'anfosa! –Wa laqad jaaa-'ahom-mir-Rab-bihimol-Hodaa!
 24. 'Am lil-'insaani maa taman-naa?
 25. Fa-lil-laahil-'Aakhiratu wal-'oulaa.
- SECTION 2.
26. Wa kam-mim-malakin fis-samaa-waati laa togh-nii shafaa-'atohom shay-'an 'il-laa mim-ba'-di 'an-ya'-danal-laahu li-man-yashaaa-'o wa yar-dhaa.
 27. 'In-nal-ladiina laa yo'-mi-nuuna bil-'Aakhirati layosam-munal malaa-ikata tas-mi-yatal-'onthaa.
 28. Wa maa lahom-bihi min 'ilm. 'In-yat-tabi-'ouna 'il-lad-dhann; wa 'in-nad-dhan-na laa yogh-nii minal-Haq-qi shay-'aa.

Rab-baka Huwa 'a'-lamu biman-dhal-la 'an-sabii-
lihii wa Huwa 'a'-lamu be-manih-tadaa.

31. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-
'ar-dhi liyaj-ziyal-ladiina 'asaaa-'ou bima
'amiluu wa yaj-ziyal-ladiina' ah-sanuu bil-hosnaa.

32. 'Al-ladiina yaj-tanibuuna kabaaa-'iral-'ithmi
wal-fawaa-hisha 'il-lal-lamam, ;'In-na Rab-baka
Waasi - 'ol-magh-firah. Hu-wa 'a'-lamu bikom 'iz
'ansha-'akom minal-'ardhi wa 'iz 'an-tom 'ajin-
naton-fii botuuni 'om-mahaatikom. Falaa tozak-
kuuu 'anfusakom: Howa 'a'-lamu bimanit-taqaa.

SECTION 3.

33. 'Afara-'ay-tal-ladii tawal-laa,

34. Wa 'a'-taa qaliilanw-wa 'akdaa?

35. 'A- 'indahou 'ilmol-ghaybi fahuwa yaraa?

36. 'Am lam yonab-ba' bima fii Sohofi Mousaa.

37. Wa 'Ibraa-himal-ladii waf-faa?

38. 'Al-laa taziro waa-zi-ratonw-wizra 'okhraa;

39. Wa 'al-laysa lil - 'insaani 'il-laa maa
hayaatod-donyaa 'il-laa mataa- 'ol-ghoruur!

21. Saabiquuu 'ila Magh-firatim-mir-Rab-bikom
wa Jan-natin 'ardhohaa ka-'ar-dhis-samaaa-'iy
wal-'ar-dhi 'o-id-dat lil-laziina 'aamanuu bil-laahi

sa-'aa.;

40. Wa 'an-na sa'-yahuu sawfa yoraa;

41. Thom-ma yoj-zaahol-jazaaa- 'al-'awfaa;

42. Wa 'an-na 'ilaa Rab-bikal Montahaa;

43. Wa 'an-nahuu Huwa 'ad-haka wa' abkaa;

44. Wa 'an-nahuu Huwa 'amaata wa 'ahyaa'

45. Wa 'an-nahuu khalaqaz-zawjay-nid-dakara
wal-'onthaa,

46. Min-not-fatin 'izaa tomnaa;

47. Wa 'an-na 'alay-hin-Nash-'atal-'Okhraa;

48. Wa 'an-na-Huu Huwa agh-naa wa 'aqnaa;

49. Wa 'an-nahuu Huwa Rab-bush-Shi'-raa;

50. Wa 'an-nahuu 'ahlaka 'Aada-nil-'Oulaa,

51. Wa Thamuu-da famaa' ab-qaa.

52. Wa qawma Nouhim-min-qablu 'in-nahom
kaanuu hom 'adh-lama wa'at-ghaa;

53. Wal-mo'-tafikata 'ahwaa,

54. Fa-ghash - shaahaa maa ghash-shaa.

55. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bika tatamaaraa?

56. Haadaa Nadiirom-minan-nodoril-'oulaa!

QAMAR-54

57. 'Azifatil-'Aazifah;

Verses 55-Sections 3

58. Laysa lahaa min-dounil-laahi kaashifah.

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

59. 'Afamin haadal-hadii-thi ta '-jaboun?

1. 'Iqtara-batis-Saa-'atu wan-shaq-qal-QAMAR.

60. Wa tadh-hakuuna wa laa tabkoun,-

2. Wa 'in-yarau 'aayatan-yo-ri-dhou wa yaquuluu sihrom-mostamirr.

61. Wa 'antom saamidoun?

3. Wa kad-dabuu wat-taba-'ouu 'ahwaaa-'ahom wa kol-lu 'am-rim-mostaqirr.

62. Fas-juduu lil-laahi wa '-bo-dou!

4. Wa laqad jaaa-'ahom-minal-'ambaaa-'iymaa fiihi mozdajar,

5. Hikmatom-baalighaton, fama togahnin-Nodor!

6. Fatawal-la anhom Yawma yad-'od-Daa-'iy 'ilaa shay-'in-nokor.

7. Khosh-sha-'an absaa-ruhom yakhru-juuna minal-'ajdaa-thi ka-'an-nahom jaraa-dom-mon-tashir.

8. Moh-ti- '-iyna 'ilad - Daa-e'! Yaquu-lol-kaafiruuna "Haadaa Yawmon 'asir!"

9. Kad-dabat qablahom Qawmu Nouhin-fakad-dabou 'Abda-naa wa qaaluu maj-nuu-nonw-wazdojir.

10. Fada -'aa Rab-bahuuu 'an-nii magh-luubon-fantasir.

11. Fa-fatah-naaa 'abwaabas-samaa-'iy bimaaa-'im-monha-mir.

12. Wa faj-jarnal-'ar-dha 'oyuu-nan-faltaqal-maaa-'o 'alaaa 'amrin-qad qodir.

13. Wa hamal-naahu 'alaa zaati 'alwaahinw-wa dosor,

14. Tajrii bi-'a'-yoninaa; ja-zaaa-'al-liman-kaana kofir!

15. Wa laqad-taraknaa-haaa'Aayatan fahal mim-mod-dakir?

16. Fakayfa kaana 'Adaabi wa Nodor?

17. Wa laqad yas-sarnal-Qur-'aana lid-Dikri fahal mim-mod-dakir?

18. Kad-dabat 'Aadon-fakayfa kaana 'Adaabii wa Nodor?

19. 'In-naaa 'arsalnaa 'alay-him riihan-sarsaran-fii Yawmi nahsim-mostamirr.

20. Tanzi-'on-naaasa ka-'an-na-hom 'a'-jaaazo nakh-lim-mon-qa-'ir.

21. Fakayfa kaana 'adaabii wa nodor?

22. Wa laqad yas-sarnal-Qur-'aana lid-Dikri fahal mim-mod-dakir?

SECTION 2.

23. Kad-dabat Thamuudu bin-Nodor.

24. Faqaaluuu 'abasharam-min-naa waahidan-nat-tabi-'ohuuu 'in-naaa 'izal-lafii dhalaa-linw-wa so-'or!

25. 'A-'olqiyad-Dikru 'alayhi mim-bay-ninaa bal huwa kad-daabon 'ashir.'

26. Saya'-lamuuna ghadam-manil-kad-daabul-'ashir!

27. 'In-naa morsilon-naaqati fitnatal-lahom fartaqib-hom wastabir!

28. Wa nab-bi-hom 'an-nal-maaa-'a qismaton-baynahom: kol-lu shirbim-mohta-dhar.

29. Fanaadaw saahi-ba-hom fata-'aataa fa-'aqar.

30. Fakayfa kaana 'Adaabii wa Nodor!

31. 'In-naaa 'arsalnaa 'alayhim Sayhatanw-waahidatan, fakaa-noo kahashii-mil-mohta-dhir.

32. Wa laqad yas-sarnal-Qur-'aana lid-Dikri fahal mim-mod-dakir?

33. Kad-dabat Qawmu Luutim-bin-Nodor.

34. 'In-naaa 'arsalnaa 'alayhim haasiban 'il-laaa 'aala Luut; naj-jay-naahom-bisahar,-

35. Ni '-matam-min 'indinaa; kadaalika najzii man-shakar.

36. Walaqad 'andara-hom bat-shata-naaa fatamaaraw bin-Nodor.

37. Wa laqad raawaduuhu 'an-dhayfihii fatamas-

- naaa 'a'-yona-hom fazuuquu 'Adaabi wa nodor.
38. Wa laqad sab-baha-hom bokratan 'Adaabom-mostaqirr:
39. Fazuuquu 'Adaabii wa Nodor.
40. Wa laqad yas-sarnal-Qur-'aana lid-Dikri fahal mim-mod-dakir?
- SECTION 3.
41. Wa laqad jaaa-'a 'Aala-Fir-'awnan-nodor.
42. Kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaa kol-lihaa fa-'akhad-naahom 'akhda 'Aziizim-Moqtadir.
43. 'A-kof-faaruu-kom khayrom-min 'olaaa-'ikom 'am lakom baraaa-'aton-fiz -Zobor?
44. Am yaqoo-luna nah-no jamii-om-mon-tasir,
45. Sa-yohzamol-jam-'o wa yowal-luunad-dobor!
46. Balis-Saa- 'atu maw- 'ido-hom was-Saaa- 'atu 'ad-haa wa 'amarr.
47. 'In-nal-mojrimiina fii dhalaal-linw-wa so-'or.
48. Yawma yos-habuuna fin-Naari 'alaa wojuu-hihim: zuu-quu mas-sa Saqar!
49. 'In-naa kol-la shay-'in khalaq-naahu bi-qadar.
50. Wa maaa 'Am-ronaaa 'il-laa waahidaton - kalamhim - bil-basar.
51. Wa laqad 'ahlaknaaa 'ash-yaa-'akom fahal mim-mod-dakir?
52. Wa kol-lu shay-'in-fa-'aluu-hu fiz-Zobor.
53. Wa kol-lu saghii-rinw-wa kabiirim-mostatar.
54. 'In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii Jan-naatinw-wa nahar,
55. Fii Maq-'adi Sidqin 'inda Maliikim-Moqtadir.

AR-RAHMAN-55

Verses 78-Sections 3

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir -Ra-hiim.

1. 'AR-RAHMAAN.
 2. 'Al-lamal-Qur-'aan.
 3. Khalaqal-'insaana,
 4. 'Al-lamahol-bayaan.
 5. 'Ash-shamsu wal-qamaru bi-hosbaan;
 6. Wan-najmu wash-shajaru yas-jodaan.
 7. Was-Samaaa-'a rafa-'ahaa wa wa-dha-'al-Miizaana,
 8. 'Al-laa tat-ghaw fil-miizaan.
 9. Wa 'aqimol-wazna bil-qisti wa laa tokh-sirul-miizaan.
 10. Wal-'ar-dha wa-dha-'ahaa lil-'anaam;
 11. Fiihaa faakiha-tonw-wan-nakhlu zaatul-'akmaam;
 12. Wal-hab-bu zol-'as-fi war-rayhaan.
 13. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tokad-dibaan?
 14. Khalaqal -'insaana min-salsaalin kal-fakh-khaar,
 15. Wa khalaqal-Jaan-na mim-maarijim-min-Naar;
 16. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tokad-dibaan?
 17. Rab-bul mash-ri-qay-ni wa Rab-bul-Magh-ribayn;
 18. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa-tukad-dibaan?
 19. Marajal-bah-rayni yal-taqiyaan;
 20. Bayna-homaa Barza-khol-laa yabghi-yaan;
 21. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
 22. Yakh-ruju min-homal-Lo'-lo-'o wal-Marjaan;
 23. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
 24. Wa lahol-Jawaaril-mon-sha-'aatu fil-bahri kal-'a-laam:
 25. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
- SECTION 2.
26. Kol-lu man 'alay-haa faan.
 27. Wa yabqaa wajho Rab-bika Zol-Jalaali wal-'Ikraam.
 28. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
 29. Yas-'alohuu man-fis-samaa-waati wal-ardh; kol-la Yawmin Huwa fii sha'-n!
 30. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-

dibaan?

31. Sanaf-ro-qo lakom 'ay-yu-hath-thaqalaan!

32. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

33. Yaa Ma'-sharal-jin-ni wal-'insi 'inistata'-tom 'an tanfo-dhou min 'aqtaaris-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi fan-fo-dhou! Laa tan-fo-dhou-na 'il-laa bisol-taan!

34. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

35. Yorsalu 'alay-kumaa shu-waa-dhom-min-naarinw-wa nu-haason, falaa tanta-siraan;

36. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

37. Fa-' izan-shaq-qatis-samaaa-'o fakaanat wardatan-kad-dihaan;

38. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

39. Fa-yawma-'izil laa yos-'alo 'an-zam-bihiii 'insonw-wa laa jaaann.

40. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

41. Yo'raful-moj-rimuuna bi-siimaa-hom fa-yo-khazu bin-nawaasii wal-'aqdaam;

42. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

43. Haazihii Jahan-namol-latii yokaz-zibu bihal-mojrimuun.

44. Yatu-fuuna baynahaa wa bayna hamiimin 'aan!

45. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

SECTION 3.

46. Wa liiman khaafa maqaama Rab-bihii Jan-nataan,-

47. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

48. Zawaataaa' afnaan;-

49. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

50. Fiihimaa 'aynaani tajri-yaan;

51. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

52. Fiihimaa min-kol-li faaki-hatin-zawjaan.

53. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

54. Mot-taki-'iyina 'alaa foru-shim-bataaa-'inuhaa min 'istab-raq; wa janal-jan-natayni daan.

55. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

56. Fiihin-na qaasi-raatot-tarfi lam yatmith-honna 'inson qabla-hom wa laa jaaann;-

57. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?

58. Ka-an-na hon-nal-yaaquuto wal-marjaan!

59. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
60. Hal Jazaaa-'ol- 'Ehsaani 'il-lal-'Ehsaan?
61. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
62. Wa min-duunihimaa Jan-nataan,—
63. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
64. Mod-haaam-mataan.
65. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
66. Fiihimaa 'aynaani nad-dhaa-khataan;
67. Fabi-'ay-yi aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
68. Fiihima faa-kiha-tonw-wa nakh-lonw-wa rommaan;
69. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
70. Fiihin-na khay-raaton hisaan;—
71. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
72. Huurom-maq-suuraaton-fil-khiyaam;—
73. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
74. Lam yat-mith-hon-na 'inson-qab-lahom wa laa jaaann;
75. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
76. Mot-taki-'iyina 'alaa raf-rafin khodh-rinw-wa 'ab-qariy-yin hisaan.
77. Fabi-'ay-yi 'aalaaa-'iy Rab-bikumaa tukad-dibaan?
78. Tabaa-rakas-mo Rab-bika Zil-Jalaali wal-'Ekraam!

WAAQI-'AH-56

Verses 96–Sections 3

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Izaa waqa-'atil-WAAQI-'AH.
2. Laysa li-waq-'atihaa kaadi-bah.
3. Khaa-fi-dhator-Raafi-'ah;
4. 'Izaa roj-jatil-'ardho raj-jaa,
5. Wa bos-satil-jibaalu bas-saa,
6. Fakaanat habaaa-'am-mom-bath-thaa.
7. Wa kontom 'azwaajan-thalaathah.
8. Fa-'As-haabul-May-manah: Maaa 'As-haabul-May-manah?
9. Wa as-haabul mash-amah: maaa as-haabul mash-amah?
10. Was-Saabiquu-nas-Saabi-quun.
11. 'Olaaa-'ikal-Moqar-rabuun.
12. Fii Jan-naatin-Na-'iym;
13. Thol-latom-minal-'aw-waliin.
14. Wa qali-lom-minal-'aa-khi-riin.
15. 'Alaa sororim-maw-zuunah,
16. Mot-taki-'iyina 'alay-haa motaqaa-biliin.
17. Yatuufo 'alay-him wildaa-nom-mokhal-laduun.
18. Bi-'akwaa-binw-wa 'abaa-riiqa, wa ka'-sim-mim-ma-'iyn;
19. Laa yosad-da- 'ouna 'anhaa wa laa yonzifuun;
20. Wa faaki-hatim-mim-maa yata-khay-ya-ruun;
21. Wa lahmi tayrim-mim-maa yashta-huun.
22. Wa huuron 'iyn,-
23. Ka-'amthaalil-lo'-lo'il-maknuun.
24. Jazaaa-'am-bimaa kaanuu ya'-maluun.
25. Laa yasma- 'ouna fiihaa lagh-wanw-wa laa ta'-thiimaa.-
26. 'Il-laa qiilan-Salaaman-Salaamaa.
27. Wa 'As-haabul-Yamiin; Maaa 'As-haabul-yamiin?
28. Fii sidrim-makhzuud,
29. Wa talhim-man-dhoud,-
30. Wa dhil-lim-mamduud
31. Wa maaa-'im-maskuub,
32. Wa faakihat-in-kathiirah,
33. Laa maq-tuu-'a-tinw-wa laa mam-nuu-'ah.
34. Wa foroshim-marfuu-'ah.

35. 'In-naaa 'ansha'-naahon-na 'inshaaa-'aa,
36. Faja-'alnaa-hon-na 'abkaa-raa,—
37. 'Oroban 'atraaban,
38. Li-'as-haabil-Yamiin.
- SECTION 2.
39. Thol-latom-minal-'aw-waliin.
40. Wa thol-latom-minal-'aakhi-riin.
41. Wa 'As-haabush-Shimaal; Maaa' As-haa-bush-shimaal?
42. Fii samuu-minw-wa hamiim,—
43. Wa dhil-lim min-yahmuum;
44. Laa baaridinw-wa laa kariim.
45. 'In-nahom kaanuu qabla daalika motrafiin.
46. Wa kaanuu yosir-ruuna 'alal-hinthil-'adhiim!
47. Wa kaanuu yaquu-luuna: 'a'izaa mitnaa wa kon-naa toraa-banw-wa 'idhaaman 'a-'in-naa lamab-'outhuun.
48. 'Awa 'aabaaa-'onal-'aw-wa-luun?
49. Qol 'in-nal-'aw-waliina wal-'aakhiriina,
50. Lamaj-muu-'ouna 'ilaa miiqaati Yawmim-ma 'luum.
51. Thom-ma 'in-nakom 'ay-yu-had-dhaaal-luunal-mokad-dibuun!
52. La-'aakiluuna min-Shaja-rim-min Zaq-qoom.
53. Famaali-'ouna minhal-botuun,—
54. Fashaa-ribuuna 'alayhi mi-nal-Hamiim;
55. Fashaa-ribuuna shorbal-hiim!
56. Haadaa nozulu-hom Yaw-mad-Diin!
57. Nahno khalaq-naakom falau-laa tosad-diquun?
58. 'Afara-'ay-tom-maa tom-nuun?
59. 'A-'antom takh-loquuna-huuu 'am Nahno-Khaa-liquun?
60. Nahno qad-dar-naa bay-na-kumol Mawta wa maa Nahno bimas-buuqiin.
61. 'Alaaa 'an-nobad-dila 'Am-thaa-lakom wa non-shi-'akom fii maa laa ta'-lamuun.
62. Wa laqad 'alim-tomon-nash-'atal-'oulaa falau laa tadak-karuun?
63. 'Afara-'aytom-maa tahru-thuun?
64. 'A-antom tazra-'ounahuu am Nahnoz-zaari-'oun?
65. Lau nashaaa-'o laja-'al-naahu hotaa-man fadh-al-tom tafak-kahuun.
66. 'In-naa lamogh-ramuun;
67. Bal nahno mahruu-muun.
68. 'Afara-'ay-tomol-maaa-'al-lazii tash-

rabuun?

69. 'A-'antom 'anzal-tomuuho minal-mozni 'am Nahno-mon-ziluun?

70. Lau nashaaa-'o ja-'alnaaho 'ojaajan-falau laa tash-kuruun?

71. 'Afara-'ay-tomon-naaral-latii tuuruun?

72. 'A-'antom 'ansha'-tom shajara-tahaaa 'am-Nah-nol-monshi-'oun?

73. Nahno ja-'alnaa-haa tazki-ratanw-wa mataa-'al-lil-moq-wiin.

74. Fasab-bih bismi-Rab-bikal- 'Adhiim!

SECTION 3.

75. Falaaa 'oqsimo bimawaaqi-'in-Nojuum,–

76. Wa 'in-nahuu la-qasamol-lau ta'-lamuuna 'adhiim!

77. 'In-nahuu la-Qur-'aanon-Kariim.

78. Fii Kitaabim-mak-nuun,–

79. Laa yamas-sohuu 'il-lal-motah-haruun.

80. Tanziilom-mir-Rab-bil- 'Aa-lamiin.

81. 'Afa-bi-haad-al-Hadiithi 'an-tom-mod-hinuun?

82. Wa taj-'aluuna rizqakom 'an-nakom tokad-dibuun?

83. Falau laaa 'izaa balaghatil-holquum,–

84. Wa 'antom hiina-'izin tan-dhoruun '–

85. Wa Nahno 'aqрабо 'ilayhi minkom wa laakil-laa tobsi-ruun!

86. Falau laaa 'in-kon-tom ghayra madiiniin,–

87. Tarji-'ouna-haaa 'in-kontom saadiqiin?

88. Fa-'am-maaa 'in-kaana mi-nal-Moqar-rabiina,–

89. Fa - rawhonw-wa Ray-haanow-wa Jan-natu Na-'iym.

90. Wa 'am-maaa 'in-kaana min'As-haabil-yamiin–

91. Fa-Salaamol-laka min 'As-haabil-yamiin.

92. Wa 'am-maaa in kaana minal Mokad-dibiinad-dhaaal-liin,

93. Fanozolom-min hamiim!

94. Wa tas-liyatu Jahiim!

95. 'In-na haadaa lahuwal Haq-qol-Yaqiin.

96. Fasab-bih bismi Rab-bikal- 'Adhiim.

HADIID-57

Verses 29-Sections 4

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Sab-baha lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardh; wa Hu-wal-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

2. Lahuu Molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh; yoh-yii wa yomiit; wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

3. Huwal-'Aw-walu wal-'Aa-khiru wad-dhaahiru wal-Baatin! Wa Huwa bi-kol-li shay-in 'Aliim.

4. Huwal-lazii khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'ar-dha fii Sit-tati 'Ay-yaamin thom-mas-tawaa 'alal-'Arsh. Ya'-lamu maa ya-li-jo fil Ar-dhi wa maa yakhrojo minhaa wa maa yanzilu minas-samaa-'iy wa maa ya'-rojo fii-haa. Wa Huwa ma-'akom 'ayna-maa kontom. Wal- laahu bi-maa ta'- maluuna basiir.

5. Lahuu Molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh! Wa 'ilal-laahi torja-'ol-'omuur.

6. Yuulijol-Layla fin-Nahaari wa yuulijon-Nahaara fil-Layl; wa Huwa 'Aliimom-bi-zaatis-soduur.

7. 'Aaminuu bil-laahi wa Rasuulihii wa' anfi-quu mim-maa ja-'alacom-mos-takh-lafiina fiih. Fal-laziina 'aamanuu minkom wa 'anfaquu lahom 'Ajron-kabiir.

8. Wa maa lakom laa to' -mi-nuuna bil-laah?—War-

Rasuulu yad-'oukom li-to'-minuu bi-Rab-bikom wa qad 'akhaza Miithaa-qakom, 'in-kontom-Mo'-miniin.

9. Huwal-lazii yonaz-zilu 'alaa 'Abdihiii 'Aayaatim-Bay-yinaa-til-li-yokh-rija-kom-minad-Dholo-maati 'ilan-Nuur. Wa 'in-nal-laaha bekom la-Ra- 'oufor-Ra-hiim.

10. Wa maa lakom 'al-laa ton-fiquu fii Sabilil-laahi wa lil-laahi miiraathos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh. Laa yastawii minkom-man 'an-faqa min-qablil- Fat-hi wa qaa-tal. 'Olaaa-'ika 'a'-dhamu dara-jatam-minal-laziina 'anfaquu mim-ba'-do wa qaataluu; Wa kol-lanw-wa- 'adal-laahol-hosnaa. Wal-laaho bimaa ta-'ma-luuna Khabiir.

SECTION 2.

11. Man-zal-lazii yoqri-dhol-laaha Qar-dhan Hasanan fayod-dhaa-'ifa-huu lahuu wa lahuuu 'ajron-kariim.

12. Yawma taral-Mo'-miniina wal-Mo'-minaati yas-'aa Nuuruhom-bay-na 'aydiihim wa bi-'aymaa-nihim Bushraa-kumol-Yawma Jan-naaton-tajrii min tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaa-lidiina fiihaa! Daalika huwal-Fawzol- 'adhiim!

13. Yawma yaquulol-Monaafi-quuna wal-Monaa-fiqaa tu lil-laziina 'aamanon-dhoruu-naa naq-tabis min-Nuurikom! Qiilar-ji-'ou waraaa-'akom fal-tamisuu nuuraa! Fa-dho-riba bay-nahom-bi suuril-lahuu baab. Baatinu-huu fiihir-Rah-matu wa dhaahiruhuu min-qiba-lihil-'adaab!

14. Yonaa-duuna-hom 'alam na-kom-ma- 'akom? Qaaluu balaa wa-laakin-nakom fatan-tom' an-fosakom wa tarab-bastom war-tabtom wa ghar-

rat-kumol-'amaaniy-yu hat-taa jaaa-'a am-rul-laahi wa ghar-rakom-bil-laahil-Gharuu.

wa rosolih. Daalika Fadh-lol-laahi yo'tiithi man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Zol-Fadh-lil- 'Adhiim.

15. Fal-Yawma laa yo'-khazu minkom fidyatow-wa laa min-nal-laziina kafaruu. Ma'-waa-kumon-Naar: hiya mawlaa-kom; wa bi'-sal-Masiir!

22. Maaa 'asaaba mim-mosii-batin-fil-ardhi wa laa fii 'anfositom 'il-laa fii kitaabim-min-qabli 'an-nabra-'ahaa: 'in-na daalika 'alal-laahi yasiir!

16. 'Alam ya'-ni lil-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'an-takh-sha-'a qoluu-bohom lizikril-laahi wa maa nazala minal-Haq-qi wa laa yakuunuu kal-laziina 'outol-Kitaaba min-qablu fataala 'alay-himol-'amadu faqasat qoluu-bohom? Wa kathiirom-minhom faasiqun.

23. Li-kaylaa ta'-sau 'alaa maa faatakum wa laa tafrahuu bimaa 'aataa-kom. Wal-laahu laa yohib-bu kol-la mokh-taalil-fakhuur,-

17. 'E'-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha yohyil-' ar-dha ba'-da mawtihaa! Qad bay-yan-naa lakumol-'Aa-yaati la-'al-lakom ta'-qiluun.

24. 'Al-laziina yab-khaluuna wa ya'-moruu-nan-naasa-bil-bokhl. Wa man-yatawal-la fa-'in-nal-laaha Huwal-Ghaniy-yol-Hamiid.

18. 'In-nal-Mos-sad-diqiina wal-Mos-sad-diqaati wa 'aqra-dhol-laaha Qar-dhan hasanan-yo-dhaa-'afu lahom wa lahom 'ajron-kariim.

25. Laqad 'arsal-naa rosolanaa bil-Bay-yinaati wa 'anzal-naa ma-'ahomol-Kitaaba wal-Mii-zaana liyaquu-man-naasu bil-qist; wa 'anzalnal-HADIIDA fihi ba'-son-shadii-donw-wa manaafi-'o lin-naasi wa liya'-lamal-laahu man-yan-suruhuu wa rosolahuu bil-Ghayb:'in-nal-laaha Qawiy-yon 'Aziiz.

19. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu bil-laahi wa rosolihiii 'olaaa-ika homos - Sid-dii-quuna wash-Shuhadaaa-'o 'inda Rab-bihim: Ajruhom wa Nuurohom Wal-laziina kafaruu wa kaz-zabuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaaa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabul-Jahiim.

SECTION 4.

SECTION 3.

20. 'E'-lamuuu 'an-namal-hayaa-tod-donyaa la-'ibonw-wa lah-wonw-wa zinatow-wa tafaa-khorom- baynakom wa takaa-thoron-fil-'amwaali wal-'awlaad; Kamathali ghaythin 'a'-jabal-koffaara nabaa, tohuu thom-ma ya-hiiju fataraahu mosfar-ran, thom-ma yakuuno hotaamaa. Wa fil-'Aakhirati 'Adaabon-shadii-donw-wa Maghfiratomin-nal-laahi wa Ridhwaan. Wa mal-

26. Wa laqad 'arsal-naa Nuuh-hanw-wa 'Ibraahiima wa ja-'alnaa fi dor-riy-ya-tihiman-Nobow-wata wal-kitaaba fa-min-hom moh-ta-din wa kathiirom-minhom faasiqun.

27. Thom-ma qaf-fay-naa 'alaaa 'aathaa-rihim bisosolinaa wa qaf-fay-naa bi-'Eisabni-Maryama 21. Lau 'anzal-naa haazal-Qur-'aana 'alaa jabalil-lara-'aytahuu khaashi-'am-motasad-di-'am-min khash-yatil-laah. Wa til-kal-'amthaalu nadh-ribuhaa lin-naasi la-'al-lahom yatafak-karuun.

wa 'aatay-naa-hol-'Injiil; wa ja-'alnaa fii qoluubil-laziinat-taba- 'ouhu Ra'-fatanw-wa Rah-mah. Wa Rah-baaniy-yata-nib tada-'ouhaa maa katab-naahaa 'alayhim 'il-lab-tighaaa-'a Ridh-waanil-laahi famaa ra-'awhaa haq-qa ri-'aayatihaa. Fa-'aatay-nal-laziina 'aamanuu minhom 'ajrahom, wa kathirom-minhom faasiquun.

28. Yaaa-'ayuhal-laziina 'aa-manot-taqol-laaha wa 'aama-nuu bi Rasuu-lihii yo'-tikom kif-layni mir-Rahmatihii wa yaj-'al-lakom Nuuran-tam-shuuna bihii wa yagh-fir lakom; wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

29. Li-'al-laa ya'-lama 'Ahlol-Kitaabi 'al-laa yaqdiruuna 'alaa shay-'im-min-Fadh-lil-laahi wa 'an-nal-Fadh-la bi-yadil-laahi yo'-tiihi man-yashaaa'. Wal-laahu Zol-Fadh-lil- 'Adhiim.

MUJAADILAH-58

Verses 22-Sections 3

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. QAD SAMI-'AL-LAAHU qawlal-latii tujaa-diluka fii zaw-jihaa wa tash-takiii 'ilal-laah; wal-laahu yasma-'o tahaa-wora-komaa: 'In-nal-laaha Samii- 'om-Basiir.

2. 'Al-laziina yo-dhaa-hiruuna min-kom-min-nisaaa-'ihim-maa hon-na 'om-mahaa-tihim; 'in om-mahaa-tuhom 'el-lal-laaa-' iy walad-nahom. Wa 'in-nahom la-yaquu-luuna monkaram-mi-nal-qawli wa zuuraa: wa 'in-nal-laaha la- 'Afow-won-Ghafuur.

3. Wal-laziina yo-dhaa-hiruuna min-nisaaa-'ihim thom-ma ya-'ouduuna limaa qaaluu fa-tah-riiru raqabatim-min-qabli 'an-yata-maaas-saa; daalikom tuu-'adhuuna bih: wal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna khabiir.

4. Famal-lam yajid fa-siyaamu shah-rayni mota-taabi-'ayni min-qabli 'an-yata-maaas-saa. Fa-mal-lam-yastati fa-'it-'aamu sit-tiina miskiinaa. Daalika li-tu'-minuu bil-laahi wa Rasuulih. Wa tilka Hoduudol-laah. Wa lil-kaafiriina 'Adaabon 'aliim.

5. 'In-nal-laziina yohaaad-duu-nal-laaha wa Rasuu-lahuu kobi-tuu kamaa kobital-laziina min-qab-lihim wa qad 'anzalnaaa 'Aayaatim-Bay-yinaat. Wa lil-kaafiriina 'Adaabom-mohiin,-

6. Yawma yab-'athohomol-laahu jamii-'an

fayunab-bi-'ohom-bi-maa 'amiluu. 'Ahsaa-hol-laahu wa nasuuh: wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li-shay-'in-Shahiid.

SECTION 2.

7. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha ya'- lamu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh? Maa yakuunu min-najwan thalaathatin 'il-laa Huwa raabi-'ohom wa laa khamsatin 'il-laa Huwa saa-disu-hom wa laaa' adnaa min-daalika wa laaa' akthara 'il-laa Huwa ma-'ahom 'ayna-maa kaanuu; thom-ma yonab-bi-'ohom-bimaa 'amiluu Yawmal-Qiyaamah. 'In-nal-laaha bikol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

8. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina no-huu 'anin-najwaa thom-ma ya-'ouduuna limaa nohuu 'anhu wa yataanaa-jawna bil-'ithmi wal-'odwaani wa ma-'siyatir-Ra-suul. Wa 'izaa jaaa-'ouka hay-yawka bimaa lam yuhay-yika bihil-laahu wa yaqou-luuna fii an-fosihim lau-laa yu-ad-di-bonal Laahu bimaa naquulo? Has-bohom Jahan-nam: yaslawna-haa, fabi'-sal-masiir!

9. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aama-nuuu 'izaa tanaajay-tom falaa tatanaajau bil-'ithmi wal-'odwaani wa ma-'siyatir-Rasuuli wa tanaajau bil-bir-ri wat-taq-wa; wat-taqol-laahal-laziii 'ilay-hi tohsharuun.

10. 'In-naman-najwaa minash-Shaytaani liyah-zunal-laziina 'aamanuu wa laysa bi-dhaaar-ri-him shay-'an 'il-laa bi-'iznil-laah; wa 'alal-laahi fal-yatawak-kalil-Mo'-minuun.

11. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'izaa qiila lakom tafas-sahuu fil-majaalisi fafsa-huu yaf-sahil-laahu lakom. Wa 'izaa qiilan-shozuu fanshokuu yarfa-'il-laahol-laziina 'aamanuu minkom wal-laziina 'outol-'Elma darajaat. Wal-

laahu bi-maa ta'-maluuna khabiiir.

12. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'izaa naajay-tomor-Rasuula faqad-dimuu bayna yaday-najwaa-kom sadaqah. Daalika khayrul-lakom wa 'at-har. Fa-'il-lam tajiduu fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

13. 'A-'ashfaq-tom 'an-toqad-dimuu bayna yaday-najwaa-kom sadaqaat? Fa-'iz lam taf-'aluu wa taabal-laahu 'alaykom fa-'aqiimos- Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaata wa 'atii-'ol-laaha wa Rasuulah. Wal-laahu khabii-rom-bimaaa ta'-maluun.

SECTION 3.

14. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina ta-wal-lau qawman gha-dhibal-laahu 'alay-him? Maa hom-minkom wa laa minhom wa yahlifuuuna 'alal-kadibi wa hom ya 'la-muun.

15. 'A-ad-dal-laahu lahom 'adaaban-shadiidaa; 'in-nahom saaa-'a maa kaanuu ya'-ma-luun.

16. 'It-takha-duuu 'ay-maa-nahom jon-natan-fasad-duu 'an-Sabiilil-laahi falahom 'Adaabom-mohiin.

17. Lan-toghniya 'anhom 'am-waalohom wa laaa 'awlaado-hom-minal-laahi shay-'aa; 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naar, hom fiihaa khaa-liduun.

18. Yawma yab-'athohomol-laahu jamii-'an fayah-lifuuna lahuu kamaa yah-lifuuna lakom wa yah-sabuuna 'an-nahom 'alaa shay'. 'Alaaa 'in-nahom homol-kaadibuun!

19. 'Iss-tahwaza 'alay-himosh-Shay-taano fa-'ansaahom zik-ral-laah. 'olaaa-'ika Hiz-bush-Shay-taan. 'Alaaa 'in-na Hiz-bash-Shay-taani homol-khaasi-ruun!

20. 'In-nal-laziina yohaaad-duu-nal-laaha wa Rasuu-lahuuu 'olaaa-'ika fil-'adhal-liin.

21. Katabal-laahu la-'aghliban-na 'ana wa rosolii: 'in-nal-laaha Qawiy-youn 'Aziiz.

22. Laa tajido qawman-yo'-minuuna bil-laahi wal-Yawmil- 'Aakhiri yowaaad-duuna man haaad-dal-laaha wa Rasuu-lahuu wa lau kaanuuu 'aabaaa-ahom 'aw 'abnaaa-'ahom 'aw 'ikh-waa-nahom 'aw 'ashii-rata-hom. 'Olaaa-'ika kataba fii qoluubi-himol- 'iymaana wa 'ay-yada-hom-bi-Ruuhim-minh. Wa yod-khilohom Jan-naatin-tajrii min tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaa. Ra-dhiyal-laahu 'anhom wa radhuu 'anh. 'Olaaa-'ika Hizbul-laah.'Alaaa'in-na Hizbal-laahi humol-Moflihuun.

HASHR-59

Verses 24-Sections 3

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Sab-baha lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil 'ardh: wa Huwal-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

2. Huwal-laziii 'akhrajal' -laziina kafaru min 'Ahliil-Kitaabi min diyaa-rihim li-'aw-walil-HASHR. Maa dhanantom 'an-yakh-rujuu wa dhan-nuuu an-nahom-maani-'atuhom hosuu-nohom-minal laahi fa-'ataahomol-laahu min haythu lam yahtasibuu, wa qadafa fii qoluubi-himor-ro'-ba yokh-ribuuna bo-yuutahom-bi-'aydiihim wa 'aydil-Mo'-miniin. Fa '-tabiruu yaaa-'olil-'absaar!

3. Wa lau laaa 'an-katabal-laahu 'alay-himol-jalaaa-'a la-'ad-dabahom fid-donyaa; wa lahom fil-'Aakhirati 'Adaabon-Naar.

4. Daalika bi-'an-nahom shaaaq-qol-laaha wa Rasuulah. Wa man-yoshaaaq-qil laaha fa-'in-nal-laaha Shadii-dol- 'Eqaab.

5. Maa qata-'tom-mil-liinatin 'aw tarak-tomuu-ha qaaa-'iy- matan 'alaaa 'osuu-lihaa fabi-'iznil-laahi wa liyokhzi-yal-faa-siqiin.

6. Wa maaa 'afaaa-'al-laahu 'alaa Rasuulihii minhom fa-maaa 'awjaf-tom 'alay-hi min khay-linw-wa laa rikaabinw-wa laakin-nal-laaha yosal-litu rosu-lahuu 'alaa man-yashaaa'. Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

7. Maaa 'afaaa-'al-laahu 'alaa Rasuulihii min 'ahlil-Quraa fa-lil-laahi wa lir-rasuuli wa lizil-qorbaa wal-yataamaa wal-masaa-kiini wab-nis-sabiil; kay laa yakuuna duulatam-baynal- 'agh-niyaaa-'iy minkom. Wa maaa 'aataakumor-Rasuulu fakhozuuho wa maa nahaakom 'anhu fantahuu. Wat-taqol-laah; in-nal-laaha Shadiidol- 'Eqaab.

8. Lil-foqaraaa-'il-Mohaajirii-nal-laziina 'okhrijuu min-diyaa-rihim wa 'amwaali-him yabtaghuuna Fadhlam-minal-laahi wa Ridh-waananw-wa yansu-ruunal-laaha wa Rasuulah: 'olaaa-'ika homos-Saadiquun;—

9. Wal-laziina tabaw-wa- 'od-daara wal-'iymaana min-qabli-him yohib-buna man haajara 'ilay-him wa laa yajiduuna fii soduuri-him haajatam-mim maaa outuu wa yo'-thiruuna 'alaaa 'anfosihiim wa lau kaana bihim khasaasah. Wa man-yuuqa shoha nafsihii fa-'olaaa-'ika homol-Moflihuun.

10. Wal-laziina jaaa-'ou mim-ba'dihim yaquuluuna Rab-ba-nagh-fir lanaa wa li-'ikhwaani-nal-laziina sabaquuna bil- 'iymaani wa laa taj-'al fii qoluu-binaa ghil-lal-lil-laziina 'aamanuu; Rab-banaaa 'in-naka Ra-'oufor-Rahiim.

SECTION 2.

11. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina naafaquu yaquu-luuna li-'ikh-waa-nihimol-laziina kafaruu min' Ahliil-Kitaabi la-'in 'okh-rij-tom lanakh-rujan-na makom wa laa notii-'o fiikom 'ahadan 'abadanw-wa 'in-quu-tiltom lanan-surana-nakom. Wal-laahu yash-hadu 'in-nahom lakaa-dibuun.

12. La-'in 'okhrijuu laa yakh-rujuuna ma-'ahom; wa la-'in-quutiluu laa yansuron-nahom; wa la-'in-nasaruu-hom layu-wal-lon-nal-'adbaar; thom-ma laa yonsaruun.

13. La-'antom 'ashad-do rah-batan fii soduurihim-mi-nal-laah. Daalika bi-'an-nahom qawmol-laa yafqahuun.

14. Laa yuqaa-tiluu-nakom ja-mii- 'an ' il-laa fii qoram-mohas-sanatin 'aw minw - waraaa-'iy judor. Ba'-suhom - baynahom shadiid: tah-sabohom jamii-anw-wa qolu-bohom shat-taa; daalika bi-'an-nahom qawmol-laa ya'-qiluun.

15. Kamatha-lil-laziina min-qab-lihim qariiban zaaquu wabaala 'amrihim, wa lahom 'adaabon 'aliim;

16. Ka-mathalish-Shay-taani 'iz qaala lil-'insaani-for, falam-maa kafara qaala 'in-nii barii-'om-minka 'in-niii 'akhaaful-laaha Rab-bal-'Aalamiin!

17. Fakaana 'aaqibata-homaaa 'an-na-homaa fin-Naari khaali-dayni fiihaa. Wa daalika jazaaa-'od-dhaalimiin.

SECTION 3.

18. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manot-taqol-laaha Wal-tan-dhor nafsom-maa qad-damat lighad. Wat-taqol-laah: 'in-nal-laaha khabirom-bimaa ta'-maluun.

19. Wa laa takuunuu kal-laziina nasol-laaha fa-'ansaahom 'an-fosahom! 'Olaaa-'ika homol-faasiquun!

20. Laa yastawiii 'As-haabon-Naari wa 'As-haabul-Jan-nah: 'As-haabul-Jan-nati homol-Faaa-'izuun.

MUMTAHINAH-60

Verses 13-Sections 2

22. Huwal-laa-hol-lazii Laaa-'iy-laaha 'il-laa Huu;- 'Aalimol-ghaybi wash-shahaa-dah; Huwar-Rahmaa-nor-Rahiim.

23. Huwal-laa-hol-lazii Laaa-'iy-laaha 'il-laa Huu;- 'Al-Mali-kol-Qod-duusos-Salaamol-Mo'-minol-Mohay-minol-'Aziizol-Jab-baarol-Motakab-bir; Sob-haanal-laahi 'am-maa yoshrikuun!

24. Huwal-laahol-Khaaliqol-Baari-'ol-Mosaw-lahol-'Asmaaa-'ol-Hosnaa; yosab-biho lahu maa fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardh: wa Huwal-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

11. Wa 'in-faatakomp shay-'om-min 'azwaajikom 'ilal-kof-faari fa-'aaqabtom fa-'aatul-laziina zahabat 'azwaa-juhom mithla maaa 'anfaquu. Wat-taqol-laa-hal-laziii 'antom-bihii Mo'-mi-nuun.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tattakhizuu 'adow-wii wa 'adow-wakom 'awli-yaaa-'a tol-quuna 'ilay-him-bil-mawad-dati wa qad kafaruu bi-maa jaaa-'akom-minal-Haq-qi, yokh-rijuunar-Rasuula wa' iy-yaakom 'an-to'-minuu bil-laa-hi Rab-bikom! 'in kontom kha-rajtom jihaadan-fii Sabiili' wab-tighaaa-'a Mar-dhaatii tosiruuna' ilay-him bil-mawad-dati wa 'ana 'a'-lamu bimaaa 'akh-fay-tom wa maaa 'a'-lantom. Wa man-yaf- 'alhu minkom faqad dhal-la Sawaaa-'as-Sabiil.

2. 'In yath-qafuukom yakuunuu lakom 'a'-daaa-'anw-wa yab-sotuuu 'ilay-kom 'ay-diyahom wa 'al-sinatahom-bis-suuu-'iy wa wad-duu lau takforuun.

3. Lan-tanfa- 'akom 'arhaamu-kom wa laaa 'awlaa-dukomp Yawmal-Qiyaamah: yafsilu bay-nakomp: wal-laahu bimaaa ta-'maluuna Basiir.

4. Qad kaanat lakom 'oswaton hasa-naton-fiii 'Ibraahiima wal-laziina ma-'ahuuu 'iz qaaluu li qawmihim 'in-naa bora-'aaa-'o minkomp wa mim-maa ta'bu-duuna min-duunil-laah: kafar-naa bikomp wa badaa bay-nanaa wa bay-nakumol-'adaawatu wal-bagh-dhaa-o 'abadan hat-taa to'-minuu bil-laahi Wahdahuuu 'il-laa qawla 'Ibraahiima li- 'abiihi la-'astagh-firan-na laka wa maaa 'amliko laka minal-laahi min-shay; Rab-banaa 'alay-ka tawak-kalnaa wa' 'ilay-ka 'anab-naa' wa 'ilay-kal-Masiir.

5. Rab-banaa laa taj-’alnaa fit-natal-lil-laziina kafaruu wagh-fir lanaa Rab-banaa! ’In-naka ’An tal-’Aziizol-Hakiim.

6. Laqad kaana lakom fiihim ’oswaton hasanatol-liman-kaa-na yarjol-laaha wal-Yawmal-’Aakhir. man-yatawal-la fa-’in-nal-laaha-Huwal-Ghaniy-yol-Hamiid.

SECTION 2.

7. ’Asal-laahu ’an-yaj-’ala bay-nakom wa bay-nal-laziina ’aaday-tom-minhom-mawad-dah. Wal-laahu Qadiir; wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

8. Laa yanhaa-kumol-laahu ’anil-laziina lam yuqaa-tiluukom fid-Diini wa lam yokhrijuu-kom-min-diyarikom ’an-tabar-ruuhom wa toqsituuu ’ilay-him:’in-nal-laaha yohib-bul-Moqsitin.

9. ’In-namaa yanhaa-kumol-laa-hu ’anil-laziina qaataluu-kom fid-Diini wa ’akhrajuu-kom-min-diyaa-rikom wa dhaa-haruu ’alaaa-’ikhraa-jikom, an-tawal-lau-hom. Wa man-yatawal-lahom fa-’olaaa-’ika humod-dhaali-muun.

10. Yaaa-’ay-yuhal-laziina ’aa-manuu ’izaa jaaa-’akumol-Mo’-minaatu Mohaa-jiraatin-famta-hinuu-honn: ’Al-laahu ’a’-lamu bi-’iymaa-nihinn: fa-’in ’alim-tumuu-hon-na Mo’-minaatin-falaa tarji- ’ouhon-na ’ilal-kof-faar. Laa hon-na hil-lol-lahom wa laa hom yahil-luuna lahonn. Wa ’aatuuhom-maaa ’anfaquu. Wa laa junaaha ’alay-kom ’an tankihuu-hon-na ’izaaa ’aatay-tumuu-hon-na ojuurahon-na. Wa laa tomsikuu bi-’isamil-kawaa-firi was-’aluu maaa ’anfaqtom wal-yas-’aluu maaa ’anfaquu. Daalikom hukmol-laah. Yah-kumu bay-nakom. Wal-laahu ’Aliimom Hakiim.

12. Yaaa-’ay-yuhan-Nabiy-yo ’izaa jaaa-’akal-Mo’-minaatu yobaa-yi-’naka ’alaaa ’al-laa yosh-rikna bil-laahi shay-’anw-wa laa yasriqna wa laa yazniina wa laa yaqtolna ’awlaa-dahon-na wa laa ya-’tiina bi-bohtaanin-yaf-tariinahuu bayna ’aydii-hin-na wa ’arjo-lihin-na wa laa ya-’siinaka fii ma-’ruufin-fabaa-yi-’hon-na wastagh-fir la-hon-nal-laah: ’in-nal-laaha Gha-fuuror-Rahiim.

13. Yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-laziina ’aa-manuu laa tatawal-lau qawman gha-dhibal-laahu ’alay-him qad ya-’esuu minal-’Aakhirati kamaa ya-’esal-kof-faaruu min ’as-haa-bil-qobuur. laahu lahuu rizqaa.

12. ’Al-laahol-lazii khalaqa sab-’a Samaa-waatin-wa mi-nal-’ardhi mithlahonn. Yatanaz-

Bismil-laahir Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Sab-baha lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh: wa Huwal- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.
2. Yaaa- 'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu lima taquu-luuna maa laa taf- 'aluun?
3. Kabora maqtan 'indal-laahi 'an-taquu-luu maa laa taf- 'aluun.
4. 'In-nal-laaha yuhib-bul-laziina yuqaa-tiluuna fii Sabiilihii SAF-FAN' ka-'an-nahom bon-yaanom-marsuus.
5. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa li-qaw-mihii "yaa qawmi lima to'-zoo-nanii wa qad-ta'-lamuuna 'an-nii rasuu-lol-laahi 'ilaykom?" Falam-maa zaaghuuu 'azaaghal-laahu quluu-bahom. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal faa-siqiin.
6. Wa 'iz qaala 'Eisabnu-Mar-yama "Yaa-Banii'Israaa-'iila'in-nii rasuulol-laahi 'ilay-kom-mosad-diqal-limaa bayna yaday-ya minat-Tawraati wa Mobash-shiram-bi-Rasuulin-ya'-tii mim-ba'-dis-mohuuu 'Ahmad." Falam-maa jaaa-'ahom-bil-Bay-yinaati qaaluu "Haadaa Sihrom-mobiin."!
7. Wa man 'adh-lamu mim-manif-taraa 'alal laahil-kaziba wa huwa yod- 'aaa 'ilal-' Islaam? Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaali-miin.
8. Yurii-duuna li-yotfi-'ou Nuural-laahi bi-'afwaa-hihim wal-laahu motim-mo Nuurihii wa lau

karihal-kaafiruun.

9. Huwal-laziii 'arsala Rasuu-lahuu bil-Hodaa wa Diinil-Haq-qi liyodh-hirahuu 'alad-diini kol-lihii wa lau karihal-Moshri-kuun.

SECTION 2

10. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu hal 'adol-lukom 'alaa tijaaratint-tonjii-kom-min 'Aadaa-bin 'aliim?
11. To'-minuuna bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wa tujaa-hiduuna fii Sabiilihii-laahi bi-'amwaa-likom wa 'anfusi-kom: daalikom khay-rul-lakom 'inkontom ta'-la-muun!
12. Yaghfir lakom zunuu-bakom wa yod-khil-kom Jan-naatin taj-rii min tah-tihal-'anhaaruu wa masaa-kina tay-yibatan-fii Jan-naati 'Adn: daalikal-Fawzol-'adhiim.
13. Wa 'okhraa tohib-buu-nahaa' nasrom-minal-laahi wa fat-hon-qariib. Wa bash-shiril-Mo' miniin.
14. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu kuunuuu 'ansaaraal-laahi kamaa qaala 'Eisabnu-Mar-yama lil-Hawaariy-yiina man 'ansaariii 'ilal-laah? Qaalal-Hawaariy-yuuna nahno 'ansaa-rul-laahi fa-'aamanat taaa-'iy-fatom-mim Banii Israa-ila wa kafarat-taaa-'ifah. Fa-'ay-yadnal-ladiina aamanuu 'alaa 'adow-wihim' fa-'asbahuu dhaahiriin.

JUMU-‘AH-62

Verses 11–Sections 2

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Yusab-bihu lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-‘ardhil-Malikel-Qod-duusil- ‘Aziizil-Ha-kiim.

2. Huwal-lazii ba-‘atha fil-‘Om-miy-yiina Rasuulam-minhom yatluu ‘alayhim’ Aayatihii wa yuzak-kiihim wa yu -‘al-limu-humol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmah, wa ‘in-kaanuu min-qablu lafii dhalaa-lim-mobiin;-

3. Wa ‘aakhariina minhom lam-maa yal-haquu bihim: wa Huwal- ‘Aziizol-Hakiim.

4. Daalika Fadhlol-laahi yo,-tiihi man-yashaaa’: wal-laa-hu Dol-Fadh-lil- ‘adhiim.

5. Mathalol-laziina hom-milot-Tawraata thom-ma lam yah-miluu-haa kamathalil-himaari yahmilu ‘asfaara. Bi’-sa matha-lol-qawmil-laziina kad-dabuu bi-’ Aayaatil-laah. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

6. Qul yaaa- ‘ay-yuhal-laziina haaduuu ‘in-za-‘amtom ‘an-na-kom ‘awliyaaa-‘o lil-laahi min-duunin-naasi fataman-nawol-Mawta ‘in kontom saadiqiin!

7. Wa laa yataman-nau-nahuuu abadam-bimaa qad-damat ‘ay-diihim! Wal-laahu ‘Aliimom-bid-dhaalimiin!

8. Qul ‘In-nal-Mawtal-lazii tafir-ruuna minhu fa-‘in-nahuu molaa-qiikom thom-ma torad-duuna ‘ilaa ‘Aalimil-ghaybi wash-shahaa-dati fayonab-bi- ‘okom-bimaa kontom ta‘-ma-luun!

SECTION 2.

9. Yaaa-‘ ay-yohal-laziina ‘aa-manuuu ‘izaa nuudiya lis-Salaati min-Yawmil-JUMU- ‘ATI fas-‘aw ‘ilaa Zikril-laahi wa zarul-bay’: daalikom khay-rul-lakom ‘in-kontom ta‘-lamuun!

10. Fa-‘izaa qo-dhiyatis-Salaatu fanta-shiruu fil-‘ar-dhi wab-taghuu min-Fadh-lil laahi wazkurool-laaha kathiiral-la ‘al-lakom toflihuun.

11. Wa ‘izaa ra-‘aw tijaaratan ‘aw lahwa-ninfad-dhuuu ‘ilay-haa wa tarakuuka qaaa- ‘imaa: Qol maa ‘indal-laahi khayrom-minal-lahwi wa minat-tijaarah! wal-laahu Khay-ror-Raaziqiin.

MUNAA-FIQUUN-63

Verses 11-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Izaa jaaa-'akal-MUNAAFI-QUUNA qaaluu nash-hadu in-naka la-Rasuu-lol-laah. Wal-laahu ya '-lamu 'in-naka la-Rasuuloh; wal-laahu yash-hadu 'in-nal-Monaa-fiqiina lakaadi-buun.

2. 'It-takha-duuu 'aymaa-nahom jon-natan-fasad-duu 'an-Sabiilil-laah; 'in-nahom saaa-'a maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

3. Daalika bi-'an-nahom 'aa-manuu thom-ma kafaruu fa-tobi-'a 'alaa qoluu-bihim fahom laa yaf-qahuun.

4. Wa 'izaa ra-'aytahom to'-jiboka 'aj-saa-mohom; wa 'in-yaquuluu tasma li-qawlihim; Ka-'an-nahom khoshu-bom-mosan-nadah yahsa-buuna kol-la say-hatin alai-him; Homol adow-wo fah-darhom. Qaatala-homol-laah! 'An-naa yo'-fa-kuun!

5. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom ta-'aa-lau yastagh-fir lakom Rasuulol-laahi law-waw ro-'ousahom wa ra-'aytahom yasod-duuna wa hom-mostak-biruun.

6. Sawaa-'on 'alay-him 'astagh-farta lahom 'am lam tastagh-fir-lahom. Lan-yagh-firal-laahu lahom. 'In-nal-laaha laa yahdil-qawmal-faasiqiin.

7. Homol-laziina yaquu-luuna laa tonfiquu 'alaa

man 'inda Rasuu-lil-laahi hat-taa yanfad-dhou; Wa lil-laahi khazaaa-'inos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh: walaa-kin-nal-Monaa-fiqiina laa yaf-qahuun.

8. Yaquuluuna la-'ir-raja-naaa 'ilal-Madiinati layokh-rijan-nal- 'a-'az-zu minhal-'adall. Wa lil-laahil- 'iz-zatu wa li-Rasuulihii wa lil-Mo'-miniina wa laakin-nal-Monaa-fiqiina laa ya'-la-muun.

SECTION 2.

9. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tol-hikom 'amwaa-lokom wa laaa 'awlaa-dokom 'an Dikril-laah. Wa man-yaf-'al daalika fa-'olaaa-'ika homol-khaasiruun.

10. Wa 'anfiquu mim-maa razaq-naakom-min-qabli 'an-ya'-tiya ahada-komol-Mawtu fa-yaquula Rab-bi lau-laaa 'akh-khar-tanii 'ilaaa-'ajalin-qariibin fa-'as-sad-daqa wa'akom-minas-Saalihiin.

11. Wa lan-yo-'akh-khiral-laahu nafsan 'izaa jaaa-'a 'ajaluhaa: Wal-laahu khabii-rom-bimaa ta'-maluun.

TAGHAABON-64

Verses 18-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Yosab-bihu lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Lahol-Molku wa lahol-Hamd; wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

2. Huwal-lazii khala-qakom fa-minkom kaa-fironw-wa minkom Mo'-min. Wal-laahu bimaa ta '-maluuna Basiir.

3. Khalaqas-samaa-waati wal- 'ardha bil-haq-qi wa saw-wa-rakom fa- 'ahsana suwa-rakom, wa 'ilay-hil-Masiir.

4. Ya '-lamo maa fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa ya '-lamo maa tosir-ruuna wa maa to'-linuun; wal-laahu 'Aliimom-bizaatis-soduur.

5. 'Alam ya'-tikom naba-'ol-laziina kafaruu min-qabl? Fa-daaquu wabaala 'amrihim wa lahom 'adaabon 'aliim.

6. Daalika bi-'an-nahuu kaanat-ta'-tiihim rosulohom-bil-Bay-yi-naati faqaa-luuu 'a-basharon-yahduu-nanaa? Fakafaruu wa tawal-lau was-taghnal-laah: wal-laahu Ghaniy-yon Hamiid.

7. Za-'amal-laziina kafaruuu al-lan-yob-'athuu. Qol balaa wa Rab-bii latob-'athon-na thom-ma latonab-ba-'on-na bimaa 'amiltom. Wa daalika 'alal-laahi yasiir.

8. Fa- 'aaminuu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wan Nuuril-laziii 'anzalnaa. Wal-laahu bimaa ta '-maluuna khabiir.

9. Yawma yajma-'okom li-Yawmil-Jam-'iy daalika Yaw-mot-TAGHAABON. Wa man-yo'-mim-bil-laahi wa ya '-mal saalihan-yokaf-fir 'anhu say-yi-'aatihii wa yod-khil-hu Jan-naa-tin-tajrii min-tahtihal-' anhaaru khaa-lidiina fiihaaa 'abadaa: daalikal-fawzol-'adhiim.

10. Wal-laziina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaaa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari khaa-lidiina fiihaa: wa bi'-sal-Masiir.

SECTION 2.

11. Maaa-'asaaba mim-mosii-batin 'il-laa bi-'iznil-laah. Wa man-yo'-mim-bil-laahi yahdi qalbah; wal-laahu bikol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

12. Wa 'atii- 'ol-laaha wa 'atii-'or-Rasul: fa-'intawal-lay-tom fa-'in-namaa 'alaa Rasuulinal-Balaaghol-mobiin.

13. 'Al-laahu Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu! Wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil- Mo'-minuun.

14. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-na min 'azwaa-jikom wa 'awlaa-dikom 'adow-wal-lakom fah-daruuhom! Wa 'in-ta-'fuu wa tas-fahuu wa tagh-firuu fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

15. 'In-namaaa 'amwaa-lokom wa 'awlaa-dokom fitnah: wal-laahu 'indahuuu 'Ajron 'adhiim.

16. Fat-taqol-laaha masta-ta'-tom wasma-'ou wa 'atii- 'ou wa anfiqum khay-ral-li-'anfosi-kom. Wa man-yuuqa shoh-ha nafsihii fa-'olaaa-'ika homol-Mof-lihuun.

17. 'In-toqri-dhol-laaha Qardhan Hasanan yodhaa-'if-hu lakom wa yagh-fir lakom: wal-laahu Shakuuron Haliim,-

TALAAQ-65

Verses 12-Sections 2

18. 'Aalimol-ghaybi wash-shahaa-datil- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir-Rah-hiim.

1. Yaa ay-yohan-Nabiy-yo izaal-laq-tomon-nisaa-a fa-tal-liquo-hon-na li-id-dati-hin-na wa ash-sol-id-data wat-taqol Laaha Rab-ba-kom; Laa tokh-riju-hon-na mim boyu-tihin- na wa laa yakh-roj-na il-laa an ya-tina bifa-hisha-tim mobay-yina; wa til-ka hodu-dol Laahi wa man yata-ad-da hodu-dal-Laahi fa-qad dhala-ma naf-sah; Laa tad-ri la-al-lal Laaha yoh-ditho ba-da daalika amra.

2. Fa-iza balagh-na aja-lahon-na fa-amsiku-hon-na bi-ma-rufin 'au faariquo-hon-na bima-rufin wa ash-hidu za-way ad-lim min-kom wa aqii-mosh-shahaa-data lil-Laahi; daalikom yu-adho bihi man kaa-na yo-minu bil-Laahi wal-yau-mil aakhir; wa man yat-taqil Laaha yaj-al lahu makh-rajjan.

3. Wa yarzoq-ho-min hay-tho laa-yah-tasib; wa man yatawak-kal alal-laahi fa-Huwa hasbo-hu'; In-nal Laaha baa-ligho am-rihi; Qad ja-alal Laaho li-kol-li shay-in qad-ra.

4. Wal-laa-iy ya-isna minal mahi-dhi min-nisaa-ikom inir-tab-tom fa-id-da-tohon-na thalaa-thato ash-horin wal-laa-iy lam yahidh-na wa olaa-tol ahmaali ajalo-hon-na an-ya-dha-na ham-lahon-na; wa man yat-taqil Laaha yaj-al lahu min am-rihi yos-raa.

5. Daalika 'Amrul-laahi 'anza-lahuuu 'ilay-kom: wa man-yat-taqil-laaha yokaf-fir 'anhu say-yi-'aatihii wa yo'-dhim lahuuu 'ajraa.

zalol - 'Amru bay-nahon-na li-ta-'lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir: wa 'an-nal-laaha qad 'ahaata bi-kol-li shay-'in 'Elmaa.

35. Haadaa Yawmol laa yan-tiquun,

6. 'Askinuu-hon-na min haythu sakan-tom-minw-woj-dikom wa laa to-dhaaar-ruu-hon-na litu-dhay-yiquu 'alay-hinn. Wa 'in kon-na 'olaati-hamlin-fa'anfiqiuu 'alay-hin-na hat-taa yadha'-na ham-lahonn. Fa-'in 'ardha'-na lakom fa-'aatu-hon-na 'ojuu-rahonn: wa'-tamirou bayna-kom-bi-ma'-ruuf. Wa 'in-ta-'aasartom fasa-tor-dhi-'o lahuuu 'okhrra.

36. Wa laa yo'-dano lahom fa-ya'-ta-diruun.

7. Liyonfiq zuu-sa-'atim-min-sa-'atih, wa man-qodira 'alayhi rizqohuu fal-yonfiq mim-maaa 'aataahol-laah. Laa yokal-liful-laahu nafsana 'il-laa maaa 'aataa-haa. Sayaj- 'alol-laahu ba-'da os-rin-yosraa.

SECTION 2.

8. Wa ka-'ay-yim-min-qaryatin 'atat 'an 'Amri Rab-bihaa wa rosulihii fa-haasab-naahaa hisaab-shadiidanw-wa 'ad-dab-naaha 'Adaaban-nokraa.

9. Fa-daaqat wabaala 'amrihaa wa kaana 'Aaqibato 'amrihaa khosraa.

10. 'A-ad-dal-laahu lahom 'Adaaban-shadiidan fat-taqol-laaha yaaa-'olil-'al-baab-laziina 'aamanuu!-Qad 'anzalal-laahu 'ilaykom Dikraa.-

11. Rasuulan-yatluu 'alay-kom 'Aayaatil-laahi mobay-yi-naatil-liyokh-rijal-laziina 'aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati minad-dholumaati 'ilan-Nuur. Wa man-yo'-mim-bil-laahi wa ya'-mal saalihan-yod-khil-hu Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaaa 'abadaa: qad' ahsanal-

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Yaaa-’ay-yohan-Nabiy-yu lima tohar-rimu maaa ’ahal-lal-laahu lak? Tab-taghi mar-dhaata ’azwaajik. Wal-laahu Ghafuuroor-Rahiim.
2. Qad fara-dhal-laahu lakom tahil-lata ’aymaanikom: wal-laahu Mawlaa-kom, wa Huwal-’Aliimol-Hakiim.
3. Wa ’iz ’asar-ran-Nabiy-yu ’ilaa ba-’-dhi ’azwaa-jihii hadiithaa, falam-maa nab-ba-’at bihii wa ’adh-harahol-laahu ’alayhi ’ar-rafa ba-’dhahuu wa ’a-’radha ’am-ba’dh; Falam-maa nab-ba -’ahaa bihii qaalat man ’amba-’aka haadaa? Qaala nab-ba-’aniyal- ’Aliimol-Khabiir.
4. ’In-tatuu-baaa ’ilal-laahi fa-qad saghat qoluu-bokomaa; wa ’in-ta-dhaaharaa ’alayhi fa-’in-nal-laaha Huwa Mawlaahu wa Jibriilu wa Saalihol-Mo’-mi-niin; wal-malaaa-’ikatu ba-’da daalika dhahiir.
5. ’Asaa Rab-bohuuu ’in-tal-laqa-kon-na ’an-yobdi-lahuuu ’azwaajan khayram-minkon-na Muslimaatin-Mo’-minaatin qaani-taatin-taaa ’ibaatin ’aabi-daatin-saaa-’ihaatin thay-yibaatinw-wa ’ab-kaaraa.
6. Yaaa-’ay-yohal-laziina ’aa-manuu quuu ’anfusakom wa ’ahliikom Naaranw-waquudu-han-Naasu wal-Hijaaratu ’alay-haa malaaa-’ikaton ghilaa-dhon shidaa-dol-laa ya’suunal-laaha maaa

’amarahom wa yaf-’aluu-na maa yo’-maruun.

7. Yaaa-’ay-yohal-laziina kafa-ruu laa ta-’tazirul-Yawm! ’In-namaa tojzawna maa kontom ta-’maluun!

SECTION 2.

8. Yaaa-’ay-yohal-laziina ’aa-manuu tuubuuu ’ilal-laahi Taw-batan-Nasuuhaa: ’asaa Rab-bokom ’an-yokaf-fira ’ankom say-yi-’aatikom wa yod-khila-kom Jan-naatin-tajrii min tah-tihal-’anhaaru Yawma laa yokhzil-laahin-Nabiy-ya wal-laziina ’aamanuu ma-’ah. Nuurohom yas-’aa bayna ’aydiihim wa bi-’aymaa-nihim yaquu-luuna: “Rab-banaaa ’at-mim lanaa Nuuranaa wagh-fir lanaa; ’in-naka ’alaa kol-li shay-’in-Qadiir!”

9. Yaaa-’ay-yohan-Nabiy-yu jaahidil-kof-faara wal-Monaafi-qiina wagh-lodh ’alayhim. Wa ma-’waahom Jahan-nam; wa bi-’sal-masiir.

10. Dharabal-laahu mathalal-lil laziina kafarom-ra-’ata Nuuhinw-wamra-’ata Luut. Kaa-nataa tahta ’Abdayni min ’ibaadinaa saalihayni fakhaana-taa-homaa falam yogh-niyaa ’anhomaa minal-laahi shay-’anw-wa qiilad-kholan- Naara ma-’ad-daakhiliin!

11. Wa dharabal-laahu mathalal-lil-laziina ’aamanomra-’ata Fir-’awn. ’Iz qaalat Rab-bib-ni lii ’indaka baytan-fil-Jan-nati wa naj-jinii min-Fir-’awna wa amalihii wa naj-jinii minal-qawmid-dhaalimiin;

12. Wa Marya-mab-nata ’Em-raanal-latii ’ahsanat farjahaa fanafakh-naa fihi mir-ruuhinaa wa sadaqat bi-Kalimaati Rab-bihaa wa Kotobihii wa kaanat minal-Qaanitiin.

MOLK-67
Verses 30-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. TABAARAKAL-LAZII bi-Yadihil-MOLK; wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir:-

2. 'Al-lazii khalaqal-Mawta wal-Hayaata li-yablu-wakom 'ay-yu-kom 'ah-sanu 'amalaa; wa Hu-wal-'Aziizol-Ghafuur;-

3. 'Al-lazii khalaqa sab-'a samaa-waatin-tibaaqaa; maa taraa fii Khalqir-Rahmaani min-tafaa-wot. Farji- 'il-basara hal taraa min-fotuur?

4. Thom-mar-ji-'il-basara kar-ratayni yanqalib 'ilaykal-basaru khaasi-'anw-wa huwa hasiir.

5. Wa laqad zay-yan-nas-samaaa-'ad-donyaa bi-masaa-biiha wa ja- 'alnaahaa rojuumal-lish shayaatiini wa 'a-'tad-naa la-hom 'adaabas-Sa-'iy.

6. Wa lil-laziina kafaruu bi-Rab-bihim 'Adaaba Jahan-nam: wa bi'-sal-masiir.

7. 'Izaa 'olquu fiihaa sami- 'ou lahaa shahii-qanw-wa hiya tafuur,-

8. Takaado tamay-yazu minal ghaydh: kol-lamaaa 'olqiya fiihaa fawjon sa-'alahom khazanato-haaa 'alam ya'-tikom Nadiir?

9. Qaaluu balaa qad jaaa-'anaa Nadiir; fakad-dabnaa wa qolnaa maa naz-zalal-laahu min-shay': 'in 'antom 'il-laa fii dhalaalin-kabiir!

10. Wa qaaluu lau kon-naa nasma-'o 'aw na'-qilo maa kon-naa fiii' As-haabis-Sa-'iy.

11. Fa'-tarafuu bi-zam-bihim: fasoh-qal-li- 'As-haabis-Sa-'-iy!

12. 'In-nal-laziina yakh-shawna Rab-bahom-bil-ghay-bi lahom-Magh-firatonw-wa 'Ajron-kabiir.

13. Wa 'asir-ruu qawlakom 'awij-haruu bih; 'in-nahuu 'Aliimom-bizaatis-soduur.

14. 'Alaa ya'-lamu man kha-la-q? Wa Huwal-Latiiful-Khabiiir.

15. Huwal-lazii ja-'ala lakumol-'ar-dha zaluulan-fam-shuu fii manaa-kibihaa wa kuluu mir-Rizqih: wa 'ilay-hin-Noshuur.

16. 'A-amintom-man-fis-Samaaa-'iy an-yakh-sifa bi-kumol-'ardha fa-'izaa hiya tamuur?

17. 'Am 'amintom-man-fis-Samaaa-'iy 'an-yorsila 'alay-kom haasibaa? Fasata'-lamuu-na kayfa nadiir.

18. Wa laqad kad-dabal-laziina min-qablihim fakay-fa kaana nakiir!

19. 'Awalam yaraw 'ilat-tayri fawqahom saaaf-faatinw-wa yaq-bidhn? Maa yomsiku-hon-na 'il-lar-Rahmaan: 'in-nahuu bi-kol-li shay-'im-Basiir.

20. 'Am-man haadal-ladii huwa jondol-lakom yan-soro-kom-min duunir-Rahmaan? 'Inil-kaafi-ruuna 'il-laa fii ghoruur.

21. 'Am-man haadal-ladii yar-zoqokom 'in 'amsaka Rizqah? Bal-laj-juu fii 'otow-winw-wa nofuur.

QALAM-68

Verses 52-Sections 2

22. 'Afaman-yamshii mokib-ban 'alaa waj-hihii' ah-daaa' am-man-yamshii sa-wiy-yan 'alaa Siraatim-Mostaqim?

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

23. Qol Huwal-laziii 'ansha-'akom wa ja-'ala lakumos-sam-'a wal-'absaara wal-'af-'idah: qalilam-maa tash-ko-ruun.!

1. NUUUN, WAL-QALAMI wa maa yastoruun,-

24. Qol Huwal-lazii zara-'akom fil-'ardhi wa 'ilay-hi toh-sharuun.

2. Maaa 'anta bi-ni'-mati Rab-bika be-majnuun.

25. Wa yaquu-luuna mataa haa-dal wa'- do 'in-kontom saadi-qiin?

3. Wa 'in-na laka la-'Ajran ghayra mam-noun;

26. Qol 'in-namal-'ilmu 'indal-laah: wa 'in-namaaa 'ana Nadii-rom-mobiin.

4. Wa 'in-naka la-'alaa kholu-qin 'adhiim.

27. Falam-maa ra-'awhu zol-fatan siiii-'at wojuu-hol-laziina kafaruu wa qiila haadal-ladii kontom-bihii tad-da-'oun!

5. Fa-satob-siru wa yobsiruun,

6. Bi-'ay-yikomol-maftuun.

28. Qol 'ara-'aytom 'in 'ah-lakani-yal-laahu wa mam-ma-'iya 'aw rahimanaa faman-yojiirul-kaafiriina min 'Aadaa-bin' aliim.

7. 'In-na Rab-baka Huwa 'a'-la-mu biman dhal-la 'an Sabiilih' wa Huwa 'A-'lamu bil-Mohta-diin.

29. Qol Huwar-Rahmaanu 'aa-man-naa bihii wa 'alay-hi ta-wak-kal-naa; fasata'-lamuuna man huwa fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

8. Falaati-toti-'il-mokad-dibiin.

9. Wad-duu lau tod-hinu fayod-hinuun.

30. Qol 'ara-'aytom in 'asbaha maaa-'okom ghaw-ran faman-ya'-tiiikom bi-maa-'im-ma-'iyn?

10. Wa laa toti kol-la hal-laa-fim-mahiin,

11. Ham-maazim-mash-shaaa-'im-binamiim,

12. Man-naa-'il-lil-khayri mo'-tadin 'athiim,

13. 'Otol-lim-ba'-da daalika zaniim,-

14. 'An-kaana zaa-maalim-wa baniin.

15. 'Izaa tot-laa 'alayhi 'Aa-yaatonaa qaala' Asaa-tirol- 'Aw-waliin!

16. Sa-nasimo-huu 'alal-khor-tuum!

17. 'In-naa balaw-naahom kamaa balaw-naaa 'As-haabal-Jan-nah. 'iz 'aqsamuu layas-rimon-nahaa mos-bihiin,

18. Wa laa yas-tath-nuun.

19. Fa-taafa 'alayhaa taaa- 'ifom-mir-Rab-bika wa hom naaa-'iy-moon.

20. Fa-'asba-hat-kas-sariim.

21. Fa-tanaa-dau mosbi-hiin,—

22. 'Anigh-duu 'alaa har-thikom 'in-kon-tom saarimiin.

23. Fanta-laquu wa hom ya-takhaa-fatuun—

24. 'Al-laa yad-kholan-nahal-yawma 'alaykom-miskiin.

25. Wa ghadau 'alaa hardin-qaadiriin.

26. Falam-maa ra-'awhaa qaa-luuu 'in-naa la-dhaal-luun;

27. Bal nahnu mahruu-muun!

28. Qaala 'awsa-tohom 'alam 'aqol-lakom lau-laa tosab-bi-huun?

29. Qaaluu 'Sob-haana Rab-binaaa 'in-naa kon-naa dhaali-miin!

30. Fa-'aqbala ba'-dhohom 'alaa ba'-dhin-yatalaa-wamuun.

31. Qaaluu yaa-waylanaaa 'in-naa kon-naa taaghiin!

32. 'Asaa Rab-bonaaa 'an-yob-dilanaa khay-ram-minhaaa 'in-naaa 'ilaa Rab-binaa raaghi-buun!

33. Kadaalikal-'Adaab; wa la- 'Adaabul-'Aakhirati 'akbar; Lau kaanuu ya'-lamuun!

SECTION 2.

34. 'In-na lil-Mot-taqiina 'inda Rab-bihim Jan-naatin-Na-'iym.

35. 'Afanaj-'alol-Moslimiina kal-mojrimiin?

36. Maa lakom? Kayfa tahku-muun?

37. 'Am lakom Kitaabon-fiihi tadrosuun—

38. 'In-na lakom fiihi lamaa takhay-yaruun?

39. 'Am lakom 'Ay-maanon 'alaynaa baali-ghaton 'ilaa Yaw-mil-Qiyaamati 'in-na lakom lamaa tah-komuun?

40. Sal-hom 'ay-yohom-bi-zaa-lika za- 'iym?

41. 'Am lahom shurakaaa-'o fal-ya'-tuu bi-shurakaaa-'ihim 'in-kaanuu saadiqiin!

42. Yawma yok-shafu 'an-saaqinw-wa yod-'awna
'ilas-sojuudi falaa yasta-tii-'oun,-

HAAAQ-QA-69

Verses 52-Sections 2

43. Khaashi- 'atan 'absaa-rohom tarha-qohom zil-
lah: wa qad kaanuu yod- 'awna 'ilas-sojuudi wa
hom saalimuun.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

44. Fa-zarnii wa man-yokad-dibu bi-haad-al-
Hadiith: sanas-tad-rijuhom-min haythu laa ya'-
lamuun.

1. 'AL-HAAAQ-QATU!

2. Mal-Haaaq-qah?

45. Wa 'omlii lahom: 'in-na kaydi matiin.

3. Wa maaa 'adraaka mal-Haaaq-qah?

46. 'Am tas-'aluhom 'ajran fa-hom-min-magh-
ramim-mothqa-luun?

4. Kad-dabat Thamuudu wa'Aa-dom-bil-Qaari
'ah!

47. 'Am 'inda-homol-Ghaybu fahom yak-tobuun?

5. Fa-'am-maa Thamuudo fa-'ohlikuu bit-Taa-
ghiyah!

48. Fasbir li-Hokmi Rab-bika wa laa takon ka-
Saahibil-Huut. 'Iz naadaa wa huwa mak-dhuum.

6. Wa 'am-maaa 'Aadon fa-'oh-likuu bi-Riihin-
sar-sarin 'aatiyah;

49. Lau-laaa 'an-tadaa-raka-huu Ni'-matom-mir-
Rab-bihii lanu-biza bil-'araaa-'iy wa huwa maz-
moom.

7. Sakh-kharahaa 'alayhim sab-'a layaalinw-wa
thamaa-niyata 'ay-yaamin hosuu-man fa-taral-
qawma fiihaa sar-'aa; Ka-'an-nahom 'a'-jaazu
nakhlin khaawiyah!

50. Faj-tabaa-ho Rab-bohuu fa-ja-'alahuu minas-
Saalihiin.

8. Fahal taraa lahom-mim-baaqiyah?

51. Wa 'in-yakaa-dol-laziina kafaruu layoz-
liquuna-ka bi-ab-saarihim lam-maa sa-mi-od-dik-
ra wa yaquo-luna 'in-nahuu la-maj-nuun!

9. Wa jaaa-'a Fir-'awnu wa man-qablahuu wal-
mo'-tafikaa-tu bil-khaati-'ah,

52. Wa maa huwa 'il-laa Dikrul-lil-'Aalamiin.

10. Fa-'asaw rasuula Rab-bihim fa 'akhazahom
'akh-zatar-raa-biyah.

11. 'In-naa lam-maa taghal-maaa-'o hamal-
naakom fil-jaa-riyah,

12. Linaj-'alahaa lakom Tad-kiratanw-wa ta-

'iyahaaa 'ozu-nonw-waa-'iyah.

13. Fa-'izaa nofikha fis-Suuri naf-khatonw-waahida.

14. Wa homilatil-'ar-dho wal-jibaalu fadok-kataa dak-katanw-waahi-datan.–

15. Fa-yawma-'izinw-waqa-'atil-Waaqi-'ah,

16. Wan-shaq-qatis samaaa-'o fahiya Yawma-'izinw-waa-hiyah,

17. Wal-malako 'alaaa 'arjaaa-'ihaa, wa yahmilu 'Arsha Rab-bika fawqahom Yawma-'izin-thamaa-niyah.

18. Yawma-'izin to-'ra-dhuuna laa takhfaa minkom khaafiyah.

19. Fa-'am-maa man 'outiya Kitaa-bahuu be-yamii-nihii fa-yaquulu haaa-'o-moq-ra-'ou Kitaa-biyah!

20. 'In-nii dhanan-to 'an-nii mo-laaqin Hisaa-biyah!

21. Fa-huwa fii 'iyshatir-aa-dhiyah.

22. Fii Jan-natin 'aaliyah.

23. Qotuu-fuhaa daaniyah.

24. Kolu wash-rabu hanii-am bimaas-laf-tom fil ay-yaamil khaa-liya.

25. Wa am-maa man outiya Kitaa-bahuu be-shimaa-lihii fa-yaquulu yaa-laytanii lam 'outa Kitaa-biyah!

26. Wa lam 'adri maa hisa-biyah!

27. Yaa-laytahaa kaanatil-qaa-dhiyah!

28. Maaa 'agh-naa 'an-nii maa-liyah!

29. Halaka 'an-nii sol-taaniiyah!

30. Kho-zuuho fa-ghol-luuho,

31. Thom-mal-Jahiima sal-luuh,

32. Thom-ma fii sil-silatin zar-'ohaa sab-'ouna ziraa-'an faslu-kuuh!

33. 'In-nahuu kaana laa yo'-mino bil-laahil-'Adhiim,

34. Wa laa yahod-dho 'alaa ta-'aamil-miskiini!

35. Falaysa lahol-Yawma haa-honaa hamiim,

36. Wa laa ta-'aamon 'il-laa min ghisliin,

37. Laa ya'-kolo-huuu 'il-lal-khaati-'oun.

SECTION 2.

38. Falaaa 'oqsimu bimaas-tob-siruun,

39. Wa maa laa tobsiruun,–

40. 'In-nahuu la-qawlo Rasuu-lin-Kariim;

41. Wa maa huwa bi-qawli shaa-'ir; qaliilam-maa to'-mi-nuun!

42. Wa laa be-qawli kaahin: qaliilam-maa tadak-karuun.

43. Tanziilom-mir-Rab-bil-'Aa-lamiin.

44. Wa lau taqaw-wala 'alaynaa ba'-dhal-'aqaawiil

45. La-'akhad-naa minhu bil-yamiin,

MA-'AARIJ-70

46. Thom-ma laqata'-naa minhol-watiin;

Verses 44-Sections 2

47. Famaa minkom-min 'ahadin 'anhu haajiziin.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

48. Wa 'in-nahuu la-Tad-kiratol-lil-Mot-taqiin.

1. Sa-'ala saaaa-'ilom-bi-'Aadaa-binw-waaqi'-

49. Wa 'in-naa lana'-lamo 'an-na minkom-mokad-dibiin.

2. Lil-kaafirina laysa lahuu daafi',-

50. Wa 'in-nahuu la-hasraton 'alal-kaafiriin.

3. Minal-laahi Zil-MA-'AARIJ.

51. Wa 'in-nahuu la-Haq-qol-yaqiin.

4. Ta'rujol-malaaa-'ikatu war-Ruuhu 'ilayhi fii Yawmin-kaa-na miq-daaruhuu khamsiina 'alfa sanah.

52. Fasab-bih bismi Rab-bikal- 'Adhiim.

5. Fasbir Sabran-jamiilaa.

6. 'In-nahom yarawnahuu ba-'iydaa;

7. Wa naraahu qariibaa.

8. Yawma takuunos-samaaa-'o kal-mohl,

9. Wa takuunol-jibaalu kal-'ihn,

10. Wa laa yas-'alo hamiimon hamiimaa,

11. Yobas-saruu-nahom; ya-wad-dol-mojrimo lau yaftadii min 'Adaabi Yaw-mi-'izim-bi-baniih,

12. Wa saahi-batiihii wa 'akhiih,

13. Wa fasiilatihil-latii to'-wiih,

14. Wa man fil-'ardhi jamii-'an-thom-ma yonjiij; 31. Fa-manib-taghaa waraaa-'a daalika fa-'olaaa-'ika homol-'aadoun;-
15. Kal-laa!'in-nahaa ladhaa! 32. Wal-ladiina hom li-'amaa-naatihim wa'ahdihim raa- 'oun;
16. Naz-zaa-'atal-lish-shawaa! 33. Wal-ladiina hom be-shahaa-daatihim qaaa-'imoun;
17. Tad-'ou man 'ad-bara wa tawal-laa, 34. Wal-ladiina hom 'alaa Salaa-tihim yohaa-fidhoun;-
18. Wa jama-'a fa-'aw-'aa! 35. 'Olaaa-'ika fii Jan-naatim-mokra-moun.
19. 'In-nal- 'insaana kholiqa haluu-'aa;- SECTION 2.
20. 'Izaa mas-sahosh-shar-ro jazou-'aa; 36. Famaa-lil-ladiina kafaruu qibalaka mohti-'iyn-
21. Wa 'izaa mas-sahol-khayru manou-'aa'- 37. 'Anil-yamiini wa 'anish-shimaali 'edhiin?
22. 'El-lal-Mosal-liin;- 38. 'A-yatma-'o kol-lom-ri-'im-minhom 'an-yodkhala Jan-nata Na-'iym?
23. 'Al-laziina hom 'alaa Salaati-him daaa-'imoun; 39. Kal-laa! 'In-naa khalaqnaa-hom-mim-maa ya'-lamoun!
24. Wal-laziina fiii 'am-waa-lihim haq-qom-ma'-loum 40. Falaaa 'oqsimu bi-Rab-bil-Mashaa-riqi wal-Maghaa-ribi 'in-naa la-Qaadiroun.
25. Lis-saaa-'iyli wal-mah-roum; 41. 'Alaaa 'an-nobad-dila khay-ram-minhom wa maa Nahnu be-mas-bouqiin.
26. Wal-laziina yosad-diquuna be-Yawmid-Diin; 42. Fa-darhom yakhuu-dhuu wa yal-'abuu hat-taa yolaacquu Yaw-ma-homol-ladii you-'adoun!
27. Wal-laziina-hom-min 'adaa-bi Rab-bihim moshfi-qoun. 43. Yawma yakhrojuuna minal-'ajdaathi siraa-'an-ka-'an-nahom 'ilaa nosobin-youfi-dhoun,-
28. 'In-na 'adaaba Rab-bihim ghayro ma'-moun;- 44. Khaashi-'atan 'absaa-rohom tarha-qohom dilah! Daalikal-Yawmol-lazii kaanuu you- 'adoun!
29. Wal-laziina hom li-foruuji-him haafi-dhoun.
30. 'El-laa 'alaaa 'az-waa-jihim 'aw maa malakat 'aymaa-nohom fa-'in-nahom ghayru maluumiin.

NOUH-71

Verses 28–Sections 2

Bis-millaahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'In-naaa 'arsalnaa Nouhan 'ilaa Qawmihiii 'an 'anzir Qaw-maka min-qabli 'an-ya' -tiya-hom 'Adaabon 'aliim.
2. Qaala yaa-Qawmi 'in-nii la-kom Nadirom-mob- iyn:
3. 'Ani-bodol-laaha wat-taqqu-hu wa 'atii- 'oun.
4. Yagh-fir lakom-min-zunuubi-kom wa yo-'akh-khir-kom 'ilaaa 'Ajalim-Mosam-maa: 'in-na 'Ajalal-laahi 'izaa jaaa-'a laa yo-'akh-khar, Lau kontom ta-'lamoun.
5. Qaala Rab-bi 'in-nii da-'awtu Qawmii lay-lanw-wa nahaaraa;
6. Falam yazid-hom du-'aaa-'iy 'il-laa firaaraa.
7. Wa'in-nii kol-lamaa da- 'awtu-hom li-tagh-fira lahom ja-'aluuu 'asaabi- 'ahom fiii 'aadaa-nihim was-tagh-shao thiyaaba-hom wa 'asar-rou was-tak-baros-tikbaa-raa.
8. Thom-ma 'in-nii da-'awtu-hom jihaaraa;
9. Thom-ma in-niii 'a'-lantu lahom wa 'asrartu lahom 'israa-raa,
10. Faqol-tos-tagh-firuu Rab-bakom;'in-nahuu kaana Ghaf-faaraa;
11. Yorsilis-Samaaa-'a 'alay-kom-midraa-raa;
12. Wa yomdid-kom bi-'amwaa-linw-wa baniina wa yaj- 'al-la-kom Jan-naatinw-wa yaj- 'al-lakom' anhaa-raa.
13. Maa lakom laa tarjuuna lil-laahi waqaaraa,–
14. Wa qad khalaqa-kom 'atwaa-raa?
15. 'Alam taraw kayfa kha-laqal-laahu sab-'a 'samaa-waatin tibaa-qa.
16. Wa ja-'alal-qamara fiihin-na nuuranw-wa ja-'alash-shamsa Siraajaa?
17. Wal-laahu 'amba-takom-mi-nal-'ar-dhi nabaataa,
18. Thom-ma yo-'iy-dokom fiihaa wa yokhri-jokom' ikhraajaa?
19. Wal-laahu ja-'ala lakumol- 'ar-dha bisaataa,
20. Litas-lokuu minhaa sobolan-fijaajaa.

SECTION 2.

21. Qaala Nouhor-Rab-bi 'in-nahom 'asawnii wat-taba- 'ou mal-lam yazid-hu maalohuu wa wala-dohuu 'il-laa khasaa-raa.
22. Wa makaruu Makran-kob-baaraa.
23. Wa qaaluu laa tazaron-na 'aaliha-takom wa laa tazaron-na Wad-danw-wa laa Suwaa-'aa, wa laa Yaghhuu-tha wa Ya-'ouqa wa Nasraa;–
24. Wa qad 'adh-al-luu kathiiraa; wa laa tazi-did-dhaa-limiina 'il-laa dhalaalaa.

25. Mim-maa khatii-'aatihim ogh-riqou fa-'od-khiluu Naaraa: falam yajiduu lahom-min-duu-nil-laahi 'ansaaraa.

26. Wa qaala Nouhor-Rab-bi laa tazar 'alal-'ar-dhi minal-kaa-firiina day-yaaraa!

27. 'In-naka 'in-tazarhom yo-dhil-luu 'ibaadaka wa laa ya-liduu 'il-laa faajiran-kaf-faara.

28. Rab-bigh-fir lii wa liwaali-day-ya wa liman-dakhala bay-tiya Mo'-minanw-wa lil-Mo'-miniina wal-Mo'-minaat: wa laa tazidid-dhaalimiina 'il-laa tabaaraa!

JINN-72

Verses 28-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Qol 'ouhiya 'ilay-ya 'an-na-hostama-'a nafarom-minal-Jin-ni faqaa-luuu 'in-naa sami'-naa Qur-'aanan 'ajabaa,

2. Yah-diii 'ilar-Roshdi fa-'aa-man-naa bih: wa lan-noshrika bi-Rab-binaaa 'ahadaa.

3. Wa 'an-nahuu Ta-'aalaa Jad-du Rab-binaa mat-takhaza saa-hibatanw-wa laa waladaa.

4. Wa 'an-nahuu kaana yaquulo safii-honaa 'alal-laahi shatataa;

5. Wa 'an-naa dhanan-naaa 'al-lan taquu-lal-'insu wal-jin-nu 'alal-laahi kadibaa.

6. Wa 'an-nahuu kaana rijaa-lom-minal-'insi ya-'ouzuuna bi-rijaalim-minal-Jin-ni fazaaduu-hom rahaqaa.

7. Wa 'an-nahom dhan-nuu kamaa dhanan-tom 'al-lay-yab-'athal-laahu 'ahadaa.

8. Wa 'an-naa lamas-nas-samaaa-'a fawajad-naahaa mo-li-'at harasan-shadii-danw-wa shohubaa.

9. Wa 'an-naa kon-naa naq- 'odo minhaa maqaa-'ida lis-sam-'iy'; faman-yastami- 'il- 'aana yajid lahuu shihaabar-rasadaa.

10. Wa 'an-naa laa nadriii 'a-shar-ron 'oriida biman-fil- 'ardhi 'am araada bihim Rab-bohom rashadaa.

11. Wa 'an-naa min-nas-saali-huuna wa min-naa duuna daalik: kon-naa taraaa-'iyqa qidadaa.
12. Wa 'an-naa dhanan-naaa 'al-lan-nu '-jizal-laaha fil-'ardhi wa lan-nu '-jizahuu harabaa.
13. Wa 'an-naa lam-maa sami '-nal-Hodaaa 'aaman-naa bih. Faman-yo'-mim-bi-Rab-bihii falaa yakhaafu bakh-sanw-wa laa rahaqaa.
14. Wa 'an-naa min-nal-Mosli-muuna wa min-nal-Qaasituun. Faman 'aslama fa-'olaaa-' ika tahar-raw rashadaa.
15. Wa'am-mal-Qaasituuna fakaanuu li-Jahan-nama hata-baa-
16. Wa 'al-la-wis-taqaamuu 'alat-Tariiqati la-'asqaynaa-hom-maaa-'an ghadaqaa.
17. Linaf-tinahom fiih. Wa man-yo'-'ridh 'an Zikri Rab-bi-hii yaslok-hu 'Adaaban sa-'adaa.
18. Wa 'an-nal-Masaajida lil-laahi falaa tad-'ou ma-'al-laahi 'ahadaa;
19. Wa 'an-nahuu lam-maa qaama 'Abdul-laahi yad-'ouhu kaaduu yakuu-nuuna 'alay-hi libadaa.
20. Qol 'in-namaaa 'ad-'ou Rab-bii wa laaa 'oshriko bihiii 'ahadaa.
21. Qol 'in-nii laaa 'amliko lakom dhar-ranw-wa laa rasha-daa.
22. Qol 'in-nii lan-yojii-ranii minal-laahi 'ahad; wa lan'ajida min-duu-nihii mol-tahadaa.
23. 'Il-laa balaa-gham-minal-laahi wa Risaa-laatih; wa man-ya '-sil-laaha wa Rasuu-lahuu fa-'in-na lahuu Naara Jahan-nama khaa-lidiina fiihaaa 'abadaa.
24. Hat-taaa 'izaa ra-'aw maa yuu-'aduuna fasaya '-lamuuna man 'adh-afo naasiranw-wa' aqal-lo 'adadaa.
25. Qol 'in 'adriii 'a-qariibom-maa tou-'aduuna 'am yaj-'alo lahuu Rab-biii 'amadaa.'
26. 'Aalimol-Ghaybi falaa yodh-hiro 'alaa Ghay-bihii 'aha-daa.
27. 'El-laa manir -tadhaa mir-ra-suulin; fa-'in-nahuu yas-luku mim-bayni yadayhi wa min khal-fihii rasadaa,
28. Liya'-lama 'an-qad 'abla-ghuu Risaa-laati Rab-bihim wa 'ahaata bimaa laday-him wa 'ahsaa kol-la shay-'in 'adadaa.

SECTION 2.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Yaaa-'ay-yohal-MOZ-ZAM-MIL!
2. Qomil-layla 'il-laa qaliilaa,-
3. Nisfa-huuu 'a-winqos-minhu qaliila,
4. 'Aw zid 'alayhi wa rat-tilil-Qur-'aana tar-tiilaa.
5. 'In-naa sanolqii 'alayka Qawlan-thaqiilaa.
6. 'In-na naashi-'atal-layli hiya 'ashad-du wat-'anw-wa 'aqwa-mo Qiilaa.
7. 'In-na laka fin-nahaari sab-han-tawiilaa.
8. Waz-korisma Rab-bika wa tabat-tal 'ilayhi tab-tiilaa.
9. Rab-bul-Mashriqi wal-Magh-ribi Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwa fat-takhiz-hu Wakiilaa.
10. Wasbir 'alaa maa yaquu-luuna wah-jorhom hajran-ja-miilaa.
11. Wa zarnii wal-mokad-di-biina 'olin-na'-mati wa mah-hil-hom qaliilaa.
12. 'In-na ladaynaaa 'ankaa-lanw-wa Jahiimaa.

13. Wa Ta-'aaman-zaa ghos-sa-tinw-wa 'Aadaan 'aliimaa.

14. Yaw-ma tarjuful-'ar-dho wal-jibaalu wa kaanatil-jibaalu kathii-bam-mahiilaa.

15. 'In-naa 'arsal-naaa 'ilaykom Rasuulan shaa-hidan 'alaykom kamaaa 'arsal-naaa 'ilaa Fir-'awna Rasuulaa.

16. Fa-'asaa Fir-'awnor-Rasuu-la fa-'akhaz-naahu 'akhzanw-wabiilaa.

17. Fakay-fa tat-taquuna 'in-kafar-tom Yawman-yaj-'alol-wildaana shiibaa-?

18. 'As-samaaa-'o monfa-tirom bih? Kaana wa'-dohuu maf-'oulaa.

19. 'In-na haazihii Taz-kirah: faman shaaa-'at-takhaza 'ilaa Rab-bihii Sabiilaa!

SECTION 2.

20. 'In-na Rab-baka ya'-lamu 'an-naka taquumu 'adnaa min-tholu-thayil-layli wa nis-fahuu wa tholu-thahuu wa taaa-'ifatom-mi-nal-laziina ma-'ak. Wal-laahu yuqad-dirul-layla wan-nahaa-ra 'Alima 'al-lan-toh-suuhu fataaba 'alay-kom faq-ra-'ou maa ta-yas-sara minal-Qur-'aan.'Alima 'ansaya -kuunu minkom-mar-dhaa wa 'aakha-ruuna yadhribuu-na fil-'ardhi yabta-ghuuna min-Fadhliil-laahi wa 'aakha-ruuna yoqaa-tiluuna fii Sabiilil-laah. Faqra-'ou maa tayas-sara min-hu wa 'aqiimos-Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaata wa 'aqri-dhol-laaha Qardhan Hasanaa. Wa maa toqad-dimuu li-'anfu-sikom-min khay-rin-tajiduuhu 'indal-laahi huwa khay-ranw-wa 'A'-dhama 'Ajraa. Wastagh-firul-laah: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

MOD–DATH–THIR–74

Verses 56–Sections 2

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-Mod-dath-thir!
2. Qom fa-'andir!
3. Wa Rab-baka fa-kab-bir!
4. Wa thiyaa-baka fatah-hir!
5. War-rojza fahjor!
6. Wa laa tam-non-tas-tak-thir.
7. Wa li-Rab-bika fasbir!
8. Fa-'izaa noqira fin-naaquur,
9. Fa-daalika Yawma-'izin-Yawmon 'Asiir,–
10. Alal-kaafiriina ghayro yasiir-
11. Zar-ni wa man khalaqto wahiidaa!–
12. Wa ja-'alto lahuu maalam-mam-duudaa.
13. Wa baniina shohuudaa!-
14. Wa mah-had-to lahuu tam-hiidaa!
15. Thom-ma yatma-'o 'an 'aziid;–
16. Kal-laa! 'in-nahuu kaana li- 'Aayaa-tinaa 'aniidaa!

17. Sa-'orhi-qohuu sa-'oudaa!
18. 'In-nahuu fak-kara wa qad-dar;–
19. Fa-qotila kayfa qad-dar!–
20. Thom-ma qotila kayfa qad-dar!–
21. Thom-ma nadhar;
22. Thom-ma 'abasa wa basar;
23. Thom-ma 'adbara wastakbar;
24. Fa-qaala 'in haadaa 'il-laa sihron yo'-thar;
25. 'In haadaa 'il-laa qawlol-bashar!
26. Sa 'os-lii-hi Saqar!
27. Wa maaa 'adraaka maa Saqar?
28. Laa tobqii wa laa tazar!–
29. Law-waahatol-lil-bashar!–
30. 'Alayhaa tis-'ata 'ashar.
31. Wa maaa ja-'alnaaa 'As-haabanaari 'il-laa malaaa-'iy-kah. Wa maa ja-'alnaa 'id-data-hom 'il-laa fitnatal-lil-laziina kafa-ru liyas-tai-qinal laziina 'outul-Kitaaba wa yaz-daadal-lazii-na aa-manuu iymaa-naw-wa laa yartaa-bal-laziina 'outul-Kitaaba wal-Mo'-minuuna wa li-yaquulal-laziina fii qoluubi-him mara-dhonw-wal-kaafiruuna maa-zaaa 'araadal-laahu bi-haadaa mathalaa? Kadaalika yodhil-lol-laahu man-yashaaa-o wa yah-dee man-yashaaa'. Wa maa ya-'lamu junuuda Rab-bika 'il-laa Huu. Wa maa hiya 'il-laa zikraa lil-bashar.

SECTION 2.

32. Kal-laa wal-Qamar.
33. Wal-layli' iz 'ad-bar.
34. Was-Sobhi 'izaa 'asfar.–
35. 'In-nahaa La-'ihdal-kobar.
36. Naziiral-lil-bashar,–
37. Liman shaaa-'a minkom 'an-yata-qad-dama
'aw yata-'akh-khar;
38. Kol-lu nafs-in-bimaa kasa-bat rahiinah,
39. 'El-laaa 'As-haabal-yamiin.
40. Fii Jan-naa-tin-yata-saaa- 'aluun,
41. 'Anil-mojrimiin:
42. Maa salaka-kom fii Saqar?
43. Qaaluu lam naku minal-Mosal-liin.
44. Wa lam naku not- 'iymol-Miskiin;
45. Wa kon-naa nakhuu-dho ma-'al-khaa-'idhiin.
46. Wa kon-naa nokad-dibu bi-Yawmid-Diin.
47. Hat-taaa 'ataanal-yaqiin.
48. Famaa tanfa-'ohom shafaa-'atosh-shaafi- 'iyn.
49. Famaa lahom 'anit-taz-kirati mo-ridhiin?
50. Ka-'an-nahom homorom-mostan-firah,
51. Far-rat min-qaswarah!
52. Bal yoriido kol-lom-ri-'im-minhom 'an-yo'taa
sohofam-monash-sharah!
53. Kal-la! Bal laa yakhaa-fuunal-'Aakhirah.
54. Kal-laa 'in-nahuu tad-kirah:
55. Faman-shaaa-'a dakarah!
56. Wa maa yad-koruuna' il-laaa 'an-yashaaa-'al-
laah: Huwa Ahlot-taqwaa wa 'Ahlol-Magh-firah.

QIYAAMAHAH-75

Verses 40-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Laaa 'oqsimu bi-Yawmil-Qiyaamah;
2. Wa laaa 'oqsimu bin-nafsil-law-waamah.
3. 'Ayah-sabul-'insaanu 'al-lan-najma-'a 'idhaa-mah?
4. Balaa Qaadi-riina 'alaaa 'an-nosaw-wiya banaa-nah!
5. Bal yoriidol-'Ensaanu li-yaf-jura 'amaamah.
6. Yas-'alu 'ay-yaana Yawmol-QIYAAMAHAH?
7. Fa-'izaa bariqal-basar,
8. Wa khasafal-Qamar.
9. Wa jomi- 'ash-shamsu wal-qamar,-
10. Yaquulol-'insaanu Yawma-'izin 'aynal-mafar?
11. Kal-laa laa wazar!
12. 'Elaa Rab-bika Yawma-izi-nil-mos-taqarr.
13. Yonab-ba-'ol-'insaanu Yaw-ma-'izim bimaq-qad-dama wa 'akh-khar.
14. Balil-'insaanu 'alaa nafsihii basiirah,

15. Wa lau 'alqaa ma- 'aaziirah.
 16. Laa tohar-rik bihii lisaa-naka li-ta '-jala bih.
 17. 'In-na 'alaynaa jam-'ahuu wa qur-'aanah.
 18. Fa-'izaa qara'-naahu fat-tabii 'qur-'aanah.
 19. Thom-ma 'in-na 'alaynaa bayaa-nah.
 20. Kal-laa bal tohib-bu-nal 'aa-jilah,
 21. Wa taza-ruunal-'Aakhirah.
 22. Wujuu-hon-Yawma-'izin-naa-dhirah;-
 23. 'Elaa Rab-bihaa naa-dhirah.
 24. Wa wujuu-hon-Yawma-'izim-baasirah,
 25. Ta-dhon-no 'an-yof-ala bi-haa faaqirah;
 26. Kal-laaa 'izaa balagha-tit-taraaqii,
 27. Wa qiila man-raaq?
 28. Wa dhan-na 'an-nahol-firaaq;
 29. Wal-taf-fatis-saaqo bis-saaq;
 30. 'Elaa Rab-bika Yawma'izi-nil-masaaq!
- SECTION 2.
31. Falaa sad-daqa wa laa sal-laa!-

32. Wa laaakin kad-daba wa tawal-laa!

'INSAAN or DAHR-76

33. Thom-ma dahaba 'ilaaa 'ah-lihii yata-mat-taa!

Verses 31-Sections 2

34. 'Awlaa laka fa-'awlaa!

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

35. Thom-ma 'awlaa laka fa-'awlaa!

36. 'A-yah-sabul-'insaanu an-yotraka sodan?

1. Hal 'ataa 'alal-'INSAANI hiinom-minad-Dahri lam yakon-shay-'am-maz-kuuraa?

37. 'Alam yaku notfa-tam-min-maniy-yin-yomnaa?

2. 'In-naa khalaq-nal-'insaana min-notfatin amshaajin-nabtaliihi faja-'alnaahu samii-'am-basiiraa.

38. Thom-ma kaana 'alaqatan-fa-khalaqa fasaw-waa.

3. 'In-naa haday-naahos-sabiila 'im-maa shaakiranw-wa 'im-maa kafuuraa.

39. Faja-'ala minhoz-zaw-jay-niz-zakara wal-'onthaa.

4. 'In-naaa 'a'-tadna lil-kaafi-riina salaasila wa 'aghlaa-lanw-wa Sa-'-iyraa.

40. 'Alaysa daalika bi-qaadirin 'alaaa 'an-yoh-yi-yal-mau-taa?

5. 'In-nal 'abraara yashra-buuna min ka'-sin kaana mizaa-juhaa kaafuuraa,-

6. 'Aynan-yash-rabu bihaa 'Ebaadol-laahi yofaj-ji-ruuna-haa, taf-jiiraa.

7. Yuufuuna bin-nazri wa ya-khaa-fuuna yawman-kaana shar-ruhuu mosta-tiira.

8. Wa yot-'imuunat-ta-'aama 'alaa hob-bihii miskii-nanw-wa yatii-manw-wa 'asiiraa,-

9. 'In-namaa not-'imokom li-waj-hil-laahi laa noriido min-kom jazaaa-'anw-wa laa shu-kuuraa.

10. 'In-naa nakhaafo mir-Rab-binaa Yawman 'abuusan-qam-tariira.

11. Fa waqaa-homol-laaho shar-ra daalikal-Yawmi wa laq-qaahom nadh-ratanw-wa soruuraa.

12. Wa jazaahom-bimaa saba-ruu Jan-natanw-wa hariiraa.
13. Mot-taki-'-iyina fiihaa 'alal-'araaa-'-iyki laa yarawna fiihaa sham-sanw-wa laa Zam-hariiraa.
14. Wa daaniyatan 'alay-him dhilaa-luhaa wa zol-li-lat qotuu-fohaa taz-liilaa.
15. Wa yotaafo 'alay-him bi-'aaniyatim-min-fid-dhatinw-wa 'ak-waabin-kaanat qawaarii-raa,-
16. Qawaariira min-fid-dhatin qad-daruuhaa taqdiiraa.
17. Wa yos-qawna fiihaa ka'-san kaana mizaa-johaa zanja-biilaa,-
18. 'Ay-nan fiihaa tusam-maa Sal-sabiilaa.
19. Wa yatuu-fu 'alay-him weldaanom-mokhal-laduun:' iza ra-'aytahom hasib-tahom lo'-lo-'aman-thuuraa.
20. Wa 'izaa ra-'ayta tham-ma ra-'ayta Na-'iy manw- wa Mol-kan Kabiiraa.
21. 'Aaliyahom thiyaabu sondu-sin khod-ronw-wa is-tabraq, wa hol-luuu 'asaawira min-fid-dhah; wa saqaahom Rab-bohom Sharaa-ban-Tahuuraa.
22. 'In-na haadaa kaana lakom jazaaa-'anw-wa kaana sa'-yu-kom mash-kuuraa.
23. 'In-naa Nahnu naz-zalnaa 'alay-kal-Qur-'aana tanziiilaa.
24. Fas-bir li-Hokmi Rab-bika wa laa toti minhom 'aa-thiman 'aw kafuuraa.
25. Waz-korisma Rab-bika bokra-tanw-wa'asiilaa.
26. Wa minal-lay-li fas-jod lahuu wa sab-bih-hu lay-lan tawiilaa.
27. 'In-na haaa-'olaaa-'iy yohib-buunal aajilata wa yazaruuna waraaa-'ahom Yawman thaqii-laa.
28. Nahno khalaq-naahom wa shadad-naaa 'asrahom; wa 'izaa shi'-naa bad-dalnaaa 'amthaalahom tab-diilaa.
29. 'In-na haadihii taz-kirah: faman shaaa-'at-takhaza 'ilaa Rab-bihii sabiilaa.
30. Wa maa tashaaa-'ouna 'il-laaa 'an-yashaaa-'al-laah; 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.
31. Yod-khilu man-ya-shaaa-'o fii Rahma-tih; wad-dhaalimiina 'a-'ad-da lahom 'Adaaban 'aliimaa.

SECTION 2.

MOR-SALAAT-77

Verses 50-Sections 2

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wal-MORSALAATI 'orfaa,
2. Fal-'aasifaati 'asfa,
3. Wan-naashi-raati nashraa,
4. Fal-faariqaati farqaa,
5. Fal-mol-qiyaati zikraa,
6. 'Ozran 'aw nozraa;—
7. 'In-namaa tuu- 'aduuna la-waaqi '-
8. Fa-'izan-nojuumo tomisat'
9. Wa 'izas-samaaa-'o forijat;
10. Wa 'izal-jibaalu nosifat;
11. Wa 'izar-rosolo 'oq-qitat;
12. Li-'ay-yi Yawmin 'oj-jilat?
13. Li-yawmil-Fasl?
14. Wa maaa 'adraaka maa Yawmol-Fasl?
15. Way-lon Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!
16. 'Alam noh-likil-'aw-waliin?
17. Thom-ma notbi-'ohomol-'aa-khiriin.
18. Kadaalika naf-'alo bil-moj-rimiin.
19. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!
20. 'Alam nakh-loq-kom-mim-maaa-'im-mahiin?
21. Faja -'alnaahu fii qaraarim-makiin,
22. 'Elaa qadarim-ma '-loum?
23. Fa-qadar-naa fani'-mal-Qaadiruun.
24. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!
25. 'Alam naj-'alil-'ar-dha kifaa-taa;
26. 'Ah-yaaa-'anw-wa 'amwaa-taa.
27. Wa ja-'alnaa fiihaa rawaa-si-ya shaami-khaatinw-wa 'as-qaynaa-kom maaa-'an forataaa?
28. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!
29. 'Inta-liquuu 'ilaa maa kon-tom-bihii tokad-dibuun;
30. 'Inta-liquuu 'ilaa dhil-liin-zii thalaathi sho- 'ab,
31. Laa dha-liilinw-wa laa yoghnii minal-lahab.
32. 'In-nahaa tarmii be-shararin-kal-qasr.
33. Ka-'an-nahuu jimaalaton-sofr.
34. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!

37. Way-lon Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!

NABA'-78

38. Haadaa Yawmol-Fas! Jama'-naakom wal-'aw-waliin!

VERSES 40-SECTIONS 2.

39. Fa-'in-kaana lakom kay-don-fa-kiiduun!

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

40. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!

1. 'AM-MA yatasaaa-'aloun?

SECTION 2.

41. 'In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii dhilaa-linw-wa 'oyuun,

2. 'Anin-Naba-'il-'Adhiim,

3. 'Al-lazii hom fi-hi mokh-tali-foun.

42. Wa fawakiha mim-maa yash-tahuun.

4. Kal-laa sa-ya'-lamuun!

43. Koluu wash-rabuu haniiii-'am-bimaa kontom ta '-maluun.

5. Thom-ma kal-laa sa-ya-'la-moun!

44. 'In-naa kadaalika najzil-Mohsi-niin.

6. 'Alam naj-'alil-'ar-dha mihaa-daa?

45. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-Mokad-dibiin!

7. Wal-jibaala 'awtaadaa,

46. Koluu wa tamat-ta-'ou qalii-lan' in-nakom-moj-rimuun.

8. Wa khalaq-naakom 'azwaa-jaa,

47. Way-lon-Yawma-'izil-lil-Mokad-dibiin!

9. Wa ja-'alnaa nawmakom sobaataa,

48. Wa iza qila laho-mor-ka-ou laa yar-ka-oun.

10. Wa ja-'alnal-layla libaasaa,

11. Wa ja-'alnan-nahaara ma- 'aashaa?

49. Way-lon yaw-ma izil lil mokad-dibiin.

12. Wa banaynaa fawqakom sab-'an shidaa-daa,

50. Fabi-'ay-yi Hadiithim-ba'-da-huu yo'-minoun?

13. Wa ja-'alnaa Siraajanw-wah-haajaa?

NAAZI- 'AAT-79

14. Wa 'anzalnaa minal-mo'-si-raati maaa-'an thaj-jaajaa,

Verses 46-Sections 2

15. Li-nokh-rija bihii hab-banw-wa nabaataa,

16. Wa Jan-naatin 'alfaafaa?

17. 'In-na Yawmal-Fasli kaana miiqaataa,–
18. Yawma yonfakhu fis-Suuri fa-ta'-tuuna 'afwaajaa;
19. Wa fotihatis-samaa-'o fa-kaanat' abwaabaa,
20. Wa soy-yiratil-jibaalu fa-kaanat-saraabaa.
21. 'In-na Jahan-nama kaanat mirsaadaa,–
22. Lit-taa-ghiina ma-'aabaa;
23. Laabi-thiina fiihaa 'ah-qaabaa.
24. Laa yaduu-quuna fiihaa bardanw-wa laa sharaabaa,
25. 'El-laa hamii-manw-wa ghas-saaqaa,–
26. Jazaaa-'anw-wifaaqaa;
27. 'In-nahom kaanuu laa yar-juuna hisaaba.
28. Wa kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaa kid-daabaa,
29. Wa kol-la shay-'in 'ahsay-naahu Kitaabaa,
30. Fa-duuquu falan-naziida-kom'il-laa 'adaabaa.
31. 'In-na lil-Mot-taqiina mafaa-zaa;
32. Hadaa-'iqa wa 'a'-naabaa;
33. Wa kawaa- 'iba atraabaa;
34. Wa ka'-san-dihaaqaa.
35. Laa yasma-ouna fiihaa lagh-wanw-wa laa kid-daabaa;
36. Jazaaa-'am-mir-Rab-bika 'ataaa-'an hisaabaa,–
37. Rab-bis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa maa bay-nahomar-Rahmaani laa yam-likuuna minhu khitaaba.
38. Yawma yaquumor-Ruuhu wal-malaaa-'ikatu saf-faa; laa yatakal-lamuuna 'il-laa man 'adina lahor-Rah-maanu wa qaala sa-waabaa.
39. Daalikal-Yawmol-Haq-q; faman-shaaa-'at-takhada 'ilaa Rab-bihii ma-'aabaa!
40. 'In-naaa anzar-naakom 'Adaaban-qariibaa; Yawma yan-dhorol-mar-'o maa qad-damat yadaahu wa yaquulol-kaafiru yaa-laytanii kontu toraabaa!

SECTION 2.

31. 'In-na lil-Mot-taqiina mafaa-zaa;
32. Hadaa-'iqa wa 'a'-naabaa;

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wan NAAZI-'AATI gharqaa;
2. Wan-naashi-taati nashtaa;
3. Was-saabahaati sabhaa,-
4. Fas-saabiqaaati sabqaa,
5. Fal-modab-biraati 'amraa.
6. Yawma tarjofor-raajifah,
7. Tatba-'o-har-Raadifah;
8. Qoluubon-Yawma-'izinw-waajifaton,
9. 'Absaa-rohaa khaashi-'ah.
10. Yaquu-luuna 'a-'in-naa la-marduu-duuna fil-haafirah?–
11. 'A-'izaa kon-naa 'idhaaman-nakhirah!
12. Qaaluu tilka 'izan kar-raton khaasirah!
13. Fa-'in-namaa hiya zaj-ratonw-Waahidaton,
14. Fa-'izaa hom-bis-saahirah.
15. Hal 'ataaka hadii-tho Mou-saa?
16. 'Iz naadaahu Rab-bohuu bil-waadil-moqad-dasi Tuwaa:
17. 'Id-hab 'ilaa Fir-'awna 'in-nahuu taghaa!
18. Faqol hal-laka 'ilaaa 'an-tazak-kaa?–
19. Wa 'ah-diyaka 'ilaa Rab-bika fatakh-shaa?
20. Fa-'araahol-'Aayatal-Kob-raa.
21. Fa-kad-daba wa 'asaa:
22. Thom-ma 'ad-bara yas-'aa,
23. Fa-hasha-ra fa-naa-daa,
24. Fa-qaala 'ana Rab-bokumol 'a'-laa!
25. Fa-'akhada-hol-laahu na-kaalal-'Aakhirati wal-'oulaa.
26. 'In-na fii daalika la- 'ibratal-liman-yakh-shaa.

SECTION 2.

27. 'A-'antom 'ashad-du khal-qan 'amis-samaaa'o Banaahaa?
28. Rafa-'a samkahaa fa-saw-waahaa.
29. Wa 'agh-tasha laylahaa wa 'akhraja dho-haahaa.
30. Wal-'ardha ba'-da daalika dahaahaa;
31. 'Akh-ra-ja minhaa maaa-'ahaa wa mar-'aahaa;
32. Wal-jibaala 'arsaahaa;
14. Wa Huwal-Ghafuu-rul-Wa-duud,
15. Zol- 'Arshil-Majiid.
16. Fa-'-aalol-limaa yoriid.

33. Mataa-‘al-lakom wa li-an- ‘aamikom.

‘ABASA–80

34. Fa-’izaa jaaa-’atit-taaam-’matol-Kobraa,–

Verses 42–Sections 1.

35. Yawma yatadak-karol-’in-saanu maa sa- ‘aa,

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

36. Wa bor-rizatil-Jahiimu le-man-yaraa.

1. ‘ABASA wa tawal-laaa,

37. Fa-’am-maa man-taghaa,

2. ’An-jaaa-’ahol ’a-’maa!

38. Wa ’-aa-tharal-hayaatad-don-yaa,

3. Wa maa yodriika la-‘al-lahuu yaz-zak-kaa?–

39. Fa-’in-nal-Jahiima hiyal-ma’-waa.

4. ’Aw yad-dak-karo fa-tanfa-‘ahod-Dikraa?

40. Wa ’am-maa man khaafa Maqaama Rab-bihii
wa nahan-nafsa ‘anil-hawaa,

5. ’Am-maa manis-tagh-naa,

41. Fa-’in-nal-Jan-nata hiyal-ma’-waa.

6. Fa-’anta lahuu tasad-daa;

42. Yas-’aluunaka ‘anis-Saa-‘ati ’ay-yaana
morsaahaa?

7. Wa maa ‘alayka ‘al-laa yaz-zak-kaa.

43. Fiima ’anta min-dikraahaa?

8. Wa ’am-maa man-jaaa-’aka yas- ‘aa,

44. ’Ilaa Rab-bika Montahaa-haa.

9. Wa huwa yakh-shaa,

45. ’In-namaaa ’anta mon-diru man-yakh-shaahaa.

10. Fa-’anta ‘anhu talah-haa!

11. Kal-laaa ’in-nahaa Tad-kirah

46. Ka-’an-nahom Yawma yaraw-nahaa lam
yalba-thuuu ’il-laa ‘ashiy-yatan ’aw dho-haahaa!

12. Fa-man-shaaa-’a dakarah.

13. Fii sohofim-mokar-ramah,

14. Marfuu-‘atim-motah-harah,

15. Bi-’aydii safarah,

16. Kiraa-mim-bararah.

17. Qotilal-’insaanu maaa’ ak-farah?

18. Min 'ay-yi shay-'in kha-laqaḥ?
19. Min-notfah! Khala-qahuu faqad-darah;
20. Thom-mas-sabiila yas-sarah;
21. Thom-ma 'amaa-tahuu fa-'aqbarah;
22. Thom-ma 'izaa shaaa-'a 'an-sharah.
23. Kal-laa lam-maa yaq-dhi maaa 'amarah.
24. Fal-yan-dho-ril-'insaanu 'ilaa Ta- 'aamih:
25. 'An-naa sabab-nal-maaa-'a sab-baa,
26. Thom-ma shaqaq-nal ar-dha shaq-qaq;
27. Fa-'ambatnaa fiihaa Hab-baa,
28. Wa 'inabanw-wa qadh-baa.
29. Wa zay-tuunanw-wa nakh-laa,
30. Wa hadaa-'iyqa ghol-baa,
31. Wa faaki-hatanw-wa 'ab-baa, -
32. Mataa-'al-lakom wa li-'an-'aamikom.
33. Fa-'izaa jaaa-'atis-Saaakh-khah.–
34. Yawma yafir-rol-mar-'o min 'akhihi,
35. Wa 'om-mihii wa 'abiihi,
36. Wa saahiba-tihii wa banihi!
37. Li-kol-limri-'im-minhom Yawma-'izin sha'-non-yogh-niih.
38. Wojuu-hon-Yawma-'izim-mosfirah,
39. Dhaahika-tom-mostab-shirah.
40. Wa wojuu-hon-Yawman-'izin 'alayhaa ghabarah;
41. Tarha-qohaa qatarah;
42. 'Olaaa-'ika homol-kafara-tol-Fajarah.

TAKWIIR–81

Verses 29-Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'Izash-shamso kow-wirat;
2. Wa 'izan-nojuu-mon-kadarat;
3. Wa 'izal-jibaalo soy-yirat;
4. Wa 'izal-ishaaro 'ot-tilat;
5. Wa 'izal-wohoo-sho hoshirat;
6. Wa 'izal-bihaaro soj-jirat;
7. Wa 'izan-nofuuso zow-wijat;
8. Wa 'izal-maw-'oudato so-'ilat–
9. Bi-' ay-yi zambin-qotilat?
10. Wa 'izas-soho-fo noshirat;
11. Wa 'izas-samaaa-o koshi-tat;
12. Wa 'izal-Jahiimu so' - 'irat;
13. Wa 'izal-Jan-nato 'ozlifat;
14. 'Alimat nafson-maaa-'ah-dharat.
15. Fa-laaa 'oqsimo bil-khon-nas,
16. 'Al-jawaaril-kon-nas;
17. Wal-Layli 'izaa 'ass-ass'
18. Was-sob-hi 'izaa tanaf-fas;
19. 'In-nahuu la-qawlo Rasuu-lin-Kariim!
20. Zii-qow-watin 'inda Zil- 'Arshi makiin,
21. Motaa-'in-tham-ma 'Amiin.
22. Wa maa Saahibu-kom bi-maj-nuun;
23. Wa laqad ra-'aaho bil-'ofuqil-mobiin.
24. Wa maa huwa 'alal-ghaybi bi-dhaniin.
25. Wa maa huwa bi-qawli Shay-taanir-rajiim.
26. Fa-'ayna tad-habuun?
27. 'In huwa 'il-laa Zikrul-lil- 'aalamiin;
28. Liman-shaaa-'a minkom 'an-yastaqiim;
29. Wa maa tashaaa-'ouna 'il-laaa' an-yashaaa-'al-laaho Rab-bul- 'Aalamiin.

'IN-FITAAR-82

Verses 19–Section 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'Izas-Samaaa-'on-fatarat;
2. Wa 'izal-kawaa-ki-bon-ta-tharat;
3. Wa 'izal-bihaaro foj-jirat;
4. Wa 'izal-qobuuro bo'-thirat;
5. 'Alimat nafsom-maa qad-damat wa' akh-kharat.

6. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-'insaano maa ghar-raka bi-Rab-bikal-Kariim?
7. 'Al-lazii khala-qaka fasaw-waaka fa- 'adalak;

8. Fiii 'ay-yi Suuratim-maa shaaa-'a rak-kabak.

9. Kal-laa bal tokad-dibuu-na bid-Diin!
10. Wa 'in-na 'alay-kom lahaa-fi-dhiin,

11. Kiraa-man-Kaa-tibiin;
12. Ya 'lamuuna maa taf- 'aluun.
13. 'In-nal-'abraara lafii Na-'iym;
14. Wa 'in-nal-foj-jaara lafii Jahiim.
15. Yas-lawnahaa Yawmad-Diin,

16. Wa maa hom 'anhaa bi-ghaaa-'-iy-biin.

17. Wa maaa 'ad-raaka maa Yawmod-Diin?

18. Thom-ma maaa 'ad-rakaa maa Yawmod-Diin?

19. Yawma laa tamliko nafsol-li-nafsin-shay-'aa:
wal-'Amro Yawma-'izil-lil-laah!

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Waylol-lil-motaf-fifiin,

2. 'Al-laziina 'izak-taaluu 'alan-naasi yastaw-fuun,

3. Wa 'izaa kaaluu-hom 'aw-wazanuu-hom yokh-siruun.

4. 'Alaa ya-dhon-no 'olaaa-'ika 'an-nahom-mab-'ou-thuuna.

5. Li-Yawmin 'Adhiim?

6. Yawma yaquu-mon-naaso li-Rab-bil-'Aalamiin!

7. Kal-laaa 'in-na Kitaabal-foj-jaari lafii Sij-jiin.

8. Wa maaa 'ad-raaka maa Sij-jiin?

9. Kitaa-bom-mar-quum.

10. Waylon-Yawma-'izil-lil-mokad-dibiin!

11. 'Al-laziina yokad-dibuuna bi-Yawmid-Diin.

12. Wa maa yokad-dibo bihiin 'il-laa kol-lu mo'-tadin' athiim!

13. 'Izaa totlaa 'alayhi 'Aa-yaa-tonaa qaala 'Asaa-tiirul-'Aw-waliin!

14. Kal-laa bal' raana 'alaa qoluu-bihim-maa kaanuu yak-sibuun!

15. Kal-laaa! In-nahom ar-Rab-bihim Yawma-'izil la-mah-juu-buun.

16. Thom-ma in-nakom la-saa-lol-Jahiim.

17. Thom-ma yoqaalo haadal-ladii kontom-bihii tokad-dibuun!

18. Kal-laaa 'in-na Kitaabal-'Abraari lafii 'El-liy-yiin.

19. Wa maaa 'ad-raaka maa 'El-liy-yuun?

20. Kitaabom-marquum,

21. Yash-hadu-hol-Moqar-ra-buun,

22. 'In-nal-'Abraara lafii Na-'-iyim;

23. 'Alal-'araaa-'-iyki yan-dho-ruun;

24. Ta'-rifu fii wojuuhi-him nadh-ratan-Na-'-iyim.

25. Yosqawna mir-rahiiqim-makh-tuum;

26. Khitaa-mohuu misk; wa fii daalika fal-yatanaa-fasil-mota-naa-fisuun;

27. Wa mizaa-juhuu min Tas-niim,

28. 'Aynan-yashrabo bihal-Moqar-rabuun.

29. 'In-nal-laziina 'ajramuu kaa-nuu minal-laziina 'aamanuu yadh-hakuun,

30. Wa 'izaa mar-ruu bihim yataghaa-mazuun;

31. Wa 'izan-qalabuuu 'ilaaa 'ahli-himon-qalabuu fakiihin;

INSHIQAAQ-84

32. Wa 'izaa ra-'awhom qaa-luuu 'in-na haaa-'olaaa-'iy la-dhaaal-luun!

Verses 25–Sections 1

33. Wa maaa 'orsiluu 'alayhim Haafi-dhiin.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

34. Fal-Yawmal-laziina 'aama-nuu minal-kof-faari yadh-hakuun;

1. 'Izas-Samaaa-'on-shaq-qat,

35. 'Alal- 'araaa- 'iyki yan-dho-ruun.

2. Wa 'azinat li-Rab-bihaa wa hoq-qat;

36. Hal thow-wibal kof-faaru maa kaanuu yaf-'aloun?

3. Wa 'izal-'ardho mod-dat,

4. Wa 'alqat maa fiihaa wa takhal-lat,

5. Wa 'azinat li-Rab-bihaa wa hoq-qat.

6. Yaaa- 'ay-yohal-' insaano 'in-naka kaa-dihon 'ilaa Rab-bika kad-han fa-molaa-qiih.

7. Fa-'am-maa man 'outiya Kitaa-bahuu bi-yamiinih.

8. Fasawfa yohaa-sabo hisaa-ban-yasiiraa,

9. Wa yanqa-libo 'ilaaa 'ahlihii masruu-raa.

10. Wa 'am-maa man 'outiya Kitaa-bahuu waraaa-'a- 'dhah-rihii.

11. Fasawfa yad-'ou thobuu-raa,

12. Wa yaslaa Sa- '-iy-raa.

13. 'In-nahuu kaana fiii 'ahlihii masruu-raa.

14. 'In-nahuu dhan-na 'al-lan yahuur!

15. Balaaa 'in-na Rab-bahuu kaana bihii Basiiraa!

BURUUJ-85

Verses 22--Sections 1

16. Falaaa 'oqsimo bish-Sha-faq;

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

17. Wal-layli wa maa wasaq;

18. Wal-Qamari' izat-tasaq;

1. Was-Samaaa-iy zaatil-BURUUJ;

19. La-tarka-bon-na tabaqan 'an-tabaq.

2. Wal-Yawmil-Maw-oud;

20. Famaa lahom laa yo'-minuun?

3. Wa Shaa-hidinw-wa Mash-huud;

4. Qotila 'ass-haabul-'okh-duud,-

21. Wa 'izaa qori-'a 'alayhi-mol-Qur-'aano laa yasju-duun?

5. 'An-naari zaatil Waqoud;

6. 'Iz hom 'alayhaa qo-'oud,

22. Balil-laziina kafaruu yo-kad-dibuun.

7. Wa hom 'alaa maa yaf- 'aluuna bil-mo'-miniina sho-huud.

23. Wal-laahu 'A'-lamu bima yuu- 'oun.

8. Wa maa naqamuu min-hom 'il-laaa 'an-yo'-minuu bil-laa-hil 'Aziizil-Hamiid,-

24. Fa-bash-shir-hom bi-'Aada-bin 'aliim,

9. 'Al-lazii lahuu molkos-sa-maa-waati wal-'ardh; Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li-shay-'in-Shahiid.

25. 'El-lal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saali-haati lahom' Ajron ghayro mam-nuun.

10. 'In-nal-laziina fatanol-Mo'-miniina wal-mo'-minaati thom-ma lam yatuubuu fa-lahom 'adaabu Jahan-nama wa lahom 'Adaabol-hariiq.

11. 'In-nal-laziina aamanuu wa amilos-saali-haati lahom Jan-naaton-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'an-haar; daalikal-Fawzol-kabiir.

12. 'In-na Bat-sha Rab-bika la-shadiid!

13. 'In-na-Huu Huwa yobdi-o wa yo-'iyd.

17. Hal ataaka hadii-thol-Ju-nuud–

TAARIQ–86

18. Fir-‘awna wa Thamuud?

Verses 17–Sections 1

19. Balil-laziina kafaruu fii tak-diib!

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

20. Wal-laahu minw-waraaa’-iy-him-Mohiit!

1. Was-Samaaa-’iy wat-TAARIQ;

21. Bal huwa Qur-’aanom-Majiid,

2. Wa maaa ’ad-raaka mat-Taariq?

22. Fii Lawhim-Mahfuudh!

LAHAB–111

3. ’An-Naj-moth-thaaqib!

Verses 5–Sections 1

4. ’In-kol-lu nafsil-lam-maa ’alayhaa haafidh.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

5. Fal-yan-dhoril-’insaanu mim-ma kholiq.

6. Kholiqa mim-maaa-’in daa-fiq!

7. Yakhruju mim-baynis-solbi wat-taraaa-’ib.

8. ’In-na-Huu ’alaa raj’-iy-hii la-qaadir.

9. Yawma toblas-saraaa-’iy;

10. Famaa lahuu min-qow-watinw-wa laa naasir.

11. Was-Samaaa-’iy zaatir-raj’-iy-

12. Wal-’ar-dhi zaatis-sad’-iy-

13. ’In-nahuu la-qawlon fas-lon;

14. Wa maa huwa bil-hazl.

15. ’In-nahom yakii-duuna kaydaa,

16. Wa’ akiidu kaydaa.

17. Fa-mah-hilil-kaa-firiina ’amhil-hom ro-
waydaa.

'A'-LAA-87

Verses 19–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Sab-bihisma Rab-bikal-'A,-laa,
2. 'Al-lazii khalaqa fasaw-wa;
3. Wal-lazii qad-dara fahadaa;
4. Wal-laziii 'akh-rajal-mar- 'aa,
5. Fa-ja- 'alahuu gho-thaaa-'an 'ahwaa.
6. Sa-noqri-'oka falaa tansaaa,
7. 'El-laa maa shaaa-'al-laah; 'in-na-Huu ya-lamol-jahra wa maa yakh-faa.
8. Wa noyas-siruka lil-Yosraa.
9. Fa-dak-kir 'in-nafa-'atid-dik-raa.
10. Sa-yad-dak-karu man-yakh-shaa;
11. Wa yata-jan-na-buhal- 'ash-qaa,
12. 'Al-lazii yaslan-Naaral-kob-raa,
13. Thom-ma laa yamuutu fiihaa wa laa yah-yaa.
14. Qad 'aflaha man-tazak-kaa.

15. Wa daka-rasma Rab-bihii fasal-laa.
16. Bal to'-thiruu-nal-hayaa-tad-donyaa;
17. Wal-'Aakhiratu khay-ronw-wa' abqaa.
18. 'In-na haadaa lafis-Sohofil- 'oulaa,—
19. Sohofi 'Ibraa-hiima wa Mousaa.

GHAASHIYAH-88

Verses 26–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Hal 'ataaka hadii-thol-Ghaa-shiyah?
2. Wajuu-hon-Yawma-'izin khaashi-'ah.
3. 'Aamila-ton-naa-sibah.
4. Taslaa Naaran haamiyah.-
5. Tosqaa min 'aynin-'aaniyah,
6. Laysa lahom ta-'aamon 'il-laa min-Dharii'-in,
7. Laa yos-minuu wa laa yoghnii min-juu'-in.
8. Wajuu-hon-Yawma-'izin naa'-iy-mah,
9. Li-sa'-yihaa raa-dhiyah,
10. Fii Jan-natin 'aaliyah,
11. Laa tasma-'o fiihaa laaghi-yah;
12. Fiihaa 'aynon-jaariyah.
13. Fiihaa Soro-rom-marfou- 'ah,
14. Wa 'akwaa-bom-maw-dhou- 'ah,
15. Wa namaa-rigo mas-fouufah,

16. Wa zaraa-biy-yu mab-thou-thah.
17. 'Afalaa yan-dhou-ruuna 'ilal-'ebili kayfa kholiqat?
18. Wa 'ilas-Samaaa-'iy kayfa rofi- 'at?-
19. Wa 'ilal-Jibaali kayfa nosi-bat?
20. Wa 'ilal-'Ardhi kayfa soti-hat?
21. Fa-dak-kir 'in-namaaa 'anta modak-kir.
22. Lasta 'alayhim-bi-mosaytir.
23. 'El-laa man-tawal-laa wa kafar,-
24. Fa-yu-'ad-diibu-hol-laahol- 'Adaabal-'akbar.
25. 'In-na 'ilaynaaa 'Eyaa-bahom;
26. Thom-ma 'in-na 'alaynaa hisaa-bahom.

FAJR–89

Verses 30–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wal-Fajri,
2. Wa La-yaalin ‘ashr;
3. Wash-Shaf-‘iy wal-watr;
4. Wal-layli ‘izaa yasr;
5. Hal fii daalika qasamol-lizii hijr?
6. ‘Alam tara kayfa fa-‘ala Rab-boka bi-‘Aad,-
7. ‘Erama Zaatil- ‘emaad,
8. ‘Al-latii lam yokhlaq mith-lu-haa fil-bilaad?
9. Wa Thamuudal-laziina jaabos-sakhra bil-waad?
10. Wa Fir-‘awna zil-‘awtaad?
11. ‘Al-laziina taghaw fil-bilaad.
12. Fa-‘ak-tharuu fiihal-fasaad.
13. Fasab-ba ‘alayhim Rab-boka sawta’ adaab;
14. ‘In-na Rab-baka la-bil-mir-saad!

15. Fa-‘am-mal-‘insaanu ‘izaa mab-talaahu Rab-bohuu fa-‘ak-rama-huu wa na-‘amah, fa-ya-quulu Rab-biii ‘akraman.

16. Wa ‘am-maaa ‘izaa mabta-laahu faqadara ‘alayhi rizqah, fa-yaquulu Rab-biii ‘ahaa-nan,

17. Kal-laa bal-laa tok-rimu-nal yatiim,

18. Wa laa tahaaad-dhouna ‘alaa ta- ‘aamil-miskiin!

19. Wa ta-koluu-nat-Toraatha ‘aklal-lam-maa,

20. Wa tohib-buunal-maala hob-ban jam-maa.

21. Kal-laa ‘izaa dok-katil-‘ar-dho dak-kan dak-kaa,

22. Wa jaaa-‘a Rab-boka wal-malako saf-fan saf-faa,

23. Wa jiii-‘a Yawma-‘izim-bi-Jahan-nam,- Yawma-‘izin-yatazak-karul-‘insaanu wa ‘an-naa lahoz-zikraa?

24. Yaquulu yaalay-tanii qad-damtu li-Hayaatii!

25. Fa-Yawma-‘izil-laa yo-‘ad-dibu ‘Aadaa-bahuuu ‘ahad,

26. Wa laa yuu-thiqo wathaaqa-huuu ‘ahad.

27. Yaaa-‘ay-yatohan-Nafsol-motma-‘in-nah!

28. ‘Erji-‘iy ‘ilaa Rab-biki raa-dhiyatam-mar-dhiyah.

29. Fad-kholii fii ‘Ebaadii!

30. Wad-kholii Jan-natii!

1322

BALAD–90

Verses 20–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Laaa 'oqsimo bi-haad-al-Balad;
2. Wa 'anta hil-lom be- haadal-Balad;
3. Wa Waalidinw-wa maa Walad;
4. Laqad khalaaq-nal-'insaana fii kabad.
5. 'Ayah-sabu 'al-lan-yaqdira 'alayhi 'ahad?
6. Yaquulu 'ah-laktu maalal-lobadaa!
7. 'Ayah-sabu 'al-lam yarahuuu 'ahad?
8. 'Alam naj- 'al-lahuu 'ay-nayn?-
9. Wa lisaa-nanw-wa shafa-tayn?-
10. Wa haday-naahon-najdayn?
11. Falaq-tahamal -'aqabah.
12. Wa maaa 'ad-raaka mal- 'aqabah?
13. Fak-ko raqabah.
14. 'Aw 'it- 'aamon-fii yaw-min zii-mas-ghabah.

15. Yatiiman zaa maq-rabah,

16. 'Aw miskiinan-zaa mat-rabah.

17. Thom-ma kaana minal-laziina 'aamanuu wa tawaasau bis-Sabri wa tawaasau bil-Mar-hamah.

18. 'Olaaa-'ika 'As-haabul-May-manah.

19. Wal-laziina kafaruu bi-'Aa-yaatinaa hom 'As-haabul-mash-'amah.

20. 'Alayhim Naarom-mo'-sadah.

SHAMS-91

Verses 15-Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wash-Shamsi wa dho-haa-haa;
2. Wal-Qamari 'izaa talaa-haa.
3. Wan-nahaa-ri izaa jal-laa-haa.
4. Wal-Layli 'izaa yagh-shaa-haa;
5. Was-samaa-'iy wa maa ba-naahaa'
6. Wal-Ardhi wa maa tahaa-haa;
7. Wa nafsina-wa maa saw-waa-haa;
8. Fa-'alha-mahaa fojuu-rahaa wa taq-waahaa,
9. Qad 'aflaha man-zak-kaahaa,
10. Wa qad khaaba man das-saahaa.
11. Kad-dabat Thamuudo bi-tagh-waahaa.
12. 'Izimba-'atha 'ash-qaahaa,
13. Fa-qaala lahom Rasuulol-laahi Naa-qatal-laahi wa soqyaa-haa!
14. Fa-kad-dabuuho fa- 'aqaruu-haa. Fadam-dama 'alayhim Rab-bohom bizam-bihim fasaw-waahaa!
15. Wa laa yakhaafo 'oqbaa-haa!

LAYL-92

Verses 21-Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wal Layli 'izaa yagh-shaaa;
2. Wan-Nahaari 'izaa tajal-laa;
3. Wa maa khalaqaz-zakara wal-'onthaaa;
4. 'In-na sa'-yakom la-shat-taa.
5. Fa-'am-maa man 'a'-taa wat-taqaa,
6. Wa sad-daqa bil-Hosnaa,
7. Fasa-noyas-sero-huu lil-Yos-raa.
8. Wa 'am-maa mam-bakhila wastagh-naa.
9. Wa kad-daba bil-Hosnaa,
10. Fasa-noyas-sero-huu lil- 'osraa;
11. Wa maa yogh-nii 'anho maa-lohuuu 'izaa tarad-daa.
12. 'In-na 'alaynaa lal-hodaa,
13. Wa 'in-na lanaa lal-'Aakhi-rata wal-'Oulaa.

14. Fa-'anzar-tokom Naaran-talad-dhaa,

AD-DHOHAA –93

15. Laa yas-laahaaa' il-lal- 'ashqaa,

Verses 11–Sections 1

16. 'Al-lazii kad-daba wa tawal-laa.

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

17. Wa sa-yojan-nabohal 'at-qa;

1. Wad-Dhohaa,

18. 'Al-lazii yo'-ti maa-lahuu yatazak-kaa,

2. Wal-Layli' iza saajaa,

19. Wa maa li-'ahadin 'inda-huu min ni'-matin-tojzaaa,

3. Maa wad-da-' aka Rab-boka wa maa qalaa.

20. 'Il-lab-tighaaa-'a Wajhi Rab-bihil-'A'-laa;

4. Wa lal-'Aakhiratu khayrul-laka minal-'Oulaa.

21. Wa la-saufa yar-dhaa.

5. Wala-saufa yo'-tiika Rab-boka fa-tar-dhaa.

6. 'Alam yajid-ka yatiiman fa-'aawaa?

7. Wa waja-daka dhaal-lan fa-hadaa.

8. Wa waja-daka 'aaa'-iylan fa-'agh-naa.

9. Fa-'am-mal-yatiima falaa taq-har,

10. Wa 'am-mas-saaa '-iyla falaa tan-har;

11. Wa 'am-maa bi-ni'-mati Rab-bika fahad-dith.

IN-SHIRAAH-94

Verses 8–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'Alam nash-rah laka sadrak?
2. Wa wa-dha'-naa 'anka wiz-rak?
3. 'Al-laziii 'anqadha dhah-rak?
4. Wa rafa'-naa laka zik-rak?
5. Fa-'in-na ma-'al-'osri yosraa;
6. 'In-na ma-'al 'osri yosraa!
7. Fa-'izaa faragh-ta fansab,
8. Wa 'ilaa Rab-bika far-ghab.

TIIN-95

Verses 8–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wat-Tiini waz-Zaytuni,
2. Wa Tuuri Sii-niina,
3. Wa haadal-Baladil-'amiin,–
4. Laqad khalaq-nal-'insaana fiii 'ahsani taq-wiim.
5. Thom-ma radad-naaho asfala saafiliin,–
6. 'Il-lal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saali-haati fa-lahom 'aj-ron ghayro mam-nuun.
7. Famaa yokad-diboka ba'-do bid-Diin?
8. 'Alay-sal-laaho be-'Ah-kamil-haakimiin?

‘ALAQ–96

Verses 19–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. ‘Iqra’ bismi Rab-bikal-lazii khalaq,—
2. Khalaqal-’insaana min ‘alaq!
3. ‘Iqra’ wa Rab-bokal-’ Akram,—
4. ‘Al-lazii ‘al-lama bil-Qalam,—
5. ‘Al-lamal-’insaana maa lam ya‘-lam.
6. Kal-laaa ‘in-nal-’insaana la-yat-ghaaa,
7. ‘Ar-ra-’aahos-tagh-naa.
8. ‘In-na ‘ilaa Rab-bikar-roj- ‘aa.
9. ‘Ara-’aytal-lazii yanhaa,
10. ‘Ab-dan’ iza sal-laa?
11. ‘Ara-’ayta ‘in-kaana ‘alal-Hodaa?
12. ‘Aw ‘amara bit-Taqwaa?
13. ‘Ara-’ayta ‘in-kad-daba wa tawal-laa?
14. ‘Alam ya-lam-bi-’an-nal-laaha yaraa?
15. Kal-laa la-’il-lam yantahi, lanasfa- ‘am bin-naasiyah,

16. Naasiyatin kaadibatin khaati-’ ah!

17. Fal-yad- ‘o naadiyah;

18. Sanad-’oz-zabaa-niyah!

19. Kal-laa’ laa toti-’ho wasjod, waqtarib!

QADR-97

Verses 5–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'In-naaa' anzal-naahu fii Lay-latil-QADR;
2. Wa maaa 'ad-raaka maa Laylatol-Qadr?
3. Laylatol-Qadri khayrom-min 'alfi Shahr!
4. Tanaz-zalol-malaaa- 'ikato war-Ruuho fiihaa bi-'izni-Rab-bihim-min-kol-li 'amr;
5. Salaa-mon Hiya hat-taa mat-la-'il-Fajr!

BAY-YINAH-98

Verses 8–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Lam yakonil-laziina kafaruu min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi wal-Moshri-kiina monfak-kiina hat-taa ta'-tiya-homol-Bay-yinah,–
2. Rasuulom-minal-laahi yatluu sohofam-motah-harah,
3. Fiihaa kotobon-qay-yimah.
4. Wa maa tafar-ra-qal-laziina 'ootol-Kitaaba 'il-laa min-ba '-di maa jaaa-'at-homol-Bay-yinah.
5. Wa maaa 'omiruuu 'il-laa li-ya'-bodol-laaha mokh-lisiina la-hod-Diin: honafaaa-'a wa yo-qiimos-Salaata wa yo'-toz-Za-kaata wa daalika Diinol-Qay-yimah.
6. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi wal-Moshri-kiina fii naari Jahan-nama khaali-diina fiihaa. 'Olaaa-'ika hom shar-rol-bariy-yah.
7. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati 'olaaa-'ika hom khayrol-bariy-yah.
8. Jazaaa-'ohom 'inda Rab-bi-him Jan-naato 'adnin-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaali-diina fiihaa 'abadaa; ra-dhiyal-laahu anhom wa radhou 'anh: daalika liman khashiya Rab-bah.

ZILZAAL-99

Verses 8–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'Izaa zol-zilatil-'Ar-dho zilzaa-lahaa,
2. Wa 'akhra-jatil- 'Ar-dho 'ath-qaalaha,
3. Wa qaalal-'insaano maa la-haa?–
4. Yawma-'izin-tohad-dithu 'akhbaa-rahaa,
5. Bi-'an-na Rab-baka 'awhaa lahaa.
6. Yawma-'izin-yasdoron-naaso 'ashtaa-tal-liyoraw 'a'-maalahom.
7. Faman-ya'-mal mithqaala zar-ratin khay-ran-yarah!
8. Wa man-ya-'mal mithqaala zar-ratin shar-ran-yarah!

'AADI-YAAT-100

Verses 11–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wal-'AADI-YAATI dhab-haa,
2. Fal-muuri-yaati qad-haa,
3. Fal-moghii-raati sob-haa,
4. Fa-'athar-na bihii naq- 'aa,
5. Fa-wasat-na bihii jam- 'aa.
6. 'In-nal-'In-saana li-Rab-bihii la-kanuud;
7. Wa 'in-nahuu 'alaa daalika la-shahiid;
8. Wa 'in-nahuu li-hob-bil-khayri la-shadiid.
9. 'Afalaa ya'-lamu 'izaa bo'-thira maa fil-qubuur.
10. Wa hos-sila maa fis-so-duur;
11. 'In-na Rab-bahom-bihim Yawma-'izil-la-Khabir?

'AL-QAARI-'AH-101

Verses 11–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'AL-QAARI-'AH:
2. Mal-Qaari-'ah?
3. Wa maa 'ad-raaka mal-Qaari-'ah?
4. Yawma yakuu-non-naasu kal-faraashil-mab-thuuth,
5. Wa takuunol-jibaalu kal-'ihnil-manfuush.
6. Fa-'am-maa man-thaqolat mawaa-ziinu-huu,
7. Fa-huwa fii 'Ishatir-raa-dhi-yah.
8. Wa 'am-maa man khaf-fat mawaa-ziinu-huu,
9. Fa-'om-mohuu Haawiyah.
10. Wa maaa 'ad-raaka maa hiya?
11. Naaron haamiyah!

TAKAATHOR-102

Verses 8–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'Al-haa-komot-TAKAA-THORO,
2. Hat-taa zortomol-maqaabir.
3. Kal-laa sawfa ta'-lamuun.
4. Thom-ma kal-laa sawfa ta-'la-muun!
5. Kal-laa lau ta'-lamuuna,
'ilmal-yaqiin.
6. Latara-won-nal-Jahiim!
7. Thom-ma latara-won-nahaa
'aynal-yaqiin!
8. Thom-ma la-tos-'alon-na Yaw-ma-'izin 'anin-na-
'-iyim.

‘ASR–103

Verses 3–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Wal-‘ASRI.
2. ‘In-nal ‘Insaana lafii khos-rin,
3. ‘Il-lal-laziina aamanuu wa ‘amilos-saa-lihaati,
wa tawaa-sau bil-Haq-qi, wa tawaasau bis-Sabr.

‘AL-HOMAZAH–104

Verses 9–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Waylol-likol-li HOMAZA-TIL-lomazah
2. ‘Al-lazii jama-‘a maalanw-wa ‘ad-dadah,
3. Yabsabu ‘an-na maalahuuu ‘akhladah!
4. Kal-laa la-yomba-dan-na fil-Ho-tamah.
5. Wa maaa ‘adraaka mal-Ho-tamah?
6. Naarul-laahil-muuqadah,
7. ‘Al-latii tat-tali-‘o ‘alal-‘af’idah:
8. ‘In-nahaa ‘alayhim-mo’-sadah,
9. Fii ‘amadim-momad-dadah.

FIIIL-105

Verses 5–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. 'Alam tara kayfa fa-'ala Rab-boka bi-' As-haabil-FIIL?
2. 'Alam yaj-'al kaydahom fii tadh-liil?
3. Wa 'arsala 'alayhim tayran' abaabiil.
4. Tarmii-him-bi-hijaa-ratim-min-sij-jiiil,
5. Faja- 'alahom ka-'asfim-ma'-kuul.

QURAYASH–106

Verses 4–Sections–1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Li-'iylaa fi QURAYSHIN,
2. 'Iylaa-fihim rihlatash-shi-taaa-'iy was-sayf,–
3. Fal-ya'-bodu Rab-ba haa-zal-Bayt.
4. 'Al-laziii 'at-'amahom-min-juu- 'inw-wa 'aamahom-min khauf.

MAA-‘OON–107

Verses 7–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. ‘Ara-’aytal-lazii yokad-dibo bid-Diin?
2. Fa-daalik-lazii yadu‘-‘ol-yatiim,
3. Wa laa yahod-dho ‘alaa ta- ‘aamil-miskiin.
4. Fa-waylol-lil mosal-liin,
5. ‘Al-laziina hom ‘an-salaati-him saahuun.
6. ‘Al-laziina hom yoraaa-’ouna,
7. Wa yamna -’ounal-Maa- ’ouna.

KAWTHAR–108

Verses 3–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. ‘In-naaa ‘a‘-taynaa-kal Kaw-thar,
2. Fa-sal-li li-Rab-bika wan-har,
3. ‘In-na shaani-’aka huwal-’abtar!

KAAFIRUUN–109

Verses 6–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim

1. Qol yaaa-'ay-yohal-KAA-FIRUUN!
2. Laaa 'a'-bodo maa ta'-bu-duun.
3. Wa laaa 'antom 'aabiduuna maaa a-bod,
4. Wa laaa 'ana 'aabidom-maa abad-tom,
5. Wa laaa 'antom 'aabiduuna maaa 'a'-bod.
6. Lakom Diinokom wa li-ya Diin.

NASR–110

Verses 3–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Iza jaaa-'a NASRUL-LAAHI wal-Fat-hu,
2. Wa ra-'aytan-naa-sa yad-khu-luuna fii Diinil-laahi 'afwaa-jaa.
3. Fa-sab-bih bi-Hamdi Rab-bika was-tagh-firh.'In-na-Huu kaana Taw-waabaa.

NASR–110

Verses 3–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Iza jaaa-'a NASRUL-LAAHI wal-Fat-hu,
2. Wa ra-'aytan-naa-sa yad-khu-luuna fii Diinil-laahi 'afwaa-jaa.
3. Fa-sab-bih bi-Hamdi Rab-bika was-tagh-firh. 'In-na-Huu kaana Taw-waabaa.

LAHAB–111

Verses 5–Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Tab-bat yadaa 'Abii Laha- binw-wa tabb!
2. Maaa 'agh-naa 'anho maalu-huu wa maa kasab.
3. Sa-yaslaa Naaran-zaata LAHAB,
4. Wamra-'atohuu ham-maa-latal-hatab,
5. Fii jiidihaa hablom-mim-masad!

'IKHLAAS-112

Verses 4-Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Qol Hu-wal-laaho 'Ahad;
2. 'Al-laahos-Samad;
3. Lam yalid, wa lam yuulad;
4. Wa lam yakol-la-Huu kofo-wan 'ahad.

FALAQ-113

Verses 5-Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Qol 'a-'ouzu bi-Rab-bil Falaq,
2. Min-shar-ri maa khalaq;
3. Wa min-shar-ri ghaa-siqin 'izaa waqab,
4. Wa min-shar-rin-Naf-faa -thaati fil-'oqad,
5. Wa min-shar-ri haasidin 'izaa hasad.

NAAS-114

Verses 6-Sections 1

Bismil-laahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim.

1. Qol 'a-'ouzu bi-Rab-bin-NAAS.
2. Malikin-Naas,
3. 'Ilaahin-Naas,
4. Min-shar-riil-Waswaasil-Khan-Naas,-
5. 'Al-lazii yowas-wisu fii soduu-rin-Naasi,-
6. Minal-Jin-nati wan-Naas.

